The AMERICAN HOME for October

25¢
In Canada 35¢

20 Good Rooms • Game Recipes for Gourmets

G-E All-Electric Kitchen only $47.20* a month!

This is the "Young America Home" kitchen now being featured in model homes from coast to coast.

HOME BUILDERS everywhere have selected the same identical G-E Kitchen—as shown above for their model "Young America Homes"—homes which they believe offer the most in attractive design, features, and *dollar-for-dollar value.* Watch for a "Young America Home" opening in your vicinity. You can have a kitchen like this planned especially for your home—for as little as $47.20 a month.

Here's how you can finance it . . . In the kitchen shown above, the beautiful General Electric equipment—including work surfaces—can be had for as little as $47.20 a month, after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders now; pay for them over a three-year period!

Other financial plans available in your locality may reduce the monthly payment far below the $47.20 price quoted here.

For details, send coupon below for free copy of booklet about facts for financing your kitchen if you're buying, building, or remodeling.

Here's how you can plan it . . . We do more than merely provide you with all the wonderful new equipment—we help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Your G-E dealer can arrange a complete personal planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of your General Electric dealer's expert advice—drop in to see him. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified section of the phone book, fill out coupon below and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

If you're buying or building a new home . . . be *sure* it has a complete G-E All-Electric Kitchen! Here's why . . . the cost of a modern kitchen—one of these *complete* all-electric wonders—is as little as four or five dollars extra a month. This is possible because the cost of your kitchen is included right in your regular long-term mortgage. Talk to your architect or builder about a complete G-E All-Electric Kitchen for your home.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

YOUR ALL-ELECTRIC KITCHEN INCLUDES:

G-E 8-cu-ft Refrigerator. "Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable service.

G-E Dishwasher & Sink. Dishes automatically rinsed, washed, and dried with heat.

G-E "Speed Cooking" Range. It's fast, safe! The automatic features make grand meals easy!

G-E Disposall.® Gets rid of garbage electrically! No need to see, touch, or smell garbage again!

G-E Steel Cabinets. Plenty of food-and-utensil storage space; extra work surface, too.

General Electric Co.
Box A-10-CC,
Louisville 2, Ky.

Dear Sirs:
Please send me free booklet. Also name of my local G-E Kitchen specialist. I understand I am under no obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

*Price at time this ad was prepared.

The Literary Guild's Greatest Offer in 25 Years

ANY THREE of these fine books *(Value up to $29.00 in publishers' editions)* **for only $2.00 if you join now!**

THE SILVER CHALICE
By Thomas B. Costain
A towering novel of adventure, love, faith and passion with literature's finest theme — the birth of Christianity! The masterwork of America's best-loved story-teller. Pub. edition, $3.85.

THE CAINE MUTINY
By Herman Wouk
This powerful story of a young Ensign who found the meaning of love and the secret of manhood in a desperate moment has been the nation's #1 best-seller for months! Pub. edition, $3.95.

LOOK AT AMERICA
By the Editors of Look
Here is *your* America in a monumental pictorama never before achieved! Almost 500 thrilling pictures, many pages in glorious full color. Book size is 9" x 12"! Orig. pub. edition, $12.50.

HAMMOND'S New Supreme WORLD ATLAS
At last, a top-notch *all-new* Atlas—with over 100 maps in full color, the *latest complete* Census figures, 16 history maps. Actually measures 9¾" x 12¾" in size. An indispensable book!

OVER ONE-HALF MILLION COPIES IN PRINT!

Thorndike-Barnhart DESK DICTIONARY
Incorporates *all* of the advances in dictionary-making achieved during the last 100 years! Contains 80,000 entries, 700 illustrations, 900 big pages. A *must* for the permanent home library!

THE GOWN OF GLORY
By Agnes Sligh Turnbull
A tale of a small town, young love and the secrets of a minister's heart—by the author of *The Bishop's Mantle*. The big novel you've been longing for! Publisher's edition, $3.75.

AUDUBON BIRD GUIDES
By Richard H. Pough
All American land and water birds described and illustrated with *almost 1,000* glowing *full-color* pictures! Most complete bird guides ever published. Set of 2 vols. Pub. edition, $6.50.

STORIES OF THE GREAT OPERAS
By Milton Cross
Contains every aria, all the action, the *complete stories* of 72 world-famous operas. 627 superb pages of richly-rewarding reading for the whole family. Original publisher's edition, $3.75.

CREATIVE HOME DECORATING
By the Rockows
Work wonders in your home with this huge manual as your guide! Contains 500 illustrations, many charts, "show-how" rooms, etc. *Step-by-step* methods! Pub. edition, $4.95.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COOKING
By Meta Given
The master cook book that gives you a fascinating new approach to cooking! Contains 2,000 exciting recipes, hundreds of fine pictures, 1700 big pages! Orig. published in 2 vols. at $10.00.

A LITERARY GUILD OFFER THAT MAY NEVER BE MADE AGAIN!

For 25 years the Literary Guild has been saving its members up to 50% of the retail prices of each year's best books. Almost without exception, Guild selections have been at or near the top of best-seller lists. Many, many of them have been made into great movies. In almost every instance they have been the most widely-read, most frequently discussed books of their day—the books *you* read, or were sorry to have missed!

Why We Make This Unusual Offer

Nearly a million readers now belong to the Guild. We want *you* to know about its advantages—to discover *from experience* how convenient it is to get the books you want when you want them! We want you to realize how great your savings are—how you can get a $3.00, $3.50 and occasionally a $4.00 book for just $2.00 (plus few cents postage and handling charge.) We want you to know about the superb Bonus Books members receive FREE. Above all, we want you to be assured of the quality of the books the Guild offers—from which you select only the ones *you want*.

That is why we offer to send you your choice of THREE of the books shown here *on approval*. If you are pleased, you pay only $2.00 for all three and join the Guild on a trial basis. If not, you simply return the books and owe nothing.

25th ANNIVERSARY 1927 YEAR 1952

How the Literary Guild Operates

Each month publishers submit their best books to our editors. From among them *one* is selected and fully described in "Wings", the beautifully-illustrated book-review magazine members receive monthly. As a member, whether or not you take a selection is up to you. If you decide you *don't* want a selection, you may choose one of the alternates offered, or simply tell us not to send *any* book. It is not necessary to accept a book every month; you can take as few as *four* a year from the 50 or more offered and you may cancel membership at any time after you have accepted four books. And with each fourth book you accept, you get your valuable FREE Bonus Book . . . a new popular work of fiction or non-fiction, or a famous "Collector's Library" volume.

Send No Money—Just Mail Coupon

But you cannot appreciate all the advantages of membership until you try it! Why not do so now while you can have *three* books (a value up to $29.00 in the publishers' editions) on approval? You may return them within 7 days and owe nothing, or pay only $2.00 for all three and become a club member. Your sole obligation then will be to accept only *three more* books at $2.00 each during the coming year. Mail the coupon *now!*

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, INC., Publishers, Garden City, New York

MAIL THIS COUPON
Which 3 Books Do You Want for only $2
If You Join The Literary Guild Now

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 10-AH, Garden City, N. Y.
Please send me at once the THREE books I have checked below as my Membership Gift Books and first selection, and bill me only $2.00 for all three:

- ☐ Audubon Bird Guides (Set)
- ☐ The Caine Mutiny
- ☐ Creative Home Decorating
- ☐ Encyclopedia of Cooking
- ☐ The Gown of Glory
- ☐ Hammond's World Atlas
- ☐ Look At America
- ☐ The Silver Chalice
- ☐ Stories of the Great Operas
- ☐ Thorndike-Barnhart Dictionary

Enroll me as a member of the Literary Guild and send me "Wings" every month so I can decide whether or not I want to receive the Guild selection described. My only obligation is to accept four selections, or alternates, per year at only $2.00 each (plus shipping charge), regardless of the higher publishers' prices. For each four books I accept, I will receive a free Bonus Book—and I may resign at any time after purchasing four books.
SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted I will return all books in 7 days and this membership will be cancelled!

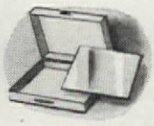
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)
Street and No.
City Zone State
Age, if under 21 Selection price in Canada, $2.20 plus shipping. Address 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Offer good only in USA and Canada

"One double fudge sundae... and a tube of 'DUCO' CEMENT!"

Fix it For Keeps WITH DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

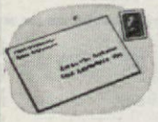
DOLLY LOST HER HEAD?... It's no great catastrophe! Put her back together with "Duco" Cement.



REPLACE A COMPACT MIRROR with easy-to-use "Duco" Cement and it will stay in place for keeps.

UMBRELLA HANDLES will come off... but they go back on permanently when fixed with "Duco" Cement.

MAKE FISHING LURES and secure loose line guides with tough, waterproof Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

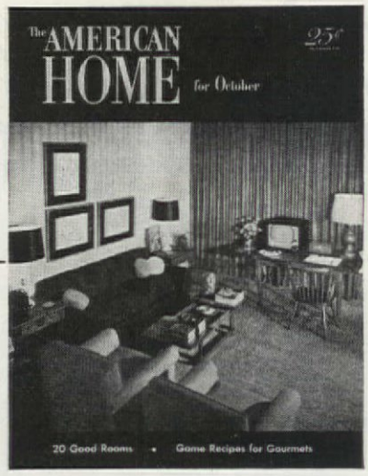


STUCK WITH A STAMP that won't stick? "Duco" Cement is handy for lots of minor emergencies.

RECORD COLLECTIONS look better when your torn and scuffed albums are mended with "Duco" Cement.

STRONG, TRANSPARENT FLEXIBLE, WATERPROOF

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



This carpet and furniture started in a Colonial setting, went modern with ease. To learn how, see "Buy with a Change in Mind," p. 36. Photo., F. M. Demarest

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Copy Director
DORIS BRIAN

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Building and Maintenance Editor
HUBBARD H. COBB

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Food Editor
ELEANOR LEE JONES

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Arts and Crafts Editor
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Table Merchandise Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
HELEN DE MOTTE

Production
ROBERT J. MAHN

Associate Editors:
EDWARD FORTUNA
ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
ROSE MARY GUERRA

Editorial Assistants:
ALLAN V. SLATTERY
BARRIE BASSETT
DORCHEN TRUMM

In this Issue

OCTOBER, 1952 VOL. XLVIII, NO. 5

Arts and Crafts

46 Pattern for a Change . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
59 How to Keep Dad in the Kitchen . . . *Edith Ramsay*
104 Beat-up Chest Story . . . *Dorchen Trumm*
116 Your Nylons Make Rugs
126 A Corking Idea . . . *Reba and Bonnie Churchill*
128 Personalize Your Gifts
130 Tips on Chipping . . . *Sonya Loftness*
46, 47 Patterns
59, 60 Patterns
61, 128 Patterns

Children

30 Fill 'em Up and Wear 'em Out . . . *Barbara Ollis*

Gardening

40 Let's Go Shopping for Tulips . . . *David B. Thom*
44 Fall is the Time to Build Them
119 Roadside Weeds for Winter Beauty . . . *Eleanor B. McClure*
138 Season's Best Buys at Your Florist
149 The Spreading Chestnut Tree Is Back . . . *Andrew S. Wing*
154 When You Have To Lose a Tree . . . *Andrea Harshman*
154 Planting Bulbs?

Decorating

36 Buy with a Change in Mind . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixson*
42 How to Dress a Window
46 Pattern for a Change . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
62 Have You Seen These? . . . *Robert W. Houseman*
96 On the Shelf
100 Good Details Cost: Much Time—Little Cash
107 The Virtuoso's Pewter Collection . . . *Mary E. Monze*
110 Not Just a Bedroom Chair . . . *John Lippert*
118 Underfoot Investment

Homes and Maintenance

50 On the Level—3 Ways
54 Out of Date Bungalow Puts Up a New Front
56 How to Get Your House Ready for Winter . . . *Hubbard Cobb*
62 Have You Seen These? . . . *Robert W. Houseman*
112 Salt of the Cellar . . . *Barbara Peters*
115 Dreams Can Come True—Twice . . . *Ruth Warren Cooper*
122 Client Didn't Talk Back
134 How to Hang a Mirror
136 How to Resurface a Driveway
140 The New in New England . . . *Stuart Hale*
142 Don't Be Tripped Up . . . *John Burroughs*
144 Convenience Outlets . . . *L. B. Hedge*
151 Facts About Septic Tanks . . . *Jim Elliott*

Food, Entertainment, Management

35 Daddy's Gone A-Hunting . . . *Jean Austin*
48 Which Washer for You—and Why? . . . *Edith Ramsay*
59 How to Keep Dad in the Kitchen . . . *Edith Ramsay*
62 Have You Seen These? . . . *Robert W. Houseman*
64 Two Part Harmony
66 Good Victuals . . . *Jean Austin*
68 Take a Package of Cheese
70 How to Prepare Game for Freezing
75 American Home Cheapies . . . *Jeannie Willis*
90 Not "Foolishness" Now

Features

6 Contributors
10 Off the Press
12 Market Place
26 Off Your Chest
28 How We Work
156 Where Credit Is Due
158 Look It's New

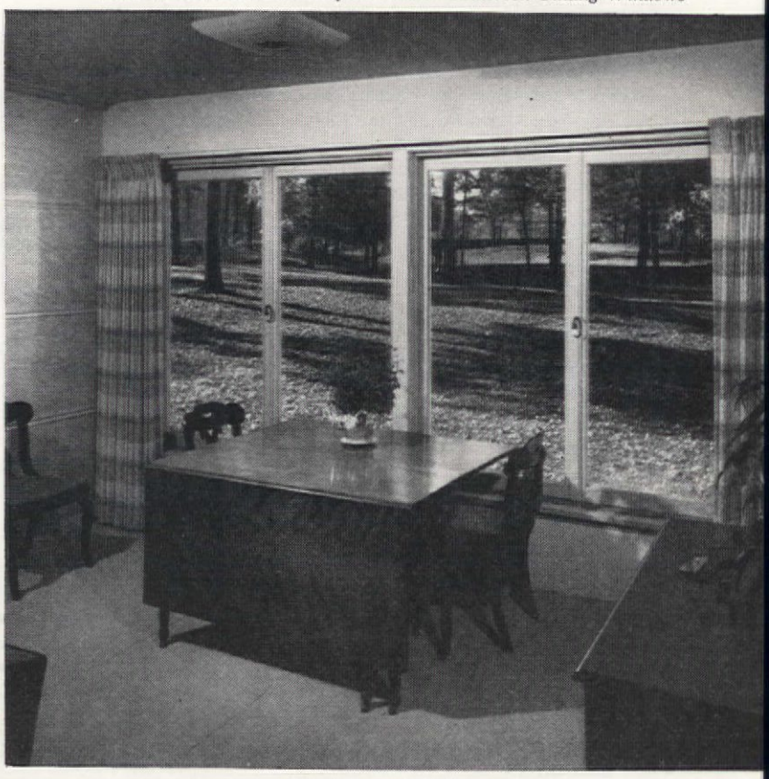
THE AMERICAN HOME, October, 1952. Vol. XLVIII, No. 5. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York.

Copyright, 1952, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved.

Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States and Pan American countries $2.50 a year; 2 years, $4.00; 3 years, $5.00. Canada, add 50¢ per year for extra postage. All other countries, add $1.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under Act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

Picture windows that slide open—Andersen Gliding Windows

BELOW: *Serve a view with your meals—Andersen Gliding Windows*



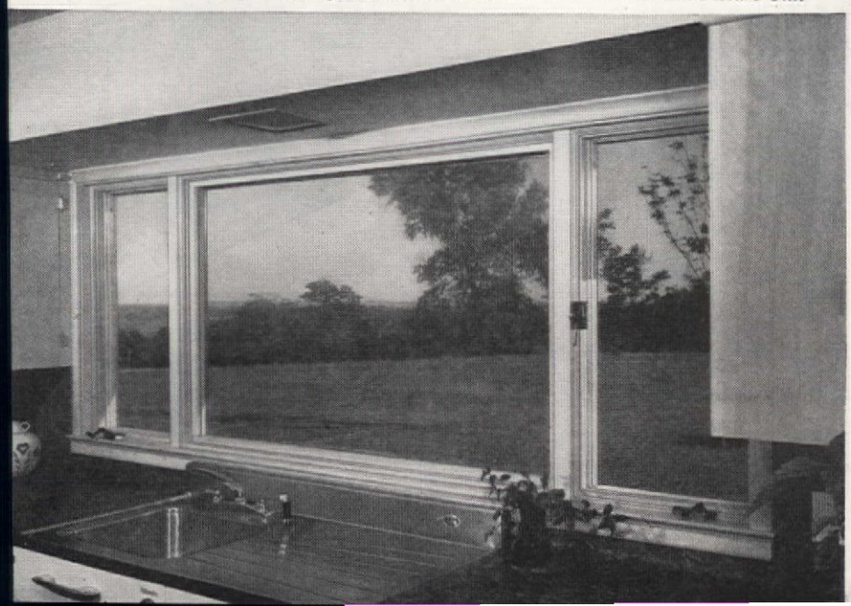
LET ANDERSEN *Windowalls**

CAPTURE WINDOW BEAUTY FOR YOUR HOME

Whatever your view . . . lake, pleasant lawn, or rolling countryside . . . frame it with Andersen WINDOWALLS. These fine wood window units will bring nature's beauty into your home all year long. As windows, they'll flood your home with fresh air and sunshine. And as walls, they'll seal out cold and moisture. Do you like beautiful windows? Then send the coupon today for free literature and window ideas.

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

BELOW: *Restful view lightens kitchen labors—Andersen Casement Picture Unit*



MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS BOOKLET

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota AH 102

Send Window Ideas booklet and other literature.

☐ I am planning to build.

☐ I am planning to remodel my home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

Says Mrs. C. M. Oehler of Wilmette, Illinois:

"THEY HATE TO ADMIT my clothes are whiter!"

"When other women admit my clothes are whiter than theirs," writes Mrs. Oehler, "that's proof enough the new Easy Spindrier is a wonderful washer. There's nothing like it for doing the wash *extra* clean and fast."

Two tubs do a week's wash in less than one hour. Famous Spiralator action gets clothes *really* clean. At the same time Easy's 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse double-rinses a full load with only 3 gallons of warm water. No set tubs needed! Portable, use it at any sink.

Easy spins clothes 25% drier than a wringer. Handy Swing Faucet saves live hot suds for re-use. There's a great new Easy Spindrier to fit every budget! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BROUGHT UP ON A WRINGER?

See this great new Easy with Spiralator washing action!

EASY SPINDRIER with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse

Contributors

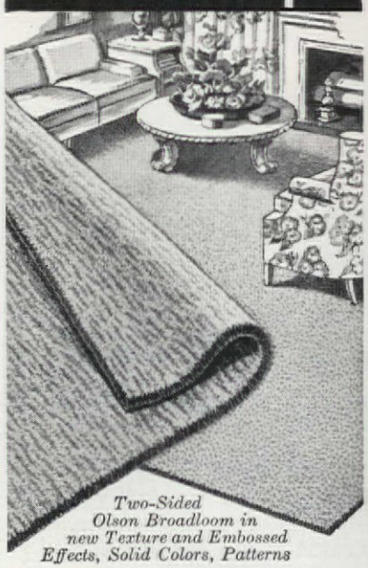
. . . **EDMUND KURTZ,** whose pewter collection we show on page 107, has been a 'cello soloist with such orchestras as the N.B.C. Symphony, the N.Y. Philharmonic, and the Boston Symphony. He is justly proud of his collection of historic 'cello bows, and his own "Hausmann" Stradivarius is one of the most notable instruments of its kind.

. . . **LAVONÉ DICKENSHEETS ANDREWS,** A.I.A., who brought the out-of-date bungalow on page 54 up to date, received her degrees in architecture from Rice Institute in Houston, Texas. She has been associated with a number of architectural enterprises in Houston, and since 1947 has been engaged in residential, industrial, and commercial designing under her own name.

. . . **ROBERT L. HERING,** who supplied the data and photographs for the

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 8

RUG "Magic"



Two-Sided Olson Broadloom in new Texture and Embossed Effects, Solid Colors, Patterns

Lovelier Rugs for Less Money

direct from Factory to you!

Over 3 Million Women have made the thrilling discovery that the wool and other material in their discarded rugs, clothing, etc., is valuable and can be reclaimed, shredded, sterilized, merged (the old colors bleached), then carded, respun, redyed and rewoven into beautiful new, deep-textured, Reversible Broadloom Rugs "fine enough for any home."

You, too, can get luxurious new rugs at Savings up to Half by sending your worn materials to the Olson Factory.

It's Sensible... It's Easy... It's Fun

Why pay for costly wool when you have more material than you realize?

We Promise a Pleasant Surprise. If you do not say "loveliest rugs I ever had for so little money," your money will be refunded without question.

Choice of 52 up-to-date colors, patterns regardless of colors in your materials. Any size to 16 ft. seamless, any length.

Orders completed in a week. You can't get Olson Rugs from stores or agents, only from Factory. *Our 78th Year.*

Chicago New York San Francisco

Floral, Early American, Oriental patterns.

FREE to Every Reade

Full color Book of Rugs, model rooms.

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... OR

TOWN..... STATE.....

OLSON RUG CO. Dep't. W-5 Chicago 41, I

NEW IDEA IN SLEEP

Englander's New 3-Layer Comfort and Firm Support

1. It cushions

2. It yields

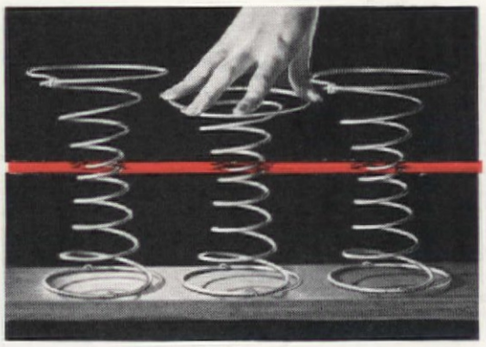
3. It supports

1 The Englander mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam cushions every part of your body perfectly for restful sleep.

2 The buoyant top spring layer of the Red-Line Foundation conforms to your weight and body contour.

3 The bottom spring layer of the Red-Line Foundation gives your body the proper firm support you need for healthful sleep.

Mattress that breathes. Airfoam is made up of millions of air cells. So it literally floats you on air bubbles. Stays fresh. Never needs turning. Won't lump or sag. It's non-allergic—and always stays cool. Only Englander gives you genuine Goodyear's Airfoam.



Exclusive two-way spring action. Only Englander offers this famous Red-Line Foundation. Flexible steel band joins springs in the middle—each spring in top layer acts individually—to conform to weight and body contour while bottom layer gives proper firm support.

Guaranteed 20 years. The Englander Mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam and the exclusive Englander Red-Line Foundation are made for each other. That's why only this Ensemble can give you the comfort you want plus the firm support you must have for healthful sleep.

Positive X-ray proof. Englander spent two years developing a way to X-ray a full figure on its new sleep ensemble. See an actual reproduction of this remarkable X-ray at your favorite store. It will prove that your spine rests perfectly level and you sleep without tension or distortion on this Englander Ensemble.

Prove to yourself why this is the greatest mattress value in years! Have an Airfoam Red-Line Sleep Ensemble delivered to your home and *prove* to yourself why it's better for your body, your health. Enjoy restful, healthful sleep now. See your Englander retailer right away and arrange for this no-obligation trial.

Englander

AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS MATTRESS

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Englander Mattress of Goodyear's *Airfoam** **$79.75**

Englander's *Red-Line** Foundation **$69.75**

*TM The Englander Company, Inc. †TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company © 1952, The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois *(Prices subject to change without notice)*

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

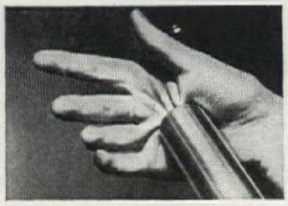
NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

"MOTHERS! NO DUST ESCAPES FOR BABY TO BREATHE!"

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

IT'S QUIET
LISTEN . . . NO ROAR!

IT'S POWERFUL
FEEL THAT SUCTION!



NO LEAKING DUST
CLEAN WITHOUT HEALTH HAZARD!

- **No muss! No fuss!** Simply toss out extra-big paper "Speed Sak" a few times a year!
- **No whining roar!** Peripheral-Silencer makes Lewyt the quietest cleaner of all, by far!
- **Powerful over-size motor** plus Twin-Turbo Fan creates terrific suction, gets *more* embedded dirt!
- **Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle** with its automatic comb-valve and floating brush whisks up threads, lint, hair —*all with less rug wear!*
- **Micro-Dust Filter System!** Microscope tests prove dust particles even smaller than 4/100,000 of an inch can't leak out! No wonder hospitals prefer the Lewyt!
- **Cleans in 32-foot radius** from one outlet! Swivels from center of room for wall-to-wall cleaning! So light, compact —so easy to use!
- **Does every cleaning job!** Dusts blinds; sweeps floors; renews upholstery; sprays paint, wax—even demoths closets!
- **Backed by written Guarantee** and 64 years of precision manufacturing!
- **Complete with all attachments!** No extras to buy! No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor-Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Power Sprayer; Moth Snuffocator!
- **Greatest dollar-value!** No other cleaner has so many features and costs so little! See the Lewyt today! Nearest dealer is under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book!

Stop at this display for just 10 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner! Discover how to cut housecleaning time in half!

DO IT with

LEWYT

FREE! Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!

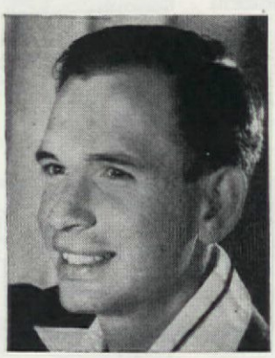
LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Div., 72 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Contributors

(Begins on page 6)

cleaning and repair of gutters on page 56, is a free-lance photo-journalist who specializes "by inclination" in picture stories on building, home maintenance, and crafts. A commercial photographer before the war, he was in charge of the laboratory school at the Signal Corps Photographic Center in L.I. City during the war. On the G.I. Bill, he received a degree in journalism at the Univ. of Missouri, and he and his wife make their home in Cedar Falls, Iowa.

. . . **DAVID B. THOM,** born and educated in Scotland, learned the seed and nursery business there before leaving "to see the world." After 3 years in British Guiana, he joined a well known U.S. seed firm, and has been with them 25 years, with time out for Army service in the first World War. He enjoys fishing, reading, and typical home activities, especially in the garden where tulips (see page 41) are a feature.



. . . **DON OLLIS,** who wields the camera for his wife Barbara's magazine articles (page 30) says Santa Barbara, California, is a fine place to raise two young sons. An aerial cameraman during the war, he later studied at Brooks Inst. of Photography in Santa Barbara, and The Art Center in Los Angeles. He is currently "sweating out" an assignment in the Central Pacific.

Make your own yard a safe playground!

● It's easy . . . just put a Cyclone Chain Link Fence around your yard. Your children will then be kept away from street traffic and from stray animals. Cyclone Fence also protects your pets, lawn, flowers, shrubbery.

With Cyclone, you get a *quality* fence. It is made of heavily-galvanized steel and lasts longer than fence made of other materials. Cyclone's own men usually erect this fence; but you can do the job yourself if you wish. Send the coupon for our free illustrated book.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION
UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY
WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS • SALES OFFICES COAST TO COAST

FREE BOOK ON FENCE. Our big, 32-page book contains descriptions, drawings and scores of photographs of different styles of fence. Included is fence that beautifies *and* protects; fence that is ornamental; fence that is virtually non-climbable; fence that establishes your property lines *definitely*, yet *pleasingly;* picket fence that is stately. This book also tells how to fence your garden, yard, tennis court. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll want this book. Send for your copy. It's free.

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 1102
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.

CYCLONE FENCE

UNITED STATES STEEL

THE TELEPHONE CENTER at Camp Gordon, Georgia. This is one of more than a hundred such centers at the principal military camps and naval bases throughout the United States. They are provided by the telephone companies to assist service men and women with their Long Distance calls.

They're Home Again by Telephone

"Hello, Mom! I'm OK." These are precious, priceless words—spoken thousands of times a day by our men in uniform.

Wherever they go or whatever they do, the telephone is their link with home. Over it go the voices of loved ones, the cry of a baby, the news that all is well.

That's why providing attractive, comfortable telephone centers at army camps and naval bases is such an important and heart-warming part of the work of the Bell System.

We like to have soldiers say, as one did recently—"It makes a guy feel good to know he can call home and be treated nice while doing it."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"There is NOTHING like my Vichyssoise!"

"OH, NO? Have you tasted my Onion Soup?"

VICHYSSOISE PIERRE

4 leeks, slice fine (use white part only)
1 medium onion, sliced fine
5 medium potatoes, sliced
1 quart chicken broth
2 cups milk
2 cups medium cream
1 cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons butter

Cook onion and leeks together in butter. When they begin to be translucent (not browned), add sliced potatoes and chicken broth. Add salt to taste. Boil 35 minutes. Rub through sieve. Return purée to the fire and add 2 cups milk and 2 cups medium cream. Cool. When cold, add 1 cup heavy cream, chill. Serves 8.

MRS. MARTIN'S ONION SOUP

4 large onions, sliced very thin
2 tablespoons butter
4 cups brown stock
4 circles hard, buttered toast
½ cup dry, grated Parmesan cheese

Brown onions slightly in butter; add stock and cook 20 minutes. Place toast in heated soup bowls; pour soup over and sprinkle with cheese. Canned consommé may be substituted for brown stock. Serves 4 to 6.

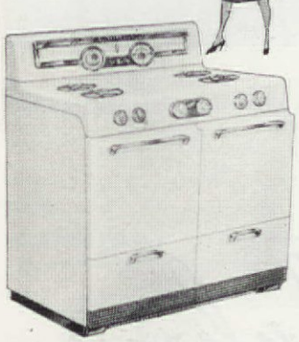
"I cook with gas!"

"so do I... LP-GAS*!"

Cook with the best . . . LP-GAS . . . top chefs use gas. Gas cooking is fast, clean, *automatic.* You turn it up or down—split-second heat control—whatever the recipe calls for.

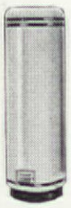
Convenient LP-GAS goes anywhere to bring better cooking, better *living,* water heating, refrigeration, home heating. What's more, you can store this fuel and always have plenty on hand. For approved appliances and best service, see your LP-GAS dealer.

LP-GAS is Liquefied Petroleum Gas, the fuel you may know as bottled gas, tank gas, butane, propane, or by a local trade name.



Choose a modern automatic gas range in any style you wish. No costly installation charge!

LP-GAS *heats water three times faster than electricity.* This means you can have all the hot water you want—automatically—with a smaller, less expensive water heater!



Live better with... LP GAS BOTTLED-TANK BUTANE-PROPANE THE MODERN FUEL Wherever you are *millions of families already do!*

"Ah, chefs' recipes!"

"Look, housewives' delights!"

Yes, you'll find wonderful recipes . . . kitchen planning ideas . . . how-to-buy-it suggestions for household appliances . . . all in this brand new book, "BETTER LIVING WITH LP-GAS." Send 10¢ for your copy.

LP-GAS Information Service
Dept. AH, 11 South La Salle St.
Chicago 3, Illinois

Yes, I want to have the "Better Living with LP-GAS" book. My dime is enclosed.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____

Off the Press

The Antique Collector's Manual by Raymond F. Yates. (Harper) Price $5. . . Subtitled: "A Price Guide and Data Book," the library's worth of information it packs into an easy-to-tote volume is invaluable to the average collector of Americana. There are long, itemized price guides to American pattern glass, Currier and Ives prints, buttons, etc. There are listings of American and English pottery marks, American silversmiths and clockmakers, as well as a price guide to antique furniture, a helpful section on detecting furniture frauds, and a glossary.

Migration of Birds by F. C. Lincoln. (Doubleday) Price $1.00. (Also, as Fish and Wildlife Service Cir. 16, from Supt. of Documents, Govt. Printing Office, Washington, 30 cents.) . . . A concise, absorbing, 102-page discussion of the seasonal movement of birds between the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. With 23 maps of known routes and advice for those interested in studying the subject by bird-banding and in safeguarding our migratory bird friends.

The Family Pleasure Chest by Helen and Larry Eisenberg. (Parthenon Press) Price $1.50 in cloth, $1.00 in paper. . . An enthusiastic book by a team who thinks families can still have more fun together at home, modern entertainment diversions notwithstanding. Included are indoor games, family handcrafts, fun outdoors, and family festivals. The authors' object is "to show how a family can become a real *family,*" and readers will find the warmhearted suggestions and commentary most stimulating.

How to Grow better House Plants by Esther C. Grayson. (Hydroponic Chem. Co., Copley, O.) Price $1.00. . . With characteristic clarity, completeness, and common sense, Mrs. Grayson treats in 64 pages the care and feeding of a wide variety of useful plants, with special attention to their adaptability to the varying conditions found in homes.

Sorry, we cannot purchase these books for you. They may be obtained through your bookstore.

Remember—your VOTE *WON'T REGISTER IF YOU DON'T*

Here's how you can forget your home heating system and high fuel bills!

The MOR-SUN FURNACE MAINTAINS its fuel-saving efficiency!

● In addition to giving your family HEALTHFUL INDOOR COMFORT automatically, the gas or oil-fired MOR-SUN Furnace maintains its economic operation.

It gives you everything . . . freedom from high fuel costs . . . due to its exclusive design and engineering features . . . freedom from worry . . . because it is completely automatic . . . just set the thermostat at the zone of comfort you want—then forget it!

Get all the facts—the yellow section of your telephone book has the address of your local MOR-SUN Merchandiser—or mail the coupon.

FREE BOOK!

Please send me your free "Seven Steps to Indoor Comfort"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Manufacturers of Roly-Doors and CARRY-ALL Truck Bodies

669 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

"No! It's your morning to turn up the thermostat!"

Soon, when winter winds start to blow, this familiar reminder will ring in many an unlucky husband's ear!

You know what comes next. Soon the husband will get out of his nice, warm bed—and shiver down the hall on icy floors to turn up his old-fashioned thermostat. *Br-r-r!* Makes you cold just to think about it.

But there's no reason for YOU to put up with this thankless wintry-morning chore! A modern Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat will *automatically* turn down the heat at night—so you sleep in a healthfully cool room.

Then, before you wake up, it will *automatically* bring the temperature up to daytime level. You get your full quota of sleep, you get up and dress in luxurious warmth, your home is always comfortable.

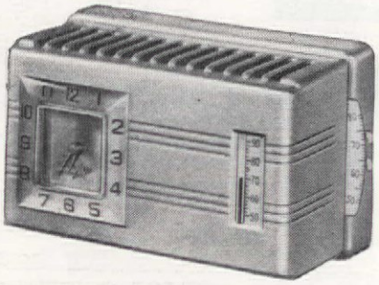
Installation is simple! You can have this fine, modern Honeywell Thermostat added to your heating system quickly and economically. Now is the time to have it installed, before Jack Frost arrives.

Call your heating dealer today! Or mail the coupon. Get all the facts *now* about a new Honeywell Thermostat for your home.

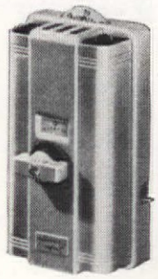
Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, we think you'll be glad you specified a Honeywell Automatic Clock Thermostat.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls



Actually pays for itself in fuel savings!
You can save up to 10% on fuel with a Honeywell Clock Thermostat, due to automatic night set-back. That's another reason why you'll see this famous Honeywell Clock Thermostat in so many homes.



Semi-automatic thermostat
Set the Honeywell Time-O-Stat for the morning pick-up time and temperature you want—sleep in cool, healthful rooms; wake up in a warm home.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2709 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on the Electric Clock Thermostat, Time-O-Stat and items below.

H HONEYWELL

ELECTRONIC MODUFLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* matches heat requirements to the weather changes, and keeps your home comfortable at all times.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new way to provide comfort in the various heating areas of ranch-type and larger homes.

Name_____

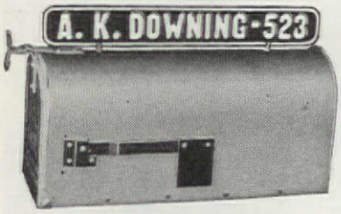
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER graceful wrought metal adds beauty STYLE EM $3.45 Postpaid

NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER wrought metal frame STYLE NM $3.95 Postpaid

LAWN MARKER with 24" wrought metal stand STYLE L $2.95 Postpaid



MAILBOX MARKER
fits any mailbox install in a minute
STYLE M $1.95 POSTPAID

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER wrought metal frame and 24" stand STYLE NL $4.95 Postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT — and they make thoughtful gifts! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights — even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- **Reflector lettering on both sides**
- **Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT**
- **Permanent lettering — raised in solid plates**
- **Lifetime aluminum plates — rustproof**
- **Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters**
- **Well-proportioned — nameplates 2½" x 18"; number plates 2½" x 7"**
- **Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.**

BRACKET MARKER with wrought metal bracket for posts, walls, etc. STYLE B $3.95 Postpaid

NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER with wrought metal bracket for posts, walls, etc. STYLE NB $4.95 Postpaid

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. IF DESIRED — FEES, POSTAGE ADDED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
71A Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SWEET, SWEET MUSIC!

Played by 12-Piece Angel Band

Hark, the herald angels! All set to play the most lifelike instruments ever held by a group of celestial bodies. Each figure is hand-carved of wood, painted in angelic pastel colors. About 1½" high, the detail work is amazing, and the 12-piece orchestra will bring the sweet wonder of Christmas into your heart. Wonderful gift for music lovers. All 12 pieces, ppd., only $3.95

Also—Send 10¢ for Brochure of Unusual Gifts

HELEN GALLAGHER
413-K10 Fulton St. Peoria, Ill.

NOW I LAY ME DOWN TO SLEEP

says our new cross-stitch sampler. Simple and beautiful prayer of childhood makes it an heirloom gift for every child you love. Kit comes with "Now I Lay Me Down To Sleep" prayer stamped on superfine white linen, embroidery floss, 11½" x 14" black frame and complete instructions. Start embroidering Samplers now for all youngsters on your Christmas list.

SUSAN SMITH 1 Kit $2.95 ppd. 2 Kits $5.75 ppd.
10 EAST MAIN ST., DUNDEE 13, ILLINOIS

IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao room size or throw rugs imported from the Far East *are guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price.* Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $137.50). We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder showing designs, prices, colors.

$67.50 9'x12' prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. AC4
950 Columbus
San Francisco
Calif.

BETWEEN THESE 2 COVERS ARE INGENIOUS GADGETS . . . WONDERFUL GIFTS!

send for it now it's FREE!

★ extraordinary values

an evening of reading pleasure all by itself!

OUR FINEST CATALOG IN OUR 115 YEARS
Send Postcard or Write Today to

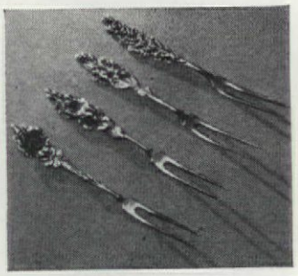
DREER'S of Philadelphia
309 Dreer Bldg., 105 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

the AMERICAN HOME

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

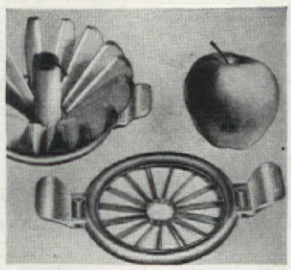
BLACK WROUGHT IRON is being fashioned into such smart accessories—no wonder it's so popular. This bowl is as interesting as an abstract painting in a modern setting; its simplicity makes it look equally at home on a Hutch cupboard. Heap it with fruit for the holidays. 7" high, 10" across. $4.95 ppd. Flat black. Helen Pep Studios, 8260 116 St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.

STERLING QUALITIES make these forks a notable purchase. Little beauties, each topped with a different, exquisitely wrought flower, tipped with gold-plated tines. For lemon, pickles, or hors d'oeuvres. Anyone who appreciates fine things will be thrilled with them. Sterling silver 4¼" long. Set of 4, $6 ppd. (Tax incl.) Jamaica Silversmith, 79-30 164 St., Jamaica 2, L.I., N.Y.



IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS these Nuisance Boxes are designed to care for. And if your life isn't a maze of little things like pins, pills, stamps, etc., you're not like us. Use them for small supplies of cosmetics when traveling. Pastel plastic, lids engraved with one name or monogram in dubonnet. 1¾" diameter. Set of 4, $1 ppd. Greenland Studios, 5858 AH Forbes Street, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

CLEVER CUT UP will core an apple and cut it into 15 perfect wedges in one easy operation. Serve with Cheddar cheese and you've a dessert fit for a visiting celebrity. No trick to use, just place corer on fruit and press. Cuts French fries, too. Made of cast aluminum with stainless steel blades, no moving parts. $1 ppd. Elron Products, 219 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois.



PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS...

for **CHRISTMAS GIVING**

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

Shipped prepaid, **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

JANE AMHERST
1912 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

Decorative Trivets

Three authentic old heirloom designs of accurately cast satin black iron for your collection. Used under hot dishes, as wall and mantel decor, and drapery brackets. Decorate them yourself to complement your particular color scheme.

32-Rings, 33-Prism, 34-Dutch Tulip
Trivets with handles about 9" long.

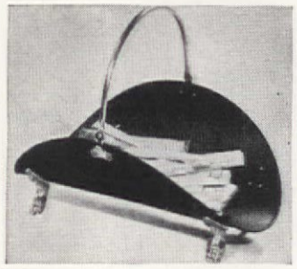
$1.00 Each. We Pay Postage

Send for free catalog of gift suggestions.

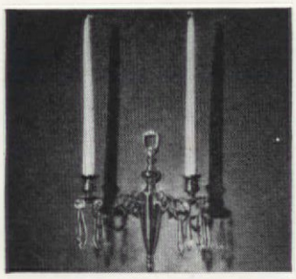
NOVELTYME Studios
HELLAM 8, PENNA.

market place

Photographs by F. M. Demarest



HOME IS WHERE THE HEARTH IS and to hold the logs you'll want the smartest-looking log basket you can find; our choice is dull black metal fitted with gleaming brass lion's-paw feet and handle (for easy carrying up from the cellar). Since our own fireplace is a dud, we're ordering one to hold magazines. 15½" high, $9.95 ppd. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois.



PICTURE A PAIR of these gleaming brass sconces catching the firelight in the living room, echoing the candlelight in the dining room. How elegant for an entrance hall. Backs are 10¼" high. $15.25 pr. with 4 imported crystal prisms hanging from each arm. Without prisms, $12.95 pr. (One pictured, candles not incl.) Ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 3.

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB sounds exciting! It scouts the world for unusual buys—each month mails a fascinating find direct from a different foreign country. Join for any period or give gift subscriptions at $2 mo., (6 mos. $11; year $20) plus 15¢ ea. mo. to postman. Write for full particulars to Around-the-World Shoppers Club, Dept. 880, 24 Treat Place, Newark, New Jersey.

STARRY-EYED moppets will love having their own milky way on the ceiling. You'll hear no wails at lights-out when luminous, colored stars keep them star-gazing till the sandman comes. Just touch to wall or ceiling; they'll leave no mark when moved. A 'fraidy cat will forget fears of the dark in wonderment. $1 ppd. Black & Co., 99–20 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.

SATINCEL BEDSPREAD

Make each room a princely suite with this fine quality Celanese high count Satin Bedspread Set. Has quilted top and plain flounces. Will give you a "lift" for the coming Season. Colors: Rose, Blue, Wine, Yellow, Chartreuse, and Hunter Green. Bedspreads: Full Size $11.95. Twin Size: $10.95 each postpaid. Drapes: 90" x 38" wide, lined $10.95 pair postpaid. Vanity Skirt: $7.95 each postpaid. Valance: 50" x 15" deep $3.95 each postpaid. Pillow Sham: $4.95 each postpaid.

Also made in beautiful solid color Faille. Colors: Rose, Blue, Wine, Yellow, Crimson, Chartreuse, and Hunter Green. Details and prices same as Satincel.

Color swatches on request.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. No C.O.D.
Write for NEW Catalog Dept. AH-10

House of Richards, Inc.
303 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

PHONEMAIL ORDER KIT
DAY 'N' NIGHT SHOPPER

Every mail order shopper will want this kit that eliminates letter writing and makes ordering easier, quicker, complete! Compact mahogany plastic tray holds everything, measures 6" square. Contains C-Mail, combination order-blank envelope; quality ball pen with non-smear ink; directory cards and dial top pencil; roll Scotch tape; wells for stamps, 100 clips, memo pad. Space for postal cards. Get PHONEMAIL Kit for yourself, for bridge prizes, excellent gift. Only $2.98 post-paid

Send Check or M.O. *No. C. O. D.*

THE C-MAIL CO.
19 Osborne St., Bloomfield, N. J.

Again this Christmas you can depend on 135-year-old Breck's to
SOLVE ALL YOUR GIFT-GIVING PROBLEMS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE COPY**
of Breck's Big New 1952-53 Gift Catalog

Mom, dad, junior, sis—even hard-to-please Aunt Minnie—will be merry this Christmas if you give them a Gift-from-Breck's! You'll find all sorts of unusual and low-priced gifts in our Catalog—from practical items for home and garden to fascinating new gadgets (which really work!). We mail them anywhere you say—and even pay the postage.

MONEY SOCKS

Giving money or jewelry for Xmas? Then you'll be delighted with these clever little 5½" red-and-white knitted cotton Money Socks...with Jolly Santa and Merry Christmas greetings imprinted on them. Easy to tack over fireplace or hang on tree. Or insert them with your greeting cards to loved ones near and far. Order No. G582. Per set of 4, only $1.00 postpaid.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818
630 Breck Building, BOSTON 10, Mass.

See-Thru Press Cloth
Makes Tricky Pressing Easy!

Takes all guesswork out of tricky pressing jobs. Now, see exactly what you're doing while ironing darts, pleats, tucks. Made of specially treated organdy. Prevents scorch, shine, cools instantly. A big 12" x 27". Only **59c** postpaid.

RAINBOW RIBBON
For Beautiful Gift Wrapping!

Yards and yards of quality satin ribbon that has every pastel shade imaginable blended along its length! Blue fades into rose, gold, green, lavender. Creates lovely effects, makes beautiful and unusual gift packages all year round. 50 yards of Rainbow Ribbon, 7/16" wide on a spool.

Only **$1** postpaid. ***Send for big FREE Christmas Catalog.***

Mail Orders Promptly Filled. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please

SPENCER GIFTS, Dept. A10, Atlantic City, N. J.

Cuts 25 French Fries OR 49 SHOESTRING POTATOES
In One Stroke!

Just insert whole potato, press handle, presto!—out come 25 French Fries OR 49 Shoestring Potatoes all ready for cooking! And Mrs. Damar's Potato Cutter is ideal for making carrot sticks, dicing other foods and salads, too. Complete with 2 interchangeable stainless-steel blades. Made of enameled steel—choice of Golden Yellow, Snow White or Cherry Red. *Only $3.98, delivered.*

Flame Tamer PREVENTS BURNED or SCORCHED FOODS

Make every pot a double boiler—with Flame Tamer! Just place under pots and pans—and there's no chance of burning or scorching foods! Steel air-cushion assures the slow steady heat that is the real secret of good cooking. Ideal for reheating foods in china and glass containers. $1.98.

Send cash, check or money order today! Full money-back guarantee!

FREE CATALOG Write today for your FREE copy of my big new Christmas Catalog—crammed with hundreds of new household items from all over the world!

CONSUMER TESTED
Mrs. Damar
450 Damar Bldg., Treat Pl., Newark 2, N.J.

In silverplate or 24-kt. gold plate

Wedding invitation TRAY

SEND us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Has padded velvet base. Complete, gift-boxed for **$5.95.** Deluxe 24-kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, **$7.95.** Write for gift catalog!

Market Combers, Box 3282-F, Atlanta, Ga., Dept. 101

NEW CENTER OF ATTRACTION IN YOUR HOME

Strikingly different, new furniture addition for your living room. Perfect for your TV, mantel, buffet or as a table centerpiece. PLANTER IS FULL 15½ INCHES WIDE, of luxurious etched hardwood in rich hand painted finish. Choice of decorator colors . . . chartreuse, chinese red, jet black. Complete with removable rustproof liner. $3.95

Hand painted figurines in matching or contrasting colors $2.50 Pr.

Order today. Prepaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

YOUNG PRODUCTS, Dept. 659
2605 ELMHURST • DETROIT 6, MICH.

THE BABY GIFT THAT MOTHER REALLY NEEDS!

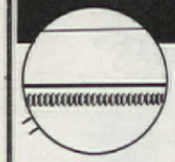
Bootee Stretchers are the cutest new baby accessory you've ever seen! And so practical, too! Stretches and blocks baby's booties. Protects baby's tiny growing feet. Hygienic, clear plastic with adjustable frame that grows with baby. Makes a darling planter or dressing-table ornament after baby grows up! Beautifully gift boxed. *Guaranteed to please or money back.* Order Bootee Stretchers by mail today! $1 *post paid*

sunset house
Dept. B-50 8800 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood 46, California

176 Cutting Edges of This All-Purpose

Gourmet's Carver

Glide thru ROASTS, HAM, FOWL



Actually has 22 "corruserrated" cutting edges per inch of blade!

Now—for the first time in this country—the revolutionary "corruserrated" Sheffield Carver with 176 cutting blades! Gives you WAFER THIN slices that retain ALL the juices. Sharpens itself as you use it!

Here's the most amazing Carving Knife ever designed for the pleasures of eating! Ordinary knives tear thru meat and squeeze the juicy goodness out—but not this revolutionary patented invention! The All-Purpose Gourmet's Carver is made with a remarkable 8-inch blade actually containing 176 cutting edges. This amazing edge has razor-sharp blades alternating with chisel-action ridges, with grooves to prevent clogging. It's unbelievable how Gourmet's Carver glides thru ham, beef, fowl, game—never disturbing the juices within.

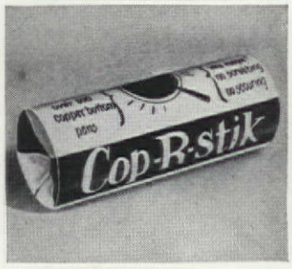
Gourmet's Carver never needs sharpening! Continuous use forms a constantly new razor-sharp cutting edge. This is the remarkable "corruserrated" edge that actually flows thru tough leather. You can slice WAFER THIN meat, vegetables, tomatoes, onions, etc.—make your dinner table a joy to look at!

Carver is made in England of finest SHEFFIELD STAINLESS STEEL with PERMANENT MIRROR FINISH. Beautifully marbleized and balanced handle for sure grip and perfect slicing. Order NOW for luxurious dining at home—or give as most unusual visiting gift. LIFETIME GUARANTEE covering replacement or reconditioning WITHOUT CHARGE. Attractively sleeved and boxed—ONLY $6 POSTPAID, or C.O.D. plus postage. Extra-heavy CAPTAIN'S CARVER with 9 in. blade and white handle only $9.

CONSUMER SALES CO., Dept. 128, 516 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

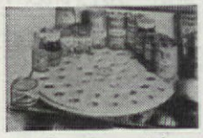
ELECTRIC EGG COOKER eliminates the guesswork and gives you just-right eggs every time. Cooks one to four eggs in live steam. Starts quickly, shuts off automatically when eggs are cooked evenly throughout. Complete with egg tray, poaching dish, and cord. Lovely to look at, too. Ivory and chrome finish. $5.95 ppd. Rebecca S. Andrews, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

CLEAN COPPER QUICK with Cop-R-stik! We couldn't have been more surprised to find how easily this cleaned our copper-bottom pots. Just wipe on, rinse off—there's no waste. Wonderful, too, for stainless steel, chrome, or stained porcelain. Better count on Dad walking off with one to use on the car, and order two at a time. 49¢ each. Postpaid, Spencer Gifts of Atlantic City, New Jersey.



TAKES AN ELEPHANT to remember to water the plants and if you have "Esmeralda" on hand, she'll never forget to remind you. A jolly pitcher with upturned trunk to pour through. If you don't have a plant to your name, think how gay she'll be serving milk for your oatmeal. Hand-painted over highly glazed pottery. 4½" high. $2.50 postpaid. Norway Shop, Marion, Massachusetts.

Revolving Refrigerator Shelf Makes All Food Easy to Reach!



Stop hunting for foods in your refrigerator! Just put cans, bottles, jars, etc., on this amazing *revolving* refrigerator shelf—and a flick of the finger brings food from rear to front! No more hidden corners, hard-to-reach nooks, wasted space—all foods are kept within easy reach! "Roto-Shelf" is white enameled, has rust-proof ball-bearings, ventilating holes for circulation of cold air. 15" diam., ⅝" high. **$2.95** each—3 for **$8.49.**

No More Steamed-Up Windows *In Car or Home!*

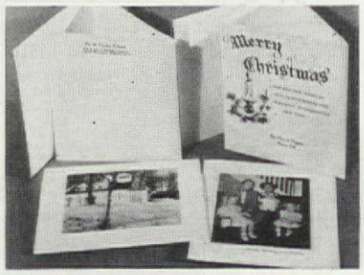
Just wipe any glass surface with new CLEARSITE cloth and it can't steam up or fog for weeks! Wonderful for bathroom mirrors, picture windows, windshield, eye glasses. You get 2 household size cloths for only 95¢—OR one Super-size cloth for **$2.00.**

ONE-HANDED TONGS Lift Hot Turkeys or Roasts

Use these marvelous "ice-man" tongs to transfer hot roasts and turkeys from the oven to the serving platter. No more mess with towels and forks! No risk of burned fingers. An ideal gift. Gleaming chrome—only $2.95. **Send cash, check or money order. Full money-back guarantee.**

CONSUMER • TESTED •

Mrs. Damar
451 Damar Bldg., Treat Pl., Newark 2, N.J.



Your Favorite Photo of Family or Home on Notes or Christmas Folders . . .

Family or home scene lithographed in two-tone effect on fine white vellum notes or Christmas folders. Distinctively personalized on inside sheet. Write for samples or send black and white photo with imprint instructions and check or money order . . .

Set of 100 notes or Christmas folders with envelopes to match, postpaid $8.50

HICKORY HILL FOLKS
Box 170, R. D. 14 Akron, Ohio

Pennsylvania Dutch
MATCH HOLDER

Black wrought iron match holder gayly decorated with Pennsylvania Dutch florals.

Post Paid **$1.35**

ADELE HUNT, INC.
Dept. 110 • 2819 N. Henderson • Dallas, Texas

LIGHT SWITCH PLATES IN BLACK METAL

28 Designs Suitable for Every Room. Send for illustrations and gift catalog. As shown: size 8½" x 10" $1.75 ea. ppd.

THE PASCOS
West Hartford 7, Conn.

Build a home with Personality

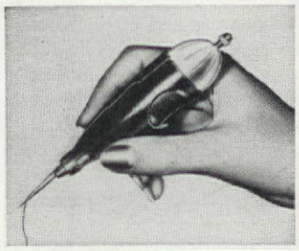
337 PROVEN HOME PLANS FOR ONLY... $2.

3 Illustrated Books of all style and size homes, featuring low-cost custom plans for small lots and large HBPS plans have been used successfully for years by Contractors, Home Builders.

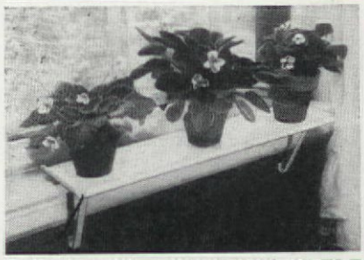
SAVE! Get 3 books for price of 2

1 PLANNING or DREAMING
2 SELECTED HOMES
3. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES
($1 a copy if ordered separately)
Builder-Proven Blueprints at Low Cost.

Home Builders Plan Service
2454-KS N. E. SANDY BLVD. • PORTLAND 12, ORE.



GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE NEEDLE—Now, do a professional sewing job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful, invisible blind-stitch hem without rethreading. Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, shirring, smocking. Uses regular or elastic thread. Light (1 oz.), fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. $2.95 postpaid (Please, no COD's). Money back if not delighted. Write Albin of California, Room 210, 1401-23 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, California.



Self Attaching WINDOW SHELF

Fastens to the window sill without screws or nails. Merely slip the flange between the window and the sill and you have a sturdy 6 inch shelf on which to place plants, electric fans, etc. Window may be left open, closed or locked. Made of rigid steel with rolled edges and finished in a glossy, durable, baked white enamel. Size 23" long x 6" wide.

$1.35 ea. | 2 for $2.60 ppd. | 4 for $5.00 ppd.

Write for new GIFT CATALOG
Send remittance to:

FISCHER'S
43-71 Bowne Street Flushing, N.Y.

INJECT NEW LIFE INTO OLD FURNITURE JOINTS

Glue Injector Complete With Drill

Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of joint — plunger creates syringe action forcing glue thru steel pressure tip into and around joint under great pressure. Mends furniture and toys quickly, without disassembly. Use standard furniture glue. **$1.65 PPD.** No COD's please.

Artcraft Products Co., Box 876H, Cleveland 22, Ohio

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

ALL WOOL Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 17 beautiful colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES. **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** FREE Braiding Instruction Booklet and Samples. Write . . .

WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC.
982 Kent St. • St. Paul 3, Minnesota

NOW FROM FLORIDA, *THE PERFECT GIFT...*

A GROWING MINIATURE PALM!

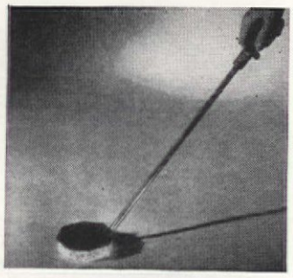
Send Check, Cash or Money Order

Palms from Florida INC.

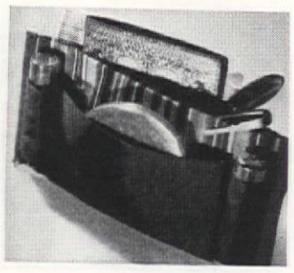
MINIPALMS* come to you approximately 8" high at an age of one and a half years. They thrive indoors with little care. At maturity they reach a maximum height of 18". They're delicate . . . yet hardy. Give MINIPALMS* —the gift so long remembered. Just mail us your list of names and addresses and one dollar for each MINIPALM* desired—we'll do the rest. *TRADE MARK

ONLY $1 POSTPAID

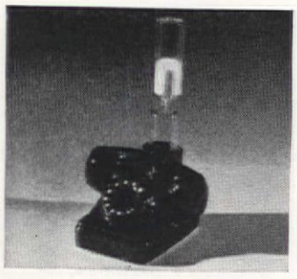
1735 EVERGLADES CONCOURSE, MIAMI BEACH 41, FLA.



NEW MEMBER ON THE SCRUB TEAM is the Spatter Mop to save your back or knees when you're coping with the ring around the bathtub. Water-thirsty cellulose sponge on aluminum rod with clear Lucite handle has self-wringing rubber back, so a slight squeeze rinses it out. 22" long, you'll wonder how you managed without it. $2 postpaid. Breck's 630 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



LADIES, ORGANIZE your purse with a handy Purse Organizer. Forget the problem of transferring scattered essentials from one bag to another. 7 individual pockets for keeping everything in place and at hand. 7" x 3½" in black taffeta with colorful roman-stripe divider $1.50. Also comes in lipstick-red plastic, $1 postpaid. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., Boston 10, Massachusetts.



EVERY MINUTE COUNTS on a long distance call—but a cute ceramic timer by the telephone will remind you how time flies. The sands run out in exactly 3 minutes, so of course you'll borrow it for cooking eggs. We're putting it in the Xmas stocking of a someone whose phone is *always* busy. 3¾" high in black. $1.25 ppd. Village Vendors, 117 33 Barrington Ct., Los Angeles 49.

KINDLE KOLOR KANDLES

Simply light Kindle Kolor Kandle and put it beneath the logs. These fire starters give off an intense, hot flame and they burn for quite sometime after the fire is going well. This is when they turn the family fire into a glorious spectacle of multi-colored flame. 9 to the box. Be sure to have a box on hand when you light up the fireplace for Christmas, New Years and every Holiday during the year. **$1.50 postpaid.**

TELEPHONE VOICE MUFFLER

Now you can speak in absolute privacy and persons only a few feet away will be unable to understand your words. Eliminates sound of playing radio, office noises, etc., so that party at other end of wire will hear only your voice. Snaps on mouthpiece of telephone. Fits French phones only. **$1.00 postpaid.**

3-IN-1 "EGG CADDY"

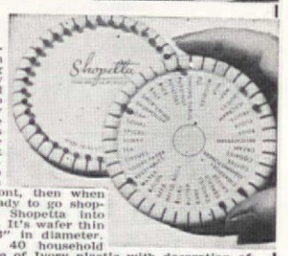
It replaces 3 dishes! The one used to carry eggs to the table, the one from which eggs are eaten and the one used for shells! (When using the caddy the shells go where the eggs were!) A clever idea—a wonderful convenience. Made by Cardinal, the "Egg Caddy" is of highly glazed pottery—hand decorated and fired. **$1.25, 2 for $2.40 postpaid.**

BLACK CAT TEA POT

He's as black as midnight except for his green eyes and the red ceramic bow ribbon around his neck! His head lifts off for filling pot and tea is poured through his right paw! Of glazed high-lustre Rockingham pottery this "Black Tom" is an eye-catching decorative piece for the kitchen shelf or sideboard. He doubles as an unusual cookie jar. 2-cup size **$1.25**; 4-cup size **$1.95 postpaid.**

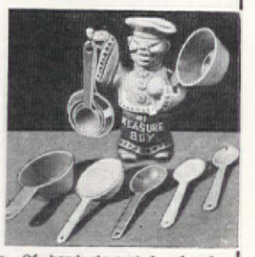
JUMBO JUICE CONTAINER

Makes practical as well as economical the purchase of those large family-size cans of juice. Up to now there was always the danger that part of the juice would spoil before it could be used. No more, though! The jumbo juice container keeps juice fresh and free from contamination until the last drop. Top lid comes off for easy filling and cleaning. Pouring spout has air-tight cover. Of unbreakable plastic in frost white. Capacity, 3 pints. **79¢ ea., 2 for $1.50 postpaid.**



SHOPETTA

The newest idea in shopping lists. Easy to use and carry. Keep it in a handy place in the kitchen. As needs come to mind just flick the little red pin head from back to front, then when you are ready to go shopping drop Shopetta into your purse. It's wafer thin and only 3" in diameter. Lists over 40 household items. Made of Ivory plastic with decoration of blue and red. **$1.00 postpaid.**



"NO. 1 MEASURE BOY"

A little Chinese figure made by Cardinal China to hold plastic measuring spoons. In the group he holds aloft are ¼ teaspoon, ½ teaspoon, 1 teaspoon and 1 tablespoon in mixed brilliant colors of red, yellow, white and blue. Under his arm he carries a coffee measuring spoon. Of hand decorated, glazed pottery "No. 1 Measure-Boy" stands 3½" high. Hand decorated in white, green and ivory. A helpful boy to have around. A perfect gift! **69¢ or 2 for $1.25 postpaid.**

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.
99-09 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Big new Christmas Gift Catalog now ready. Write for it, it's FREE!

little mexican saddle stool is MUCHO VALUE!

We found this handsome little stool in the high hills near Mexico City. The seat is made of thick top grain cowhide, strongly sewn and hollowed out with a real expert's eye to comfort. Its sturdy legs give it functional, modern lines.

It's 19½" high, 15" from tip to tip. Weighs only a bit more than 2 lbs. and can support a Circus Fat Man! Wonderful as extra chairs for parties or in the den, living room, bar, children's room, before the TV set. Has a carrying handle to make it easy to take to beach, picnic, athletic events.

Only **$5.95** postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send today for our Jumbo Christmas Catalog. It's FREE!

DREER'S *of Philadelphia*
326 Dreer Building, 105 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

TOWEL CADDY
Keeps towels handy in
KITCHEN • BATHROOM • BAR
3 for $1.00

Two powerful suction cups hold jumbo 4½" hooks securely to tile, sink, range, refrigerator, etc. Always handy; strong plastic; white, red and yellow. No COD's.
FREE GIFT'N GADGET CATALOG
MASTERCRAFT 212 SUMMER ST. DEPT. A, BOSTON 10, MASS.

OLD CAPE COD
Oil Burning Hurricane Lamp
11" high with glass chimney. Decorative for kitchen, porch; a "find" come thunderstorm and no electricity! Antique black with colorful decal. Has hole for hanging on wall.
write for MY FREE GENERAL CATALOG
Postpaid **$2.75** Pair, $5.25
WILL HAMMOND'S
New England General Store
2 Plain Street, Millis, Massachusetts

YOUR PERSONAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS and Envelopes

As Low As **20 for $1.25** plus 15¢ shipping

From Your Favorite Negative

Here's the personal Xmas greeting that your family and friends will cherish thru the years—your fdvorite photo of baby, home, pet, etc. FREE SAMPLE Card will convince you. Send negative and 3¢ stamp. No obligation! Negative returned (will make negative from your photo—50¢) Folder with over 27 greetings you may choose. Free offer expires Dec. 1st. Satisfaction Guaranteed. *Write TODAY!*

FREE SAMPLE

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
GPO Box 644, Dept. A-2, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

FOR SINKS, TUBS, STOVES, ETC.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Walter Drake
410 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 3, Colo.

Porcelene

Renews Chipped Porcelain

Now you can repair those chipped places on your sink, bathtub or washing machine - and make it look new again! Porcelene is economical and easy to use on your stove, refrigerator or any porcelain-enamel surface. Each handy tube makes about four average-size repairs, and you get **2 tubes for $1.00** POSTPAID

Personalized BIRTHDAY RECORD

Humpty Dumpty, Bo-Beep and all the Mother Goose favorites celebrate YOUR CHILD'S BIRTHDAY in song and story, announce FULL NAME and AGE! Exciting to youngsters! Wonderful gift!

Send $1.00 cash, check, money order with CHILD'S NAME, NICKNAME, AGE, BIRTHDATE. Greetings from senders may be included in record. One week delivery.

For Personal Birthday Records for OLDER CHILDREN order SINGING COWBOYS or CINDERELLA'S PARTY.

RCA 45's available at same price.

UNBREAKABLE $1.00 EACH PPD.

MOVIECRAFT RECORDS East Meadow 3, N.Y.

For Horse Lovers
WESTERN MINIATURE

Handsome Western horse model 10 inches high. Complete with bridle, chain rein and martingale. You can take off saddle to show his perfect conformation. Strong, light, unbreakable cream or Palomino plastic. Only $4. I prepay postage. Money back if not delighted.

"little joe" Wiesenfeld Co.
Dept. F-14 Baltimore 1, Md.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO POWDERING

15"x28" ONLY **$2.95** post paid

For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-24 DALLAS, TEXAS

Keep Hands Soft—Lovely!

CLOTH LINED Rubber Gloves

Special by-Mail-Offer!
$1.25 A PAIR Postpaid
2 pairs, $2.25

Unusual Value! New, different rubber gloves for house-and-garden uses. Protect hands and manicure when dishwashing, gardening, cleaning, laundering, painting, washing baby clothes, etc. Soft, cloth-lining makes gloves slip on and off easily (*no tugging*), absorbs perspiration. Roughened fingers let you hold soapy objects securely. Long cuffs. *Easy to work in*, light and pliable. Order pair for house, pair for garden. Fine gifts. *Home tested for women by a woman.*

-Janet Forister, Dept. 103, Bloomington, Ill.-

Send.....pairs, $1.25 a pair, or $2.25 for 2 pairs. Size.....(Specify small, medium or large, or give dress glove size).

BY MAIL...OVER 2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Send 25¢ for this Fascinating ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!

Most complete catalog of Early American ever published — over 2,000 items! Fully illustrated! Reproductions of every type: Colonial Pine and Cherry furniture, Hand-wrought hardware — Hl. Hinges, Early Thumb Latches, Bolts, etc. — Fireplace equipment, Brasses, Weathervanes, Rugs, Wallpapers, Lamps, Lighting Fixtures, China and Glass. Every item available by mail!

Old Guilford Forge 108 BROAD ST. GUILFORD CONN.
"Foremost in Early American Reproductions"

Screws in like a light bulb!

No wires to connect. Think of it, now you can change a lighting fixture with a *twist of the wrist.* Wherever a light bulb can be screwed in you can hang one of these delightful lamps. Any one can do it!

Amazing New TOLE HANGING LAMP

Glamorize any room in seconds with this smartly styled lamp. Red tole metal trimmed with shining brass. 9½" high, 8" dia. Has opal glass reflector. Takes 100 watt bulb.

Postpaid, only $5.75

ENGLISH COACH LANTERN →

Porch light deluxe. Charming solution for that ugly fixture or open outlet in your porch ceiling. No wires to connect, just screw it in. Satin-black wrought iron frame with glass plate sides. 9" high, 7½" square. Takes any size bulb. Good for playrooms, too!

Postpaid, only $5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

artisan galleries
FORT DODGE 10, IOWA

PAINTING IS FUN With a Protexem Brush Conditioner

- Saves valuable brushes.
- Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.
- Provides a safe place to store brushes.
- Paint brushes are always ready for use.
- No time wasted cleaning brushes.
- Vapor action does the work.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's liquid solvent evaporates and fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. GUARANTEED.

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid, postpaid **$2.95**

Extra vaporizing liquid, 2 pints P. P. $1.60

Send for bulletin "Painting Hints" 10c

Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. A, 2138 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

KITTY CHAPERONE STOPS THEM

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, specially when it comes to keeping off the furniture, sharpening claws on the legs or tearing upholstery.

Kitty Chaperone keeps cats off beds and furniture—away from anything you want to protect. Just shake it on—you can't smell it; cats avoid it! Harmless. Big shaker package **$1.**

SEND NO MONEY!—Order your **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1, plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

Chaperone for DOGS

Powder Chaperone keeps dogs off chairs, rugs, etc. Easy way to train. Big shaker pkg. **$1.**

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 365, S.Sudbury, Mass.
Stores: Write for Special offer!

HANDY ANN IRON HOLDER

HANDY ANN is the perfect answer to every housewife's constant problem. It ends tiresome waiting for the iron to cool before storing. HANDY ANN eliminates the worry and risk of leaving a hot iron out in the reach of children — ends a fire hazard. Provides handy, safe storage place for your iron.

BAKELITE MODEL $1.79
ALUMINUM MODEL $2.98
Postpaid with remittance — satisfaction guaranteed

CANTRELL SUPPLY CO., INC.
904 AH E. 2nd St., Wichita 2, Kansas

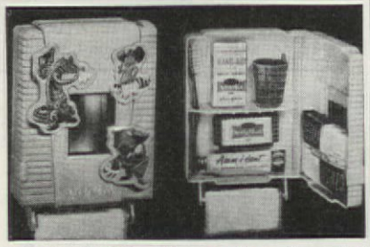
TALLULAH THE TALKING DOLL

Her *real human voice* thrills young and old alike! She's fetchingly dressed in a dainty daisy gown of pastel satin and white lace. There's a feathered hat on her shoulder-length curls, and a flower basket from Old Mexico on her arm. Her deep blue eyes open and close flirtatiously. Tallulah stands 10" high on a *secret jewel* box. Wonderful for any little girl, ideal for Mother's boudoir!

The *FIRST* talking doll priced under ten dollars—Tallulah is yours for only **$2.98** ppd.

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY!
Remit with order. We pay postage, or C.O.D. plus postage.

THE TOY CHEST, Dept. A, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.



KIDDIE CHEST makes wash-up time fun!

Small face-washers take interest in keeping clean if you give them their own **KIDDIE CHEST.** Comes with quality mirror, hinged door, inner shelf, towel bar, tumbler, soap dish. Completely stocked—Band Aid, Kleenex, Ivory Soap, tooth paste, toothbrush, wash-towel. 7½ x 5¼ x 2¼.

New mounting device—no tools, screws needed—can be hung at right height for growing youngster without marring walls.

Heavy molded plastic—green or ivory.

Priced at a miracle low **$1.95** *post-paid*
(C.O.D.'s 40 cents extra)

HERE'S HOW
Dept. AH-4, 160 E. 38 St., New York 16, N. Y.

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS From Your Own SNAPSHOT

AS LOW AS **5½¢** EACH
Incl. Envelopes
PREPAID

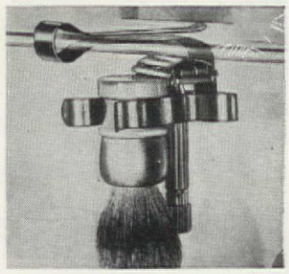
"Holiday Greetings That Only YOU Can Send."

Write For **FREE SAMPLE**

Your favorite snapshot on colorful Photo Christmas Cards. Send negative of family, pet, home, etc., with 3c stamp for your FREE sample card. See before you buy! If negative is unavailable, send photo and 50c. Negatives returned. No obligation. Satisfaction Guaranteed. WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE.

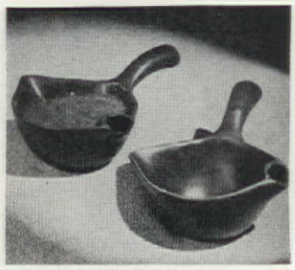
CHRIS-CARDS · Box 399 · New Haven, Conn.

BIG SHAVERS who get in a lather when they can't find a spot for their razors and shaving brushes will welcome the Clip-On Shave Caddy to harbor this vital impedimenta. Rustproof, nickel-plated spring steel, it clips onto any size shelf to hold razor and brush securely. Takes no shelf space, prolongs life of brush. $1 ppd. Crown Craft Pdts., 246 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.



BIG-BUTCH-R-BLOCK is a business-like addition to the well equipped kitchen. Perfect for chopping and pounding meats, cutting vegetables, carving or serving. Handsomely constructed of solid hardwood, end grain, it is 18" x 12" x 2¼". Rubber tips, no legs to complicate between-meal storage. Non-toxic lacquer finish. $6.95 ppd. B & M Distributing Co., 2016 E. 11th St., Tacoma, Wash.

IT'S A TRICK to make good gravy. And if some of your family like it fat, and others like it lean—you can please them all. One side of the Fat 'n Lean Gravy ladle pours lean gravy from the bottom, other side pours fat gravy. Dark green California pottery looks well with any setting. $2.95 each ppd. Young Products Co., Dept. D-1, 2605 Elmhurst Avenue, Detroit 6, Michigan.



Preserve YOUR Baby's Shoes in CHINA-LIKE BEAUTY

Exclusive PORCELYNIZED process (secret of originating artist) preserves precious baby shoes forever, rekindling cherished memories of babyhood. Every lovable scuff and wrinkle is permanently yours under a gleaming white china-like glaze, fine as Dresden, delicately shadowed in choice of Pink or Blue, with fine gold edging and hand-painted flower trim. Delivery: normally 3 weeks from receipt of shoes—depending on orders ahead. ORDER NOW! **Not sold thru stores or agents.**

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

$4.95 per pair (**$2.95** singly), first name on one, birth date on other, 50c extra. Postpaid (except COD's).

Send shoes with check or money order and color choice to:

DorAnn's **99-H ESMOND ST., DORCHESTER 21, MASS.**

ONE DOZEN ROSES $1 ppd.

So life-like you'd think they're fresh-cut from the garden . . . so real looking you won't believe they're hand made! Over 700,000 satisfied customers. Gift packed in crush-proof box.

ADD MORE CHARM TO YOUR HOME

Wonderful gifts, excellent for hotel rooms, offices, shops, parties, weddings, church decorations. Thousands of uses! Choice of life-like ROSES, DAFFODILS, DAISIES. Specify selection. (Why not order all three?) Your satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send $1 for each dozen—cash, check or money order. (Postage free.)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Advertisement on a return of money if not as advertised therein

FIRST AMERICAN-FLOWERS
Box 85 Dept. OAH
New York 29, N. Y.
Beautifying Millions of American Homes Since 1910.

Your Home Needs Several
DOOR HOLDERS
Stop Door Slamming!

Avoid noise and "door nerves" with this clever Holder. Slips under any door, rubber grippers hold any desired position; regulates circulation, gives privacy to sickroom, nursery. Order several for home and office, today! $1.00 ea., 3 for $2.85, postpaid.

Ask For Free Gift Catalog!

MEREDITH'S Evanston 30, Illinois

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers, Dress Oxfords, U-Wings, Cushion Crepe, High and Low Work Shoes, Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog *TODAY!*

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 912, Brockton, Mass.

HAND WARMER

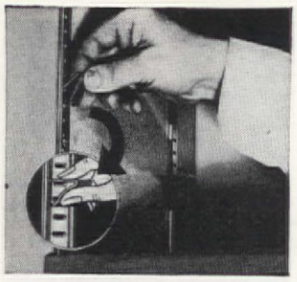
IDEAL XMAS GIFT for Service Man or Woman

Warms any spot from head to toe. Comfortable warmth for 24 hours with one filling. Simple to operate and absolutely safe. No special fuel necessary. Use any lighter fluid, white gasoline, or alcohol. Thin, easy to fit any pocket. Size 2¾x3¾x½. Wt. 2½ oz. Attractive chrome finish. Used and praised by hunters, fishermen, children, farmers and invalids.

$3.00 POSTPAID

IDEAL FOR FOOTBALL GAMES.
Included Free—Velvet Pouch, Filler and Instructions.

Send Check or Money Order to **SIMEX** P.O. Box 1091, Dept. A-1 LIMA - - OHIO



SHELVE YOUR PROBLEMS but don't think of putting up a shelf without these adjustable shelf supports. Nail a shelf in permanently and you'll find something too tall to fit in before you put the hammer down. Ideal for cupboards or bookcases. Four 24" metal-grooved strips, 8 snap-in clips, 16 screw-type nails. $2.29 ppd. Mrs. Damar, 811 Damar Building, Newark 2, New Jersey.

CHRISTMAS IS A-COMIN', so round up your favorite snapshot of you and your husband, your house, offspring or pet animal. Send negative with 3¢ for sample card and booklet (or photo and 50¢). Special trial offer, one to a customer, gives you 20 cards, as shown, for $1 plus 10¢ postage. Other prices on request. Order early from Yulecards, Department 138, Quincy 69, Massachusetts.

THIS MOPS EVERYTHING! A new mop head to fit any standard clamp handle is made of cellulose-sponge yarn, which means that it outwears cotton mops, picks up the dirt better, rinses out clean in clear water. Furthermore, the strands don't knot or catch on furniture. You'll be pleased at the sparkling floor show it gives you. $2.50 postpaid. Clevco Products, P.O. Box 25, Kent, Wash.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

MINIATURE TREE KIT

raise living Ming trees 10-20 inches tall!

Imagine fully-grown, perfectly proportioned cypress or pine trees 10 to 20 inches tall! Now you can raise them with a Miniature Tree Kit! It's a fascinating hobby that gives you delicately beautiful plants. Kit includes pine and cypress seed, formulated soil, pots, the two special treatment chemicals, full instructions — everything you need!

COMPLETE KIT $2.95 POSTPAID

Walter Drake 410 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

home cigarette bar

Holds a full carton regular or king size . . . releases one pack at a time. Shows how supply is holding out. Antiqued pine with amusing verse. $1.65 ppd. *Send for our new gift catalog.*

the KREBS Dept. AO
Westerly, Rhode Island

Enjoy SHOWERS and BATHS more!

GET YOUR FAVORITE WATER TEMPERATURE *INSTANTLY!*

STOP SHOWER "Faucet Fiddling"

"Shower-Rite" amazing new shower control invention for the home. Lets you "dial" any desired shower instantly. Here's how! Adjust shower to desired pressure and temperature. Now—snap "Shower-Rite" pointers onto stems *behind* "Hot" and "Cold" knobs *so that they point towards each other.* That's all! On your next shower simply turn knobs until the pointers meet and the water will be the same as the previous time—your favorite temperature and pressure. Works like magic! Works equally well on tub and sink—even garden hose faucets. Saves time and water. Chromium plated, very attractive.

USE IT FREE! . . . AT OUR EXPENSE!

SEND NO MONEY—PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send your name and address and we will send you a "Shower-Rite" set. Then try them . . . use them for 7 DAYS FREE. Then send only $1 and it's all yours—or return them and you owe nothing. Fair enough? Write:

CONSOLIDATED HOME PRODUCTS
Dept. B-10, 1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Save $100.00 a Year with New Automatic DATE & AMOUNT BANK

25c a Day Keeps Calendar Up to Date and Totals Amount Saved!

Amazing Banclok forces you to save a quarter every day, or another won't move. Also registers total amount in bank. Unbreakable plastic case with guaranteed mechanism and key. Pays for itself in 8 days. Mail orders filled promptly! Order 2 and save double!!

Reg. $3.50 On Sale **1.98** PPD. DIRECT FROM MAKER

LEECRAFT 300 Albany Ave., Dept. AM, Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

THE SNOW-MAN MUFF!

Your young miss will carry this muff with the pride of a snow-queen. A black "Stove-Pipe" hat tops the softest white plush body. Red mittens! And a red satin bow around his neck. About 11" tall.

Postpaid $2.50
If desired add 35c for Special Delivery

Write today for **FREE CATALOG**

PULL THE BONE

Release, and the music begins!

Soft lullaby melody continues as the bone gradually moves back to the cuddly, sleepy pup's mouth! Of the softest plush in black or honey color. About 12" long. A satin bow 'round his neck.

Postpaid $5.95
If desired add 35c for Special Delivery

SNAPSHOT BRACELET

Cut out the snapshot heads of your loves. Slip them in each frame under the magnifying lens for sharp enlargement—and you've got the most sentimental wrist about! 6 frames of gold metal. Postpaid $1.95
If desired add 24c for airmail delivery

Send check or M.O., no COD's
Satisfaction guaranteed.

GIFT **CLUES**
BEACON 2, NEW YORK

300 Gummed ADDRESS Labels in Plastic Gift Box

Wonderful gifts! Choice of 2 smart styles—homespun colored borders, or white with black printing. Use on stationery, checks, cards, etc. PRINT Clearly—we must be able to read it.

Quantity Special! 1,000 in Paper Box $2

$1.00 Write Box 102, RANCH HOUSE Goleta, Calif.
Free Gift, Toy Catalog

STATE PLATES

Large 10½" collectors' fine plates of 47 States, Hawaii & Alaska now ready (except Ala.). Start with your own State, add others. Wonderful gift item for friends. Specify Blue or Brown.

Only $2.50 ea. ppd.
(Any 4 for $8 ppd.)

Village Vendors
11733 Barrington Ct. 2-A, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

To Locate the Wood Studs in Your Wall

USE A DOWSER*

When hanging mirrors, pictures, shelves. Also when repairing or altering.

$2.00 Postpaid
Money-back guarantee

The Roll of the Ball Finds the Stud in the Wall.
You May Need One Tomorrow!

*PATENTED

FORD PRODUCTS, Dept. A-2, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

New Easy Way to MAKE POTTERY AT HOME!

NEW BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW 25c

Here's an easy way to make beautiful vases, bowls, figurines, etc. at home! Exciting new book shows how simple it is with CERAMITE—the new wonder clay and glazes that bake to everlasting hardness in a few minutes—*right in your own kitchen oven!* No kiln required! New method shows everything in *one day!* For your copy of this book send only 25c or get it *free* with complete kit for only $5.95, postpaid.

ETTL STUDIOS, Inc.
Dept. 114, 213 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Now! HOME DECORATING MADE EASY $1

320 Simple, Inexpensive ways to beautify your home. Giant chapters on Color Harmony; Floor Treatment; Room Arrangements; Walls and Windows.

Hundreds of Photos, Sketches and Decorating Schemes

- 20 Demonstration Rooms
- 32 Window Treatments
- 124 "This is How" illustrations
- 8 Diagrams
- 41 Photos
- 144 Period Guides

Professional Deco-Rule Color selector and period guide answers every question—solves every problem!

HOMEMAKERS GUILD, INC., Dept. B 1109, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Order COD plus postage, or send $1, *Save Postage.* Satisfaction or *Money Back Guaranteed.*

BE A MASTER COOK!

With the Amazing New

FILE-O'-SPICE

Secret Magic of Famed Chefs!

Yes, it's that simple! The very first day your dinner will be filled with rare delicate flavors found only in the world's greatest restaurants. Ten hard-to-get herbs and spices are conveniently arranged in a gay, metal cabinet decorated in white with colorful peasant design. Easy-reference Seasoning Guide quickly tells you how, when and where to use spices. Index cards for special recipes included. Enjoy the best—order FILE-O'-SPICE today. It's a wonderful gift, too. Just **$2** postpaid

Write Now! FREE Catalog of Thrifty, Novel Gifts

GREENLAND STUDIOS
5858-AH Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Liquid Raw-Hide

NATURAL REDWOOD FINISHES

Gloss or Dull

Even longlasting Redwood needs surface protection. Behr process Liquid Raw-Hide Redwood Finishes are now available in: Natural-Clear-Gloss or Dull; or Redwood Color Sealer #3, $1.65 Qt., $4.65 Gal. Also Redwood non-gloss stain #4, $1.45 Qt., $3.95 Gal. All Prepaid and Guaranteed. Wood Finishing Booklets with every order or free on request.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS
357M Del Monte St. • Pasadena 3, California
"Specialists in Resin Free (All Oil) Finishes"

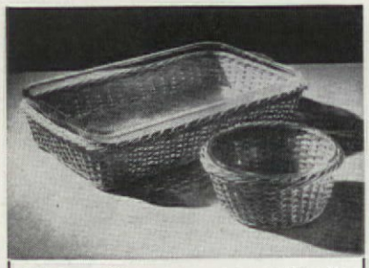
SANTA CLAUS and REINDEER DISPLAY

Handpainted **$35.00**
15' long
As featured in our special
1952 CHRISTMAS Catalogue

Showing our complete line of outdoor Christmas displays for your lawn at Christmas time.

Send 10¢ for Catalogue 52A

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON
SMETHPORT, PENNA.



Wicker Nests are extraordinarily smart hug-me-tight party dresses that bring oven-proof casseroles to the table looking like a million dollars.

Individual casserole with basket.....$1.00 ea.
2 qt. oblong casserole with basket.....$2.95
Postpaid

STUDIO SHOP
Copley Sq.
557 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BEAUTY TREATMENT FOR DIRTY OVENS

Amazing new Chemicleaner 88 makes messy scouring unnecessary. All burned-on grease, juices and char are loosened chemically. Simply apply a little Chemicleaner 88 with damp cloth. Wipe off with another damp cloth and the interior surfaces of your oven come up shining like new! Excellent for cleaning broilers and burners too. Non-inflammable. Guaranteed harmless to hands and stove. Only $1 for ½ pt. can—enough to clean your oven ten times. Money back if not satisfied. For prepaid shipment send $1 to

THE CHEMICLEANERS
Box 175, Dept. A10 Peabody, Mass.

Hand-Made in... GUATEMALA

IMPORTED COWHIDE **SHOULDER BAGS**

SIZE 8"x10" **$9.65** PLUS $1.91 FED. TAX — SIZE 5½"x7" **$4.75** PLUS 95¢ FED. TAX

NATURAL COLOR • ADJUSTABLE STRAPS

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Sold By Mail Only - Order Today!

$2.00 DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'S
BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 106 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS

You Won't Believe Your Eyes

The New **JARRA GEM** looks exactly like the finest diamond. **JARRA GEMS** are white Gems possessing the same brilliant highlights found in *expensive diamonds. Only JARRA GEMS come with a certification Bond.* **GLAMOUR MAGAZINE** (May 1952 issue) said: "Each **JARRA GEM** is hand-cut and polished to diamond-like perfection." **FREE BOOKLET** tells amazing story. Shows 14K gold earrings, ladies' and men's rings. *Easy Monthly Payments if desired.* Unset JARRA gems $24 a carat (tax incl.).

jarra GEM CORP. Dept. A-10
489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

STAINLESS STEEL FOOLPROOF SLICER!

A slicer that is different and holds food firmly. Slices quickly and perfectly a variety of foods including eggs, boiled beets, cooked potatoes, cheese, etc. A delightful gift of the finest Swedish Craftsmanship. *Write for Gift Catalog.*

$2.50 p.p.

EFSCO SALES CO.
270 Concord Avenue, West Hempstead, N. Y.

Solid Birch and Maple

CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS

Ready to Paint

Use them all over the house . . . around the table, at the desk, in the playroom, as extra TV seats! Solid birch and maple, carefully constructed and sanded to a satin-smooth finish, they're all ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer as you choose . . . ready to give you year after year of rugged wear! Seat 17" x 16½", 28" high overall. Colonial or Modern. (not shown)

2 FOR $14.95

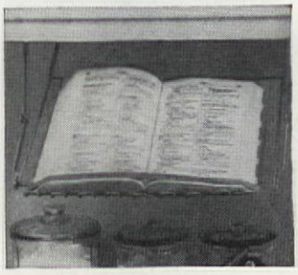
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

(shipping charges collect) minimum order, 2 chairs

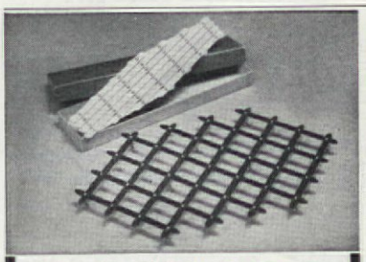
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES Dept. A
154 Hempstead Tpke. West Hempstead, N.Y.

A SLEEPY-TIME GAL will love this robe for its quilted yoke, cuffs, and pockets, for its practical mid-calf length and short sleeves, because it's unlined and will fit into a suitcase, is demure enough for a Pullman, because it's made of nylon acetate crepe and only $7.99 postpaid. Coral or navy blue, sizes 9–19, 10–20. Jonas Shoppes, Dept. AM77, 62 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.

GIFT LABEL a jar of your own preserves and there's no finer present you could give. One lovely lady we know sends fruits of her labors to us, and we're going to send her a few packages as "thank you." And we plan to use them to perk up our Christmas packages. Gaily colored, these gummed labels come 25 in a pkg., 4 pkgs. $1 ppd. Paul L. Baruch Inc., 234 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

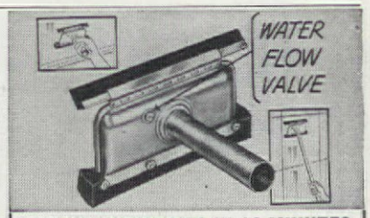


IF YOU HAVE TWO HANDS and a small work space in your kitchen, whatever do you do with a cookbook when you're trying to follow a recipe? The answer is a Saker Cook Book Rack. Attaches easily to underside of cabinet, folds out of sight when not in use. 10" x 14" shelf also sets in horizontal position 3" high. $3.25 postpaid. Amy Abbott, 344 W. 52 St., N.Y.C. 19.



NO-MAR EXTENSION TRIVET

There's no limit to the uses of this jeweler-built collapsible extension trivet—and it can't leave a mark anywhere! Besides being the world's best hot pad, try it as a turkey rack, or an anchor for your floral arrangements and centerpieces. Beautiful dull finished baked enamel on metal, silver or black. 10" size 2.95; 18" size 3.95. Gift boxed and postpaid. Order today from Sea Captain's Chest, Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco 11, California. Send 10 cents for our exciting catalog.



CLEAN 40 WINDOWS IN 40 MINUTES

WITHOUT HOSE—BUCKETS—LADDER—SPONGE!

WINDO-WASH'R CARRIES ITS OWN WATER SUPPLY. Washes, dries and polishes 40 windows in 40 minutes. Fill unit with water. Press Water Flow Valve to wet built-in wool felt wick—then wash window. Turn Wash'r and wipe sparkling clean with attached squeegee. Put broom or mop stick into hollow handle to wash high windows. No hose, bucket, sponge, ladder, liquid or powder to carry. Professional quality wool wick cleans the dirtiest bug-stained windows quickly. Specially cured squeegee dries them clean in seconds. Constructed for long service of rust-proof aluminum. Exactly as supplied to government institutions. Only $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order to:

HALDANE-BLAKE, INC.
Dept. AH-2, 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Famous Gift Shop Comes to You!

FREE Catalog

FREE Catalog of 1,001 Gift Ideas for Men, Women, Children, Home

NOW Christmas shop the easy way—from your armchair. Send for brand-new 64-page 1952 catalog of Salem's famous 85-year old gift shop. Yours absolutely FREE. Pictures over 1,000 unusual gifts that reflect your good taste, reasonably priced from $1 up. All orders sent postpaid. Safe delivery and your satisfaction *guaranteed* or your money back.

- **Personal gifts**
- **Leather gifts, novelties**
- **Silver, gifts for home**
- **Christmas cards, gift wrappings**

DANIEL LOW & COMPANY
231G Essex St., Salem 30, Mass.
A "Stone's Throw" from House of Seven Gables

NEW! Out-door Christmas Decor CHOIR SINGERS

42" tall. Weather-proof. Faces glow from light in book!

Full-round figures, hard rubber, robes lacquered red.

Ea. $35.00 Set $100.00
F. O. B. Milw. No C. O. D.'s
©Dick Wiken, *Sculptor*

WRITE FOR FOLDER

MOLD-CRAFT, Inc.
1727 N. Palmer St., Rm. 52
Milwaukee, Wis.

---

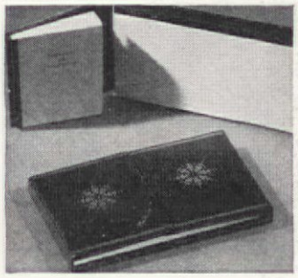
700 NEW BUTTONS

ONLY $1.00

Beautiful, HIGH QUALITY buttons, ideal for dresses, shirts, blouses, etc. All colors, designs and sizes, including dozens of deluxe matching "sets." TREMENDOUS BARGAIN! "Left overs" from America's expensive garment manufacturers. SEND NO MONEY—pay postman $1.00 plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Or send $1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

GRANDMA GOODWIN
Dept. G61M Girard, Illinois

MUSICAL ROCKING HORSE plays a tune for your pony boy or girl the whole way to Bamberry Cross. Well mannered sturdy steed of black plush nicely marked with white, he wears a colorful saddle and bridle. All-enclosed music box plays as horse rocks, never needs winding. 25" high x 22" long. $11.95 Express Collect. Guaranty Sales Co., Box 176, Dept. C-6, Teaneck, New Jersey.



OVERLAPPING ASSETS give this gold-tooled leather desk pad plenty of plus value on a desk or telephone table. Address and telephone book and a 1953 engagement calendar form flaps. Fold over good-sized pad. 2 or 3 gold initials for final elegant touch. Earmark for an executive or clubwoman. 5" x 8½" in red, green, or brown. $5.50 ppd. Wales Luggage, 540 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES they'll disappear! These old-fashioned chewy Almond Macaroons are irresistible. Baked daily on the famous Atlantic City boardwalk, they are oven-fresh. If you're a macaroon fan or want a treat for someone who "has everything," you'll thank us for telling you. Box of 48, $2.95, 24 for $1.60 ppd. A. L. Roth Macaroon Bake Shop, 2627 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.

Personal **PHOTO Christmas Cards**

FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE . . . *including envelopes*

20 FOR **$1.00** PLUS 10¢ SHIPPING

Limited Trial Offer — only one order to a customer

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

FREE SAMPLE — Just send snapshot negative (of child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, rich, handsome De-Luxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer of photo Christmas Cards. Please include 3¢ return postage. Negative returned with illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1. Write today.

Rush Coupon for special premium with early orders.

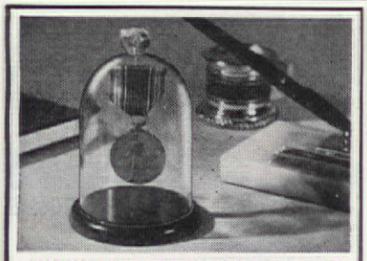
YULECARDS*, Dept. 33, Quincy 69, Mass.

Please send me FREE Sample DeLuxe Yulecard made from my own snapshot negative. Also send illustrated style and price folder.

☐ I enclose negative with 3¢ return postage
☐ I enclose snapshot with 50¢ for new negative

Name_____
Street & No._____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

**Trademark registered*



SHOWCASE FOR YOUR MEDALS

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying hard-won military, other medals. Bring them from forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes medal gorgeous item for mantel, desk—fit to grace desk of a king. Makes heirloom watches useful timepieces. Dome is crystal-clear Dupont Lucite, Blond, ebony or mahogany base. An unusual gift. Just $3.95 ppd. No C.O.D.s. Money back if not delighted. State if for medal or watch. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 87, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, California.

Wonderful Christmas Gift

7 Beautiful Colors

Ruffle or Corded Style

FOAM RUBBER Decorative PILLOW

A super-soft, molded Foam Rubber Pillow covered in beautiful fabric. Holds shape—never mats or sags; non-allergic. Use in bedroom or living room, floor, chair, sofa or divan. Newest style in living room decoration. Gray, forest green, chartreuse, wine, gold, toast and cherry red. Size: 17 in. Sq., 5 in. thick.

Shipped anywhere. Postpaid **$6.95**

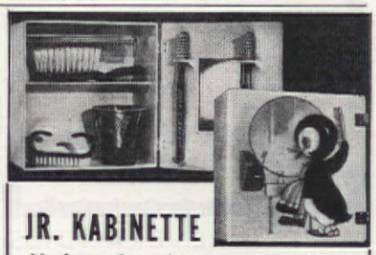
The Foam Rubber Store
1829 E. 13th St., Dept. 2, Cleveland 14, Ohio

FLEECE LINED MOCCASINS . . *for all the family*

Made in New England of heavy brown leather, hand laced with rawhide and lined with down-soft wool shearling. Famous for soft-soled comfort and iron wear. Great for lounging, yet sturdy enough to go outdoors.

Men's Chico Mocs (whole sizes 6 to 12) $6.95 ppd.
Women's Chico Mocs (whole sizes 4 to 9) $6.95 ppd.
Children's Chico Mocs (whole sizes 8 to 3) $4.95 ppd.

Write for our FREE GIFT CATALOG
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 726, Beverly, Mass.



JR. KABINETTE

Makes Good Grooming Fun!

Their very own bathroom cabinet for children from 2 to 10! Hang it at child's height on wall with Magic Mount (included) . . . no screws needed. Comes with nylon bristle hairbrush, nail brush, 2 toothbrushes, comb, tumbler and mirror. 6" x 5½" x 2½". In cheerful lemon, lime or white plastic with delightful penguin picture, it makes a charming gift.

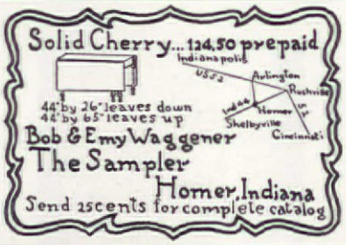
only $2.98 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s, please.

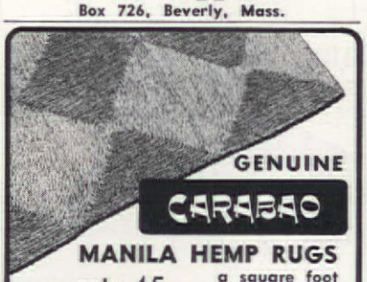
GREENHALL, Dept. A-10
509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FASCINATING GOLDEN SLIPPERS

Exciting new slippers in heavenly golden glitter to glamorize your lounging and informal living . . . and so comfy too! Golden elasticized threads hand-crocheted with foam rubber inner soles . . . in MOTHER and DAUGHTER sizes. Give hosiery size for women, age for children. **$3.95** the pair

Order By Mail FREE Gift Catalog
MURIEL DUNCAN
Haddon Heights 3 New Jersey





GENUINE CARABAO MANILA HEMP RUGS

a square foot only 45c for standard sizes

You'd pay 75c a sq. ft. in stores for these fine hand woven hemp rugs. Buy direct from importer for only 45c a sq. ft. for standard 9 ft. (width or length) sizes. Special sizes, small or large, 50c a sq. ft. Light natural color. Vacuum easily! Washable! Send check today; we'll ship rug small shipping charges collect.

We unconditionally guarantee Carabao rugs to be the finest on the market regardless of price. Send 60c and we'll mail sample square postpaid. Write for information.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. AC2
950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

PARAKEETS!

Rare little talking birds, in your choice of blue, green, chartreuse, blue-white. Friendly, affectionate, intelligent—ideal pet and companion, wonderful gift. Talk better than parrots, more playful than puppies . . . quick to learn, too. They're small (about 7" long), clean, hardy, long-lived. Easy, inexpensive to raise. Especially nice for children and shut-ins. Amusing, entertaining, real characters! Carefully selected young birds, ready to train, only $7.95 each! Training book ("The Talking Budgie"), $1.00. Feed (seed, mineral grit, cuttlebone), $1.00. Parakeet cage, $4.95. *All for just $13.90!* Check, money order or C.O.D. Prompt Express delivery, charges collect. We guarantee live, healthy delivery; your bird must please you completely or return in 10 days for immediate refund.

HOUSE OF PARAKEETS, Dept. 1310
304 Kansas Ave. Topeka, Kansas

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

OUT OF PAWN — GENUINE DIAMONDS — FREE CATALOG

All diamonds reset in brand new modern mountings. Sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought diamonds from Berman's.

Berman's Diamond Loan Bank
Dept. AH —BERMAN BLDG., BALTIMORE 1, MD.

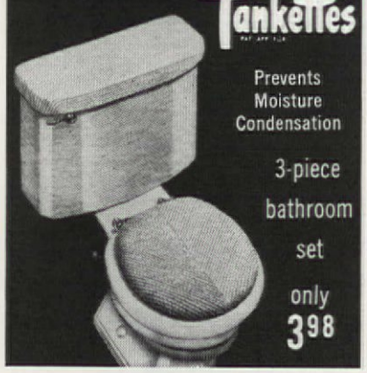
SHOP IN COMFORT AT HOME FROM KELLOGG'S GIFT CATALOG

Contains 28 big pages illustrating tasteful, unusual gifts from every corner of the world; many not found in stores; most under **$5.** Your selections attractively packaged and shipped promptly, prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Use Kelloggs' 30 years' experience for comfortable, convenient, distinctive shopping.

Write NOW for YOUR FREE GIFT CATALOG
Robert W. Kellogg Co.
56 Hillman Street, Springfield, Mass.

Dresses up your bathroom

Colorful **Tankettes**



Prevents Moisture Condensation

3-piece bathroom set only **3.98**

Gives your bathroom a rich, colorful, decorator-look to match or contrast with any color scheme. As useful as it is good looking. Protects new tanks. Hides old, marred tank-finish. Absorbs and evaporates tank moisture without becoming soaked. Ends unsightly dripping. Will not mildew. Fastens with grippers. Easily removed for laundering. Two styles. Standard tank (attached to wall). Free standing tank (attached to bowl). Luxurious cotton chenille in lovely colors: pastel blue, yellow, rose, light green, hunter green, coral, grey, red, white, chartreuse. Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Add 12¢ for postage on mail orders. Write Tankettes, 224 W. Washington St., Dept. AH, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Make Beautiful things

FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Let us show you how extremely easy and fascinating it is to make beautiful and useful things out of *LIQUID PLASTICS* and *CERAMICS* . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make an endless variety of attractive things to beautify your home . . . or as gifts . . . or as a source of income! Make exquisite jewelry, fascinating planters, novelties, gadgets, figurines, etc. Send only 25¢ for big 56-page catalog and *FREE* instruction book! Money refunded if not *OVERJOYED* by the opportunities offered!

PLASTICAST COMPANY, Dept. 4

(Write to nearest address)

P. O. Box 6737 Chicago 80, Ill. — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

MINIATURE BRANDIES

Diminutive replicas of the huge inhalers used by brandy connoisseurs, these beautifully made miniatures are the perfect size for serving whiskey, after-dinner cordials or a pony of brandy. Imported from Portugal, they are delicately pastel tinted and have wide bases which prevent tipping. The set of 8 is **$2.95** plus 25c delivery charges. Send for our Fall Catalog.

Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. AH, Orange, New Jersey

END TUB CLEANING DRUDGERY

only **$2.49** POST-PAID with **Tub-Master**

End that back-breaking tub-cleaning chore! Long-handled Tub-Master reaches far side of tub, front and sides, without you getting on your knees. Foam rubber head curved to fit corners, perfectly shaped to scrub each surface thoroughly. Does sparkling cleaning job. Smart, attractive Tub-Master hangs handily on towel rack, ready for use. Easy to keep clean, replaceable head, sturdy aluminum handle. Plastic grip, choice blue, green, gray or pink. Lasts a lifetime—satisfaction or money back. Send check or money order. Mfg. by

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-202 Dallas, Texas

RE-DYE YOUR RUGS

Amazing New Dye
—Just Brush On Rug
—Right on The Floor!

Just like magic," the amazing "new dye RUGADUB, changes or restores the color of your rugs. Just brush on. Let dry overnight—"presto," your rug looks like "new" in the morning. For any wool rug. Colors evenly. Neutral rugs take any color. Refresh dark rugs with nearest Rugadub color. Dyes a 9 x 12 rug.

Conceals Most Spots and Stains

Use on solid, mixed or figured rugs. Five Rugadub colors: Deep Hedge Green, Emerald Green, Midnight Blue, Maroon and Tobacco Brown. Complete Rugadub Kit includes mixing tray, brush, measuring cup and easy-to-understand directions. ONLY $3.95. Hurry—Order NOW!

Money Back Guarantee

Just send $3.95 (check or M.O.) with name and address or order C.O.D. and you pay postage. Specify color. Money back either way if not delighted.

The CHAIR-LOC Co., Dept. AH-10 Lakehurst, N. J.

NOTE: If rug is not wool, ask about FIBREDON

Personal PHOTO Christmas CARDS

From Your Negative

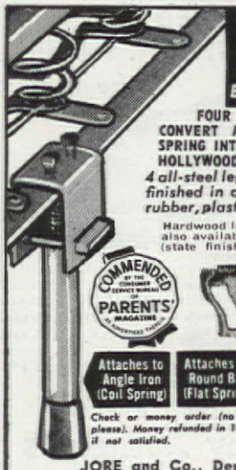
Make your Christmas greeting friendlier, more personal this year! Your treasured snapshot of home, baby, pet or family group handsomely reproduced on a deluxe deckle edge card, distinctively your own.

FREE SAMPLE

See your card before you buy. Send black and white negative and 10c for return postage. If negative unavailable send photo and 50c for making new negative. Satisfaction guaranteed. Act now—avoid rush!

25 Cards & Env. $1.50 (plus 25¢ shipping)

RUSSELL SNOW PHOTO CO.
Dept. 183 Waltham 54, Mass.



LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRING

FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT A METAL BED SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED

4 all-steel legs per set, finished in aluminum, rubber, plastic-tipped. **5.95**

Hardwood legs for Box Spring also available. 6 legs per set (state finish) 3.95

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

8" high Patented

Attaches to Angle Iron (Coil Spring) — Attaches to Round Bar (Flat Spring) — Attaches in 5 Minutes

Check or money order (no COD, please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied.

JORE and Co., Dept. 10A
78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

BIRD CAGE PLAQUE with SALT & PEPPERS and PLANTERS **$1.25** Post paid

Cheerful on walls, range or table. Bird gaily perches in center of cage. Salt and Peppers can be used as planters. Handy hooks for hot pads. Colorful in red, yellow or green—trimmed in white. Clever gift! 8 inches high.

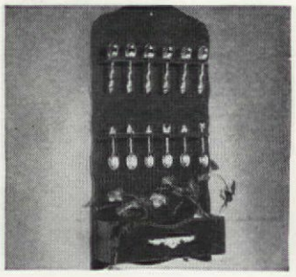
FILL WITH WATER—
Write with Ink **$1.00** Post paid

AQUA PEN transforms ordinary water into real ink. Gold plate point found in $10 pens. Streamlined. *Fully Guaranteed.* Nothing like it for servicemen, yourself! Lifetime GIFT.

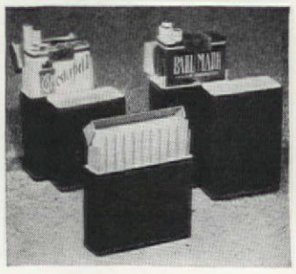
FREE GIFT CATALOG

ROMART, 106 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

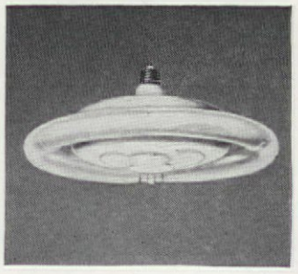
HANG YOUR COLLECTION of antique spoons on this spoon rack and call attention to their lovely shapes, gleaming beauty, set against its good black lacquer finish. A touch of gold ormolu decoration on the shelf lends added elegance. Fill with a plant, or use this space for extra spoons and forks. 21½" x 10½". $6.95 plus 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria 2, Ill.

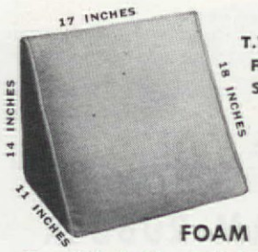


OLD SMOKIES are mighty particular about their brands, so we're showing these Pok-Et-Paks to fit all shapes and sizes. Covered in genuine gold-tooled leather, separate inside compartment holds cigarettes uncrushed. Regular, King Size, or Parliament in maroon, or green. $1 each ppd. 3-letter monogram, 50¢ extra. Green Gable Gifts, PO Box 44, Gracie Station, N.Y.C. 28.



A TWIST OF THE WRIST and you'll be seeing your bathroom or kitchen in a new light. This fluorescent circle would be ideal for any place a clear, white light is desired. Simply screw it into any electric outlet as you would a bulb. It provides light from a 100-watt fluorescent tube. In dazzling white, 12" in diameter, 4½" deep. $9.95 postpaid. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.





T.V. PILLOW FOR FLOOR SQUATTERS

The Ideal Christmas Gift

FOAM RUBBER 3-WAY PILLOW

A comfortable, molded Foam Rubber 3-way pillow—for use anywhere in the house. Non-allergic, keeps its shape, never mats down. Use on motor trips, fishing boats, in rumpus room. Non-slip construction. Just the thing for bed readers or invalids. Covered in decorators fabric with corded edge. Gray, green, chartreuse, gold or maroon.

Shipped anywhere. Postpaid **$11.95**

The Foam Rubber Store
1829 E. 13th St. Dept. 4 Cleveland 14, Ohio

GROW PLUMP, TENDER MUSHROOMS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME!

Enjoy all the mouth-watering flavor and appetizing aroma of plump, tender mushrooms picked and served fresh. Place my specially prepared trays in a cool place and water 'em. That's all you do. In just 3 weeks mushrooms appear and ripen in flushes ready for eating every few days. 3 trays will supply you for months. Only the purest mushrooms can grow in these trays. Full, printed instructions included. Trays weigh 12 lbs. each—measure 15" x 17" shipped F.O.B. Ashtabula, Ohio, 2nd class express. 3 big trays only $4.95—6 at $8.95—satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, cash or money order to:

RUBE SNELLER—*The Mushroom Feller*
R.D. 1, Chesterland, Ohio

TENDER MEMENTO

For Daddy's desk, Mother's dresser, or the proud grandparents to treasure . . . baby's hospital identification beads are permanently embedded in a 2½" lucite circle and mounted on a 3" square white plastic easel. Baby's name is inscribed in gold script. Blue, Pink or White background. A clever gift for the new mother!

just **$2.95** postpaid
Birth dates 50¢ extra.
C.O.D.'s accepted.

Keepsake Shops Union City 4, N.J.

GIANT SAVINGS! Ribbon 225 YARDS Only $1.98 $10 Value!

1 to 10 YARD LENGTHS ¼" to 3" Widths

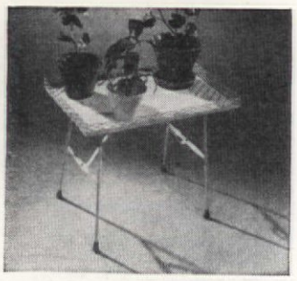
Direct close-out purchase from famous ribbon mill enables us to offer this $10 value at $1.98! Exquisite assortments of Moires, Satins, Plaids, Velvets, Grosgrains, etc. Make bows, glamorize children's clothes, dresses, lingerie, hats, aprons, etc. FREE with every order—8 10c assorted Matched Button Cards! . . . SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $1.98 plus postage or DO send payment and let us pay postage. Money Back Guarantee. GUILD, DEPT. C-32, 120 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

SEND FOR FREE 64-PAGE FAMILY CATALOG

For You and Your Chick
Cunning, Personalized
SALT and PEPPERS
3-Piece Set
"CHICKS IN A NEST"

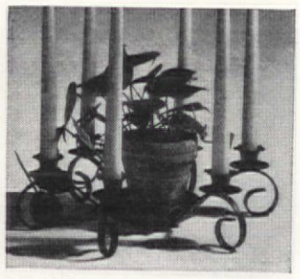
So happy in their little nest, they almost seem to chirp. PERSONALIZED with any two first names on chicks. Last name on the nest. CHICKS are yellow—NEST brown. High glazed imported china. Order now for yourself and your Xmas gift list. Really cute and different. Sorry no COD's. **$1.00** Post paid

House of Jenaro, Box 8310-AA, Chicago, Ill.



FANCY PLANT STAND can also be used as a smart coffee or snack table in a small room. You'll love the lacy look of its pierced gallery, the way it takes a minimum of space. Made of lightweight metal with rubber-tipped, wrought-iron legs. Available in black or white. 18" high, top, 20" x 14". $6.95 plus 50¢ shipping. Maymac Co., Dept. A, 79 West Grand St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

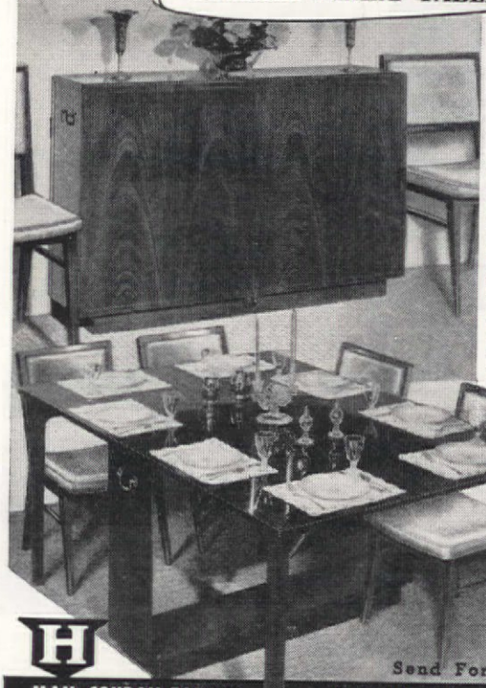
BABY SITTER'S GUIDE has all the answers to questions that might come up while you're off for a few hands of bridge. Colorfully illustrated, carefully indexed information on how to cope with small or large emergencies, routine duties, children's bedtimes, and special instructions. Allows you to wave good-bye with a free mind. $1 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Beverly, Mass.



THE CENTER OF ATTRACTION for your table could easily be this graceful wrought-iron holder for your own favorite plant. Ring around with six stately candles and your centerpiece is complete without a last-minute dash to the florist. Wonderful choice for a round table. $3.50 ppd. (Does not include candles or flowerpot.) R. T. Locke Co., 435 Ward Avenue, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Now streamline your living with a famous HUBBELL CONSOLE DINING TABLE

LOW DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY PRICE $79.95 f. o. b. ZEELAND



Its wide versatility, beauty and roominess has been acclaimed by thousands. It is sturdy, made of the finest woods and is beautifully finished. Closed, it is an attractive console table or room divider. Easily opened, the sides raise to seat eight comfortably. Half open, it seats four.

Size open:
47" Wide, 66" Long, 30" High
Closed:
47" Wide, 12" Long, 30" High

Ideal for
- Modern Homes
- Apartments
- Dining Alcoves

Matching chairs and china available. Also many sizes and designs of chairside file chests, filing desks and book cases.

Send For Your Free Folders

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY MEANS LOW PRICES FOR YOU

We guarantee your complete satisfaction on everything you purchase from us.

H. L. HUBBELL MFG. CO. DEPT. AHP ZEELAND MICHIGAN

Please send me your folders on Hubbell designs

Name _____

Address _____

Lift the receiver... it lights the dial!

TEL-A-GLO the only illuminated plastic phone cover

Automatically lights the dial the instant you lift the receiver . . . goes out when you hang up or switches on to provide a continuous night-light. Washable, durable plastic . . . fits any rectangular-base dial phone . . . plugs into AC or DC outlet.

Your choice of: Ivory, Coffee Brown, Gray, Cherry Red, Gold, Shell Pink, Yellow, Aqua Green.

Complete with bulb & cord $5.95 postpaid Money-back Guarantee

No C.O.D.'s please — send check or money order to

BERAN, LTD.
Dept. B., 760 W. Cross St., Balto. 30, Md.

"FLIP-IT" FOR YOUR SNAPSHOTS

This handsome loose-leaf ring album will protect those precious snapshots and negatives in roomy (3⅝ x 5") transparent pockets . . . pictures slip in easily, ends messy pasting jobs. Padded covers with elegant Renaissance gold tooling make it a magnificent addition to your library as well. Holds 120 prints and 120 negatives. Maroon or Forest Green.

Genuine Leather including 3 gold stamped initials $6.50
Leatherette 3.50
(3 gold stamped initials, 50¢)
2 extra pages 1.50
All prices postpaid No C.O.D.'s please

Money back if not delighted!

WRITE FOR FREE "GIFT TREASURY" CATALOG

Green Gable Gifts
Dept. A 1554 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

NEW! REVOLVING SPICE RACK

This sensational Spice Rack does away with cluttered boxes that hide one another on shelf! Holds 11 standard-size cans; revolves to put them at your fingertips! Sturdy aluminum, lacquered white, with fasteners to hang on wood, metal, under or inside cupboard. $2.30 ppd.

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS, 246 Fifth Ave. Dept. 25, N.Y. 1

Your Friends Will Say It's "GENUINE STERLING"

GLEAMING NON-TARNISH

WALL VASE-$1.00

If anyone guesses that this lovely wall vase isn't made of expensive sterling silver, send it back and I'll refund your money! Remarkable new plating and polishing process gives it an authentic sterling color. And it cannot tarnish! Mounts easily on wall—holds ivy, ferns, cut flowers. 5" high and watertight. Makes ideal gift. Only $1.00, postpaid—2 for $1.95 (ivy not incl). Send cash, check, money order. 10-day money-back guarantee.

CONSUMER TESTED

Mrs. Damar
459 Damar Bldg., Trout Pl., Newark 2, N.J.

FREE GIFT CATALOG

We have searched the markets for new, inexpensive and interesting gifts which are described and illustrated in our latest catalog. Write for your copy today.

MADISON HOUSE, INC.
15 POST ROAD MADISON, CONN.

BOTTLE-CAP OPENER "Catches the Caps!" $1.25

Caps fall into reservoir—not on floor. Guard protects against squirting beverages. Gleaming white enamel. Streamlined all-metal design. Enhances kitchen or bar. Attaches easily. It's there when needed!

FREE CATALOG

HOUSE OF LEATHER
Dept. 50, Box 38, Bloomington, Illinois

SHEETS, TOASTERS, TOWELS, MIXERS, etc. GIVEN TO YOU

Send for Big FREE FULL-COLOR Catalog

Hundreds of famous, nationally advertised products to choose from — furniture, rugs, lamps, slip covers, silverware, china, draperies. You get $25.00—$50.00—$100.00 and more in merchandise just by being Secretary of Popular Merchandise Clubs you help your friends form. It's easy! It's fun! Nothing to sell, nothing to buy. Write today.

POPULAR MERCHANDISE CLUB PLAN
Dept. AH-10 Lynbrook, N. Y.

COFFEE "SINGLE SERVER"

Eliminate waste of mid-morning coffee brewed in family size pots. Save time at breakfast, or have a quick, easy cup at the office. A must for lone coffee-drinkers. This ingenious single server, imported from Italy, is the answer. Takes so little time and effort . . . just place server over coffee cup, add drip or regular grind coffee, pour in boiling water . . . then savor the fresh, rich coffee brew! Made of shining aluminum . . . an original gift for all your coffee-loving friends.

$1.25 each, postpaid
4 for $4.85

No C.O.D.'s please. Write for FREE catalog.

WHITMAN HOUSE Dept. A
521 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

PRINT YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS!

Now you can print your own name and address (or any 3 lines of words) on envelopes, stationery, checks, records, books and photos. Only $1 for Printer, complete with compact "onyx black" case and automatic inker. Fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office – looks like printing. A useful gift. Get one for every member of your family. *Guaranteed to please or money back!* Mail $1 with your name & address for each Printer. $1 post paid

sunset house
Dept. P-17 8800 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood 46, California

SALT 'N' PEPPERS

Something NEW AND UNUSAL!

Unique Pepper Pot Style. Highly polished natural wood, set on stand with handle. Height: 2". HANDPAINTED FLOWERS.

ONLY $1.50 pair, ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please.

DORI STUDIO G.P.O. Box 503 Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

NEW PAINT

NONE BETTER
PLASTIC FINISH
makes
SWEDISH BLONDE MAPLE
ALSO IN **LIMED-OAK** AND
BLONDE-MAHOGANY FINISH
out of your old walnut or mahogany furniture

. . . and you don't need to sand, scrape or remove old finish. Easy to apply. Economical to buy.

ORDER BY MAIL

Prices including Postage, are given for your convenience to cover quantity needed to do each of the following:

Breakfast Set. Bed & Dresser. Upright Piano. Garden Table and four Chairs. Dining Room Table and four Chairs each $5.20.

Complete Dining Room Set. Complete Bedroom Set. Woodwork Trim of two Rooms ..... each $9.50.

Send check or money order.
Prompt shipment.

N-B ENAMEL PAINT CO., INC.
DEPT. AH 4100 Bergenline Ave.
Union City, N. J.

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

DELUXE WEATHER-RESISTANT MODEL EC—Same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic finish that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Model EC—$15.95 postpaid.

DELUXE WEATHER-RESISTANT MODEL D—Weather-protected with baked-on, dull gray, ceramic finish. Bigger, more efficient—measures 43" high by 25" sq. at the base with 3 bu. cap. Complete with grate. New hinged top with handle. Money back guarantee. Model D only $21.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Dept. AH-10
4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

It's Yours FREE!

NEW 1953 GIFT CATALOG
Hundreds of Exciting Gifts from All Corners of the World

For every occasion . . . big gifts and little ones—for the family, home, kitchen, garden; for men, women—toys for the kiddies. The world's most ORIGINAL gifts—right to your doorstep and they're reasonably priced!

Gifts Galore You Never Saw Before

Shop at home this easy way. Skip the crowds. Truly, this Big 1953 fully illustrated catalog is a wonderland of bewitching gifts and surprising discoveries. You'll cherish and enjoy it the year 'round.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You are invited to join our family of thousands of satisfied customers. Write today for your FREE Gift Guide.

Bancroft's
1112 So. Wabash Ave.
Dept. AH-2, Chicago 5, Ill.

THIS SEASON SEND
PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
FROM YOUR OWN FAVORITE NEGATIVE

25 CARDS & ENVS.
$1.25 plus 10c shipping

Thrill family and friends with *personalized* Christmas Cards . . . made from your favorite snapshot of child, home, family group, pet, etc., reproduced on fine quality, deckle edge card.

FREE SAMPLE
For *FREE SAMPLE* card and illustrated folder, send negative and 3¢ return postage. No obligation, negative safely returned. (If no neg., send snapshot and 50¢ for new neg.)
Order samples now, avoid rush.
Offer expires December 1.
Greeting Card Div.,
ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO.
DEP'T H, P. O. BOX 1462 CINCINNATI, OHIO

A HEARTFELT PRAYER

on a pin-up trivet. A welcome gift for your own home or your friends'. Hand-cast in old-fashioned iron with beautiful satin black finish. 7" wide. $2.25 postpaid.

GARRET THEW STUDIOS
AH-9, Westport, Conn.

COLONIAL SALT BOX PLANTERS

Hand crafted from SOLID Honduras mahogany. Rich and attractive enough to fit properly into any setting. Just the answer for your hard to decorate wall spaces. Beautifully finished to bring out the golden warmth of these fine woods. 15" high—7" across—5" deep. Only $10.95 ppd. each—two for $20.00—Guaranteed — FOR YOU — FOR A WONDERFUL GIFT.

Write for free catalog.

Stonehouse Wood Originals, 532 Polk Drive, Lido Beach, Sarasota, Florida

LOOK—IS YOUR BIG TOE SHOWING?

Yes, because your feet slide forward! Causing heels to slip, ankle straps to gap, toes to hurt in closed shoes! Correct these painful and unsightly conditions with JANIES, cushioned "Inside Platforms" that help control gravity, give heavenly foot comfort. Only $1.25 pr.—3 prs. for $3. Give shoe size and color—Black, Brown, Grey, Red, White, Blue.

Money-Back Guarantee
JANIES 1865H UNIVERSITY AVE., N. Y. 53

HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

Over a million enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with polyethylene Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags with closing clips for only $1.00 includes:
1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips

Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. A-M-G Handi-Bags

A. M. G. PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. AH, Rochester Road Ingomar, Pa.

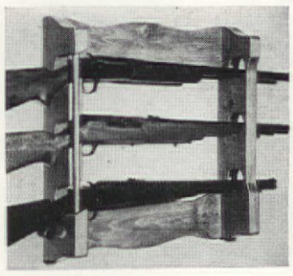
5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE

Factory to You $79.95

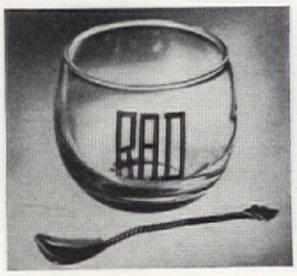
Supershop offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. **Rugged.** Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for free catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 740 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

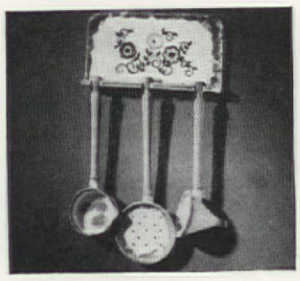
UNDER LOCK AND KEY is the way to show those fancy "shootin' arms"—and this good-looking gun rack displays them beautifully. A relief to gun-shy guests to know guns cannot fall out or be taken down by any but the keeper of the key. Shipped in 4 easy-to-assemble pieces. Honey-tone knotty pine or mahogany finish. 24" x 21", $12.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, No. Conway, N.H.



IN A JAM for a handsome gift for some discerning person? Here's a clear crystal bowl for serving jams, mayonnaise, sauces, or other delicacies, with its own graceful sterling silver ladle. Hand-cut monogram to your order in Block (shown) or Diamond style. You'll want one for your own table. Bowl 2¼" high, ladle 3½" long. $2.45 set, 2 sets, $4.50 ppd. Meredith, Inc., Evanston 3, Ill.



CHEF'S SHELF will brighten the life of the gal whose place is in the kitchen three times daily. Of hand-painted porcelain, it is a charming touch on the wall, in addition to keeping at your fingertips a strainer, funnel, and ladle. Predominantly red, green, or yellow decoration on white. Complete set $5.95 ppd. Hydes, Inc., Dept. AH, 135-37 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N.Y.

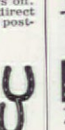


DIRECT FROM OUR VILLAGE FORGE TO YOU
HAND FORGED WROUGHT IRON GIFTS

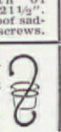
Permanent gifts that will last forever, in beautiful designs, with a charm that never wears off. Dull black finish, will not chip or rust. Buy direct from the Smithy's forge and save money. All postpaid in U.S.A.

WEATHER-VANE, complete **$8.75.** Silhouette 10½" high 7" wide, height 24", Length of Arrow 21½". With roof saddle & screws.

PONY SHOE HOOKS, 3 for **$2.00.** A wonderful coat hanger for indoors, breezeway or terrace. 6½" overall length.



PLANT HOLDER. Holds 4" pot—**$2.95.** Good design, stays flat against wall, heavy stock, strong construction, height 12".



YOUR NAME LAWN STAKE, **$5.95.** Won't turn in the wind, can't be uprooted by children. 36" high. Add 15¢ per letter for name in luminous paint.

Send for new illustrated catalog of Early American Hardware, for Colonial, Ranch or Modern Homes, only 25¢.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
250 Buttonshop Road Williamsburg, Mass.

SOLVE THE GARBAGE CAN PROBLEM FOR ONLY $2.00

The Gar-Can Stand anchors to ground, prevents can rust, leaks, tipping over, discourages animals, rodents, vermin. All-steel, coated, rigid design. Adjustable to can size. Order direct today, or write for literature. Shipped postpaid. Send $2.00 cash, check, money-order. No C.O.D.'s. Ideal paper-burner stand.

DEPT. A-10 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NOLA PRODUCTS CO., INC.
227 E. Indianola Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

Amazing Holland Strain
AMARYLLIS
Blooms during **HOLIDAYS**

Mammouth flowers—intense colors—perfect form. Bloom 6–8 weeks after planting—not months. Arrive Holland Nov. 1st.

RICH RED $3.75 each—3 for $10.75 post paid
PURE WHITE $4.00 each—3 for $10.75 post paid
STASSEN FL. GARDENS, INC., Dept. HH, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

BED TOO SHORT?

Tall folks get legroom with R-H Bedrail Extensions—No Tools—just hook to Bedrail, center spring and mattress and S-T-R-E-T-C-H. OH BOY! Two sizes: 4 inches or 6 inches extra length. Solid hardwood finished in Maple, Blonde, Walnut, or Mahogany. $4.95 per pair postpaid, money back guarantee. Specify size, finish—send check or money order.

THE RALPH HOWARD COMPANY
3714B Creston Drive, Indianapolis 22, Indiana

NEW! SUCTION CELLAR DRAINER

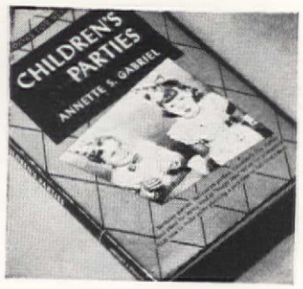
Capacity 300 Gallons per Hour!

No more hand-pumping or bailing of flooded basements when you have DRAINMASTER. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose, submerge in flood water, run another length of hose to open drain or out a window, DRAINMASTER does the rest. Solid brass, no moving parts to wear. Drains fish ponds, swimming pools, tanks, elevator wells, window wells, trenches, etc. ORDER TODAY! Be prepared for flood emergency! *MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! . . Postpaid.* $3.95

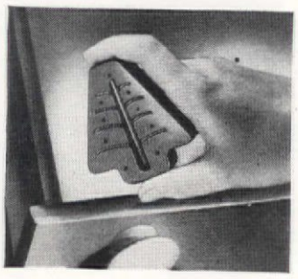
M. P. WHITE CO., Dept. 1-AH, 55 Stuart St., Boston 16, Mass.

YOURS for Only 50¢

Salt and Pepper Set
Imported ceramic. Mailman wears blue uniform, brown shoes, red pouch. Mailbox is white with green base, red flag. 3" high. Pour from tops. Order with or without name. For only 10¢ extra, we'll hand-paint any family name, or any first names like "Mary & John." Add 15¢ to each set ordered for postage and handling. **Money Back Guarantee.** No C.O.D.'s. **Great American Co., 900 W. Lake, Dept. 21, Chicago 7, Ill.**



A SMARTY PARTY at your house will be the talk of the town if you've been browsing through this informative book on "Children's Parties" by Annette S. Gabriel. Discusses special-occasion parties, favors, food, and games. If your only idea on the subject is ice cream and cake, better send $1.50 quick. Ppd. from Grosset & Dunlap, Dept. AH, 1107 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.



CEDATRESS will make any drawer into a "Cedar Chest," and you can enjoy the wonderful scent of cedar clinging to your clothes or blankets. One disk will cedarize a dresser drawer, wardrobe, hatbox, or storage bag, and moths will steer clear of it. Contains genuine, fragrant cedar oil and lasts for years. 4 for $1 ppd. Sunset House, 8800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California.

HALF A BUCKET'S RETTER because it hangs on a wall for flowers or ivy, on a porch for letters, in the kitchen for string, pencils, odds and ends. We picked two of these Old New England Buckets for bookends! Hand turned and finished in Honey Maple or Antique Brown. 7¾" x 7¾". $3.95 ea. or $7.45 pr. ppd. (Add 50¢ W. of Miss.) Puddin' Holler, Dept. AH-2, East Swanzey, N.H.

For FUN and PROFIT!

EASY TO MAKE! Easy to Sell for Big CASH Profits!

Crinoline Xmas Tree
Stands 15½" High
Turn dollars into profits. These unusual, sparkling, decorative trees, have been sold for as high as $8.50! Your friends will be delighted to receive one as a gift. Kit includes all materials, base, instructions. **1.69**

Chenille Mum Corsage **$1**
Popular flower for all seasons. Golden yellow, makes an attractive bouquet or corsage. Kit includes all necessary materials, instructions, and a ready-made sample.

WISHBONE PINS **1.25** pair
Charming for yourself and for gifts. Kit contains 2 Hamilton gold-plated pins, rhinestones, cement, instructions, gift box.

Rhinestone Prayer Cross
Finely detailed rhodium plated prayer cross with Lord's Prayer magnified in the center. Kit contains all materials including sterling neckchain. **1.59** 3 for $4.25

All Kits Postpaid

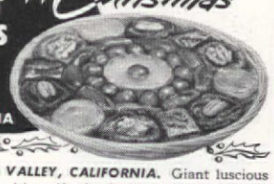
Join Our FREE HOBBY CLUB News of Latest Kits

Send for Catalogue, 15¢. Free with first order.

The Hobby Mart
Dept. A-8, 604 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

GIANT FRUIT PACKS FROM VACA VALLEY CALIFORNIA

Christmas



FROM VACA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA. Giant luscious fruits make exciting gifts for family, friends, business associates. The hand-woven VACA VALLEY BASKET, pictured above, contains 1½ pounds of rare and unusual delicacies... Jumbo Prunes so big, soft, sweet, they're like candy, huge white Calimyrna Figs, fresh Deglet Noors Dates, Candied Cherries, Candied Pineapple and giant Walnut and Pecan halves. This reusable split bamboo basket sells regularly for $3.25. However, for a limited time, I am offering this fruit filled basket prepaid as a

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER for only . . $2.95

FREE CATALOG AIRMAIL GIFT LIST TODAY! ROBERT B. HAWKINS, BOX C-3 VACA VALLEY ORCHARDS VACAVILLE, CALIFORNIA

HEAVENLY HAIR IMBEDDED HAIR DOLLS

Most Life-Like Doll Heads Ever Fashioned—Completely Washable—Entire Body Is Tru-Skin

- Entire Head of Life-like Hair "Rooted" In Scalp —Not A Wig—Can Be Washed, Set, Combed, Curled
- Genuine Vinylite Head
- Big—13" Body
- Absolutely Indestructible
- Sanitary Foam Rubber Stuffing
- Lace Trimmed Wardrobe

Baby HEAVENLY HAIR Only **$2.98** plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage

Nothing could be more lifelike than our Heavenly Hair Dolls. Their shining, glorious miracle SARAN hair actually has each strand individually imbedded —rooted—in their scalps, just like yours. And, like yours, it can't be pulled out—because it's not a wig —no staples to rust and come loose, no glue to crumble or dissolve, no threads or weaving to frazzle or unravel. You can comb, brush, wash, set, braid and curl each strand of hair from the very base of their scalps to each fine long end. Heavenly's entire bodies—top to toe—are washable, scrub-able, permanently flesh-tinted Tru-Skin latex that's soft like a baby's skin. Their adorable life-like heads are made of unbreakable soft Vinylite Plastic. (Miss Heavenly Hair has sleeping eyes which cannot be pushed into the head—a truly expensive feature found only in the highest priced dolls.) Both Baby and Miss Heavenly Hair are beautifully proportioned with a chubby, healthy appearance just like an active, growing child. Both have new type coo voices and both have lace trimmed wardrobes. Both can be easily dressed and undressed. Baby Heavenly Hair is dressed in a ninon sacque, slip, and panties. Miss Heavenly Hair has a party dress, slip, rubber panties and sox and booties. Imbedded hair dolls are the brand-new doll sensation of 1952. Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

MISS HEAVENLY HAIR
A Sensational Value Only
$4.98 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage

- Only Dolls In The $10–20 Class Have All These Features
- Imbedded Hair
- VINYLITE HEAD WITH SLEEPING EYES
- Big—16" Body
- SANITARY FOAM RUBBER STUFFING
- UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

P. J. Hill Co. 933 Broad St. **Dept. H-19** Newark 2, N. J.

STORM WINDOWS $1.00 ea.

- Put Them Up Yourself in Minutes!
- Save $100 or More!
- Pay for Themselves in Fuel Savings!
- Tested on Over 500,000 Windows!

No need to buy expensive glass storm windows! Keep warm and save fuel this winter with these transparent storm windows! All you need is a hammer and scissors and you can put them up yourself! Made of strong Transparent Bakelite Vinylite. Won't tear, shatter or rattle. You get a 36" x 72" sheet of vinylite, framing strips, tacks, plus easy directions. Waterproof, windproof, storm-proof and non-inflammable. Cleans easily with damp cloth. Only $1.00 each, postpaid. Get one for each window! Money back in ten days if not delighted.

DAMAR
449 Damar Bldg., Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Install this KNOB-LOK in 2 minutes!

BRASS...$3.50
CHROME...$3.95 ppd.
NO CUTTING! NO DRILLING!
Only screwdriver needed to convert old latch-type knob into foolproof lock. Fits all doors; 2 keys. NO COD's
FREE GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG
MASTERCRAFT 214 SUMMER ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
Printed on 300 Gummed Stickers

Mrs. Roy Foster
124 N. Quincy Avenue
Margate City, N. J.

$1.00 IN HANDY BOOK

Identify letters, packages, photos, books, records, etc. Give Handy Books for Birthday and Christmas gifts. Type or print names and addresses (3 lines)—mail with money or check to Foster's, Dept. 25, 1509 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J. We pay postage.

KNITTING YARN

Direct from mill for hand knitting, weaving, and hooked rugs. Pure virgin wool.

Send for free samples.

Thomas Hodgson & Sons, Inc.
Concord, N. H.

FREE GIFT CATALOGUE
Wonderful Gifts For Everyone On Your List!

Jewelry, housewares, toys — hundreds of unusual, interesting, useful gifts for men, women and children! Save time and money. Send for this exciting illustrated catalog today. FREE!

Hydes Established 1910, Dept. A-10 135-37 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y. C.

ECONOMY PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS AND ENVELOPES

20 PHOTO CARDS $1.00 add 15¢ for mailing

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE
Why pay more when you can get the famous ECONOMY Cards for so little? Just send us your favorite negative with 3¢ stamp and we'll return it with a beautiful FREE SAMPLE and folder showing the various greetings you can select. Now's the time to act—satisfaction guaranteed. Free offer limited to Dec. 1st. *Write today!*

ECONOMY PHOTO
GPO Box 1101, Dept. A-2, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

HOLDAFONE ©
A Gift of OUTSTANDING USEFULNESS

Patent No. 2067323

No C.O.D.'s

$10 PREPAID

Handsome! Different! For home or office. Attractive telephone stand built light, strong, finest walnut finish. LOCKS PHONE AND STAND IN SECURE COMPACT UNIT. Dialing doesn't wiggle or tip it. For long-cord or plug-in phones. Gives chairside, bedside comfort. HOLDAFONE a gift every home welcomes. . . . For oval or square base phones —specify.

THE HOLDAFONE COMPANY
Dept. AH
4272 Gwynne Rd.
Memphis, Tenn.

A BOON FOR ALL WHO SEW

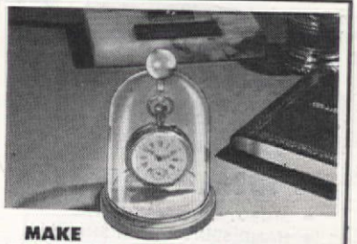
Your Fabric Shopping Worries are over when you join Dressmaker's Mail-A-Buy.

An exclusive plan entitling you as a member of this club to . . .

1. Booklet of fashion-fabric swatches EVERY TWO WEEKS for a year. (Cottons, woolens, rayons, silks . . . from famous mills.)
2. Order ANY FABRIC you desire from swatch booklets at any time. This service will SAVE you valuable TIME . . . and MONEY.
3. Use our FABRIC MATCHING department for hard-to-match materials.
4. REQUEST SAMPLES of fabrics you may currently require.
5. Receive rebate coupons with every purchase to apply against further purchases, PLUS advance notice of our fabric sales and MANY EXTRA SERVICES.

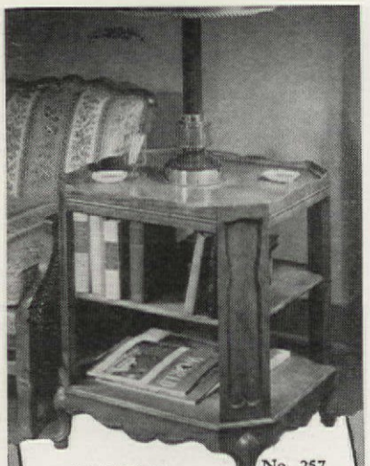
Send in . . . TODAY . . . your membership fee of only $3.00 which you may DEDUCT from your first order. Complete details accompany your membership card.

Dressmaker's Mail-A-Buy
535 8th Ave., Dept. A-2, N. Y. 18, N. Y.



MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king. A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear DuPont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, or mahogany colored bases. Specify use, medal or watch. No C.O.D. $3.95 POSTPAID Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 86, 635 S. Kenmore Av., Los Angeles 5, Cal.



No. 257 Book Table

HIGH STYLE CAN BE COZY

When Colonial's Treasure House craftsmen turn their skilled hands to French Provincial, you may expect furniture to live with today . . . furniture to love forever!

New FURNITURE BOOKS

Send 25c for "The Story of French Provincial", Colonial's handsomely illustrated brochure on this popular style. Also 25c, "The Colonial Treasure Book" — 88 pages of furniture fact and picture. Both sent for 50c.

From the Treasure House of Colonial Manufacturing Company · Zeeland, Mich.

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING *Company*

740 COLONIAL AVE., ZEELAND, MICH.

Olde New England Sewing Bucket 23" High; A Lovely End Table!

A Beautiful Piece of Furniture! Hand-turned by village craftsmen from hardy native pine. Plenty of storage for scissors, yarn; spindles for thread. When finished, pop your needles into cushion, drop lid, *presto!* A lovely End Table! Hand-rubbed mellow honey Maple or Salem Antique Brown finishes. **Small:** 23" high (lid down) 13" diam., only **10.95**, ppd. **Large:** 24" x 15½", only **11.95**, ppd. (Add 50c W. of Miss. R.) Money back if not *thrilled!*

23" high

ONLY $10.95 postpaid

PUDDIN' HOLLER, Dept. A10
East Swanzey, New Hampshire

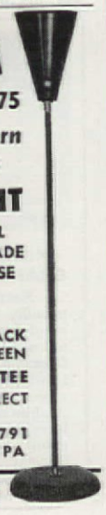
END GARBAGE-CAN NUISANCE
Indoors and Out

If you have a garbage pail that attracts flies, ants—possibly dogs, cats, rats—or perhaps even maggots (!)—you should learn about SAN-A-LIZER. It is a harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail without tools in a few seconds. SAN-A-LIZER keeps the pests away and most important, completely deodorizes. Send $1.10 for a years supply (four cakes.) It's noninjurious to pets and children. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

SAN-A-LIZER CORPORATION
Dept. A 3053 Rosslyn St.
Los Angeles 65, California

Get this MODERN TORCHIERE FLOOR LAMP

ONLY $10.75



A Perfect Accent for Modern or Traditional Settings

***The* IDEAL TV LIGHT**

- STURDY . . . ALL METAL
- HAND SPUN BASE & SHADE
- HEAVILY WEIGHTED BASE
- 3 DEGREES OF LIGHT
- 60 INCHES HIGH

SPECIFY COLOR — JET BLACK DAWN GRAY, FOREST GREEN

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Shipped to You—EXPRESS COLLECT
SORRY—No C.O.D.'s

Send Check to P.O. Box 9791 Dept. A, PHILADELPHIA 40, PA

DREXEL STUDIOS

Shaped-to-fit PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS

FREE Catalog and Measuring Tape
150 STYLES AND SIZES

Chair Sizes Low As **$3.95**

No more worries that spilled foods, liquids, dust, children, pets will ruin your furniture. Durable new transparent Firestone Velon Plastic Fabric Covers offer *permanent, positive protection!* Save you money on furniture cleaning and upholstering costs. Complete selection of 150 neat-fitting styles and sizes for *Lawson, Wing, Modern, Club, Sectional sofas and chairs.* Separate cushion covers available. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Get **Free Catalog . . . Free Plastic Sample . . .** and **Free Measuring Tape.** *Write Today!*

Separate CUSHION COVERS for Extra Neatness

HOUSE OF SCHILLER, Dept. AH-10,
180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

CREATE A CHINA DOLL with a JENNIE JUNE KIT!

14½"

You'll love old-fashioned Jennie June. Her face and hair are *handpainted* with china paint, baked on!

Kit—with china head, arms and feet, directions for making doll and clothes. **$2.70**

Doll undressed—assembled, patterns for clothes **$4.30**

Complete—assembled, clothed **$5.95**

Hair colors: Black, brown, blonde, red, gray. POSTPAID—California orders add 3% tax. **Write for CATALOG of Jennie June China Dolls (4" to 20" tall) & parts, Cookie Jars, Vases, Buttons, Wall Plaques, Salt & Pepper Shakers.**

Mark Farmer MFG. CO.

Box 573 A
El Cerrito, Calif.

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH PERSONAL

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
20 for $1.25
Including envelopes plus 20c shipping

SEE A FREE SAMPLE before you buy.

Send negative of yourself, your home or your children...a PERSONAL Christmas Card only YOU can give. No obligation. Your negative returned unharmed. Send negative and 3c stamp for FREE Photo Christmas Card Sample.

Sample Offer Expires Nov. 30

LARGA-PIC Box Z-3
BROOKLINE 46, MASS.

SEND NOW FOR FREE SAMPLE!

ONLY IDEAL'S

SAUCY WALKER

DOLL *Does Everything!*

Ideal's wonderful doll with the face and hair of an angel; walks, flirts and rolls her eyes as she turns her head from side to side. She sits, stands, cries and sleeps. And you can wash, curl and style her lustrous SARAN HAIR.

Buy Saucy Walker at Your Favorite Toy Department.

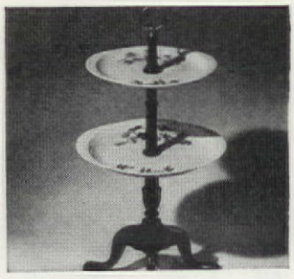
If unobtainable, order direct, adding 35c for each doll to cover cost of postage and handling. Ideal Toy Corporation, 200 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

22" Tall $15.95

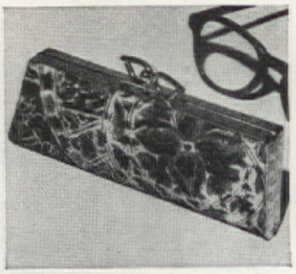
IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY . . . . . IT'S Ideal

LEFT AT THE POST will be all the grime when your mudders come into the house from a rainy track, if at the threshold you have this handsome reproduction of an ornamental Colonial boot scraper. An authentic Chippendale design, it will also add to the exterior décor of your front entrance. 7" wide of smoky-black iron. $2.75 postpaid. Old Guilford Forge, Guilford, Conn.

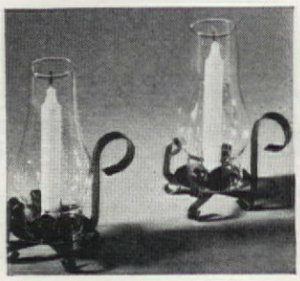
HOSTESS TOTE-TABLE will be the belle of your tea party, and we'll pardon the pride of a hostess who sets it in the limelight laden with delicacies. 28" to top of brass carrying ring. Pedestal of hand-rubbed hardwood in mahogany or blonde finish. 10" and 13" china plates have green floral on cream, are easily removed. $12.95 postpaid. Elizabeth McCaffrey, 200 W. 16 St., N.Y.C. 11.



LASSES WITH GLASSES will love this swish carrying case for them. Will delight at catching envious glances while it's on the bridge table, be convinced it impresses the waiter as she peruses the menu. Metal snap frame covered with exquisite Persian Prints, satin-lined. Also available in black or gold-brocaded lamé. $1.98 ppd. Merrill Ann Creations, 100 Warren St., N.Y.C. 7.



SMALL HURRICANES on the table will stir up a lot of compliments —and why not? They're the cutest things ever. In a flat-black finish, come complete with chimneys and candles. Just 5½ inches tall, won't take much space flanking a centerpiece, or on your mantel. $2 pair (not sold singly), 6 extra candles 30¢. The New England General Store, Plain St., Millis, Mass.



MAKE YOUR "MOVING WALL" with Paul Heinley's Door-Hi Screens! Here's the most useful screen ever made . . . Paul Heinley's Door-Hi screen (6'8") with movable louvers. Ideal for partitions, windows, doorways—plus a hundred other uses. Create new beauty. In either 3 or 4 —12" panels. Stained fruitwood, painted white, or ready-for-finishing. Send 25¢ for beautiful brochures on windows, doors and screens.

Paul Heinley's Movable Shutters, 1614 Euclid St., Santa Monica 30, Calif.

ROMNEY
Individual Place Setting $10.39

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

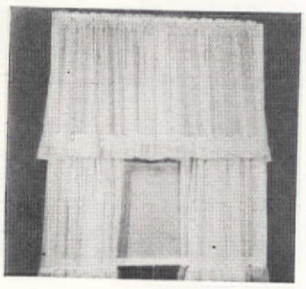
ROMNEY

Even though there is not yet enough Spode to fill the demand, maybe we can help you locate your pattern at some store. If you are still trying to choose your pattern, write today for Booklet 16.

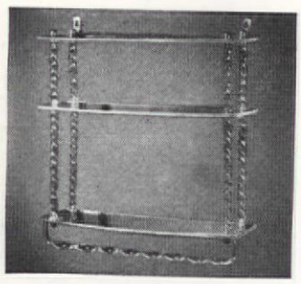
Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

CHRISTMAS AMARYLLIS grows from a bulb especially treated in Holland so that, if planted in November, it will start blooming during the Holiday season. A fascinating way to count the days until Christmas. Usually produces 4 mammoth flowers on each stalk. Deep red, $3.75 ea., 3 for $10; pure white, $4 ea., 3 for $10.75 postpaid. Stassen Floral Gardens, Roslyn Hts., L.I., N.Y.



CURTAINS FOR US are naturally made of nylon because they're lovely to look at and a cinch to launder. We like them hung tier-on-tier, but they can be hung singly as well. Ivory-white, each pair 78" wide, 30, 36, or 40" long (our picture shows two pair). 100% DuPont Nylon, $1.98 per pair. Add 30¢ postage first pr., 10¢ ea. additional pr. Godell's, 37 West 38th St., New York 1, N.Y.



GLASSY GLAMOUR shelves make a real beauty spot on bathroom or kitchen wall, above a dressing table in the bedroom. A conglomeration of bottles, jars, and boxes becomes a bright decorative accent. Triple, clear-glass shelves with lucite supports and handy towel bar. 16" x 16" overall, each shelf 16" x 6". $5.95 postpaid. Handy-Andy Specialty Co., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

THIS ROCKING CHAIR WILL GET YOU because you're bound to lose your heart to it same as we did. An exact miniature of an antique rocker, just wait till you see its little turned rungs and start it gently rocking with your finger. A lovely translucent, tortoise-shell plastic. Stands 8" high. Of course, you supply the plant. $2.50 postpaid from Crane's, 419 E. 57 St., N.Y.C. 22.

BE DIFFERENT! PERSONALIZE YOUR HAND MADE FASHIONS

YOUR NAME HERE BEAUTIFUL CLOTH LABELS WITH YOUR NAME ON EACH UNIQUE XMAS GIFT

Identify your fine needlework as your creation by signing it with these smart personalized labels—just like an artist signs his paintings. To give your handiwork a hallmark of distinction and the dramatic flair of Fifth Avenue shops, send today for the inexpensive trial set of 10, only $1. Or if you prefer, order 25 for $2; 50 for $3. Please indicate number wanted and name for each set if more than one ordered. Don't cheapen your fine work with inferior imitations. Ours are the *original* personalized labels. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money immediately refunded.*

$1 only

Designs Dept. AH-10 211 East 37th St. New York 16, N. Y.

NEW LUXURIOUS CANDIES

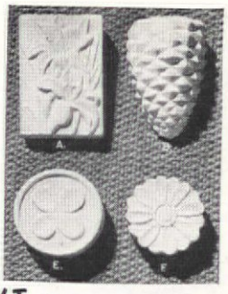
BLUM'S SPECIALTIES are genius inspired taste tempters! *Almondettes* . . . chewy chocolate caramel covers fresh toasted almonds, *Coffee Creams, Crunches,* original types of *Mints,* Chocolates with true flavor fruit centers, *Cocoanut Fantasies,* many others. Blum's Jewel Toned Chocolate. Perfect for gifts, a treat for yourself. BLUM'S SPECIALTIES are so delicate they are sold only direct from the kitchens. Safe delivery guaranteed. Send check or open an account today.

BLUM'S SPECIALTIES . . . . 1 lb. 2.50 • 2 lbs. 5.00

First order postpaid. MONEY BACK if they are not finer than any you have ever tasted. Blum's, 1431 Polk Street, San Francisco 9, California. Ask for candy list.

Lovely Hand Lotion Dispenser Only $1

This unique Hand Lotion Dispenser will grace any vanity, bath or kitchen. A flick of the finger pumps out just enough of your favorite lotion for one application. Holds 11 ounces. Wide neck makes refilling simple. In blue, pink, yellow, green or white. Order several at only $1 ppd. No COD's. Money back if not delighted. The Verdugos, Verdugo City 9, California.



SAY IT with FRAGRANTAIRE House Perfume for Christmas, New Year, Wedding, Birthday and other Anniversaries. If you like the fragrance of fresh flowers you can enjoy your favorite floral odors in your home all year round. Many women of aesthetic taste perfume their homes — with Fragrantaire House Perfume, a different scent in each room. Gift boxes (Perfumer & bottle of Scent) make appropriate, appreciated Bridge & Bingo Prizes. Choice of Apple Blossom, Carnation, Gardenia, Honeysuckle, Lavender, Lilac, Mountain Pine, Rose, Sandalwood, Trefle and 10 other delightful, rich aromas. 2 oz. bottle 75c, 4 oz. $1.25, 8 oz. $2.00. Hanging Wall Perfumers 50c each. Specify Wall Perfumers by letter A-B-E-F, Scent and size bottle. If GIFT box is desired add 25c for each Box, containing Perfumer & bottle of Perfume. PREPAID, Fragrantaire Co., Dept. A-6, 118 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

from your favorite negative

20 CARDS & ENVS. as low as **1.25** plus 25c shipping

Actual size 4¼ in. by 5½ in.

This year send original Christmas cards made from a photo of your children or family group . . . or favorite picture of your home or pets! Send for FREE sample card. For FREE personalized sample, mail negative with 3c return postage. All negatives safely returned. If negative unavailable, add 75c for making new negative from your picture. Sample offer expires December 1st.

Send For FREE SAMPLE

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP
The Holiday Card House
Dept. Q Box 1570 Rochester 3, N. Y.

WIPE AWAY RUST...

FROM ANY METAL SURFACE IN SECONDS!

Amazing new product wipes away rust, corrosion and grime "Like Magic." It loosens and removes even the most stubborn, encrusted, pitted rust in a jiffy—from Tools, Machinery, Automobiles, Bicycles, Boat Trim, Lawn Mowers, Garden Equipment, Sink Pipes, Radiators, etc. Watch the gleaming appearance restored at once to all your metal surfaces. Get a bottle of BEDFORD RUST REMOVER NOW!—and see rust disappear. Large 6 oz. bottle, only **$1.**

Please send payment with order. Results absolutely guaranteed or money back!

HOMECRAFTS, Dept. R29, 80 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Makes Gifts More Glamorous

Grained-Wood NUT BOWL

What nicer way to pack Christmas cookies, candy or nuts than in this hand-carved, imported Nut Bowl? It's a friendly idea for giving. And it makes homemade or store delicacies seem much more exciting! This is a beautifully grained bowl, 7½" across. Hammer is 8½". Bowl anvil and hammer tips are of brass. An inexpensive way to dress up gifts. Your friends will have this reminder of you for a lifetime.

$2.65, postpaid, 2 for $5.

JANET FORISTER
Dept. 3-R Bloomington, Ill.

HAPPY THE COW BOY

Happy — the Ventriloquists' Dummy

ONLY **$2.98** Post Paid Complete

You and your kids will think he's wonderful. He's Happy, full of life, all of 19" high. A real cowboy, colorfully dressed wearing hat, washable plaid shirt, western pants and boots. You can make him "talk." Just pull the string in back of Happy's head, and his lips move so that your words seem to come right out of his mouth. You and your children will enjoy playing ventriloquist with Happy at home and at parties, too.

PAIR OF GADABOUTS

A little trunk, plastered with resort labels from all over the world, comes filled with complete outfits for two 8" dolls. One wears ice skates, the other roller skates, and any little stay-at-home will have the time of her life touring the world with her two protégées. Trunk 12" high.

$3.98 Post Paid

NOVELTY MART, Dept. AH-8
59 East 8th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

COMICE PEARS

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY FOR *Christmas Giving*

AS LOW AS **$3.65**

ORDER EARLY
EXPRESS PREPAID

• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to all U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)

No. 1—De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears)	**$ 3.65**
No. 2—De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears)	**4.95**
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.)	**6.95**
No. 5—Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.)	**13.65**

For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
434 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

YOUR OLD FUR COAT MADE INTO A CAPE!

Job Usually Costs Double This Low Price **$22.95** (Tax Free) ORDER BY MAIL!

Is your fur coat old, worn, or out-of-date? Now . . . for the extraordinarily low price of only $22.95 (none higher), that old fur coat can be beautifully remodeled into this high-fashion cape. Almost no fur is too old or too worn for Morton's Master Furriers to refashion into this lovely fur cape, a Prize-Winning Fashion that will add an expensive, glamorous look to all your clothes the year round. Delivery in two weeks or even less!

Morton's has become nationally famous for this hard-to-believe, one-price, fur restyling value which SAVES YOU OVER 50%. Thousands of delighted patrons in 48 states. Order now. Send no money. Just wrap and mail your old fur coat to us, and state your dress size. Pay postman plus postage on arrival. Order now.

MORTON'S, Dept. 2110 312 Seventh St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

FREE FOLDER OF OTHER STYLE CAPES, STOLES, CAPE-STOLES, AND BOLEROS at $22.95—and reprints of letters from delighted customers everywhere.

IS PICKPOCKET FURNACE

ROBBING YOU OF FUEL DOLLARS?

Now's the time to REPLACE with

QUICK COMFORT

HOME HEATING

Remember last winter? Was your home hard to heat...slow to warm up in the morning...some rooms always cold? Did it cost you an arm and a leg for fuel? Don't go through another miserable winter with a furnace that picks your pocket because it's worn-out, inefficient and out-moded.

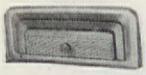
This winter let G-E Automatic Heating keep you warm and comfortable. It can pay for itself in fuel savings—reported as high as 50% by happy owners. These unique *quick heat* features are the key to G. E.'s superiority:

G-E Oil Boiler—Heat to radiators in 5 to 7 minutes from cold start. "Turn-Back Flame" burns the oil completely for big fuel savings.

G-E Oil Furnace—Instant heat transfer by G. E.'s "Spiraflow" section from flame to room air assures oil-saving quick comfort.

G-E Gas Furnace—Fast heat with efficient cast-iron "Pinpoint" heat sections that squeeze heat fast from burning gas.

G-E Gas Boiler—Heat in a jiffy! Special "Zig-zag" passages with hundreds of tiny boilers give you all the heat you pay for.



G-E *Air-Wall* Register—The draft-free G-E System that warms walls so they "radiate" heat—lets you place furniture where you want it.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FREE!

Colorful, illustrated "Home Comfort Catalog."
General Electric Company, Dept. AH-14,
Air Conditioning Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Off Your Chest

HIGH PRAISE

Dear American Home:

Jean Austin is making me lose my figure, God bless her.

—MRS. ROBERT S. ALLISON

Dear Madam:

What happened to the food article "American Home Cheapies"? I thought it clever, original, and very much needed in these days of high food prices. I hope you have not discontinued it, but it is not in the August issue received today.

—MRS. J. M. BEEBE

No, Mrs. Beebe, "Cheapies" are definitely here to stay!—ED.

Dear Mrs. Austin:

Want to let you know how much your magazine means to me . . . Like a child with an all-day sucker, I just try to make it last as long as I can . . . I always place myself in the center of every beautiful home.

—JEAN QUINN

Dear Mrs. Austin:

We think it is a grand feature of your excellent magazine that you carry no advertisements for alcoholic beverages such as are found in many of the popular magazines and newspapers of this day.

We believe it is for the safety of public welfare that you are willing to forego the lucrative remuneration you would receive for such service.

—MRS. JESSIE C. GREEN

TOO "FOLKSY?"

Dear Mrs. Austin:

Whenever we daughters pay our monthly visit to our parents' home, we eagerly reach for THE AMERICAN HOME to learn and benefit from your delectable concoctions . . . Heretofore we have been enchanted by the charming way you pen them. . . .

How shocked we were to find . . . the insulting reference to "folks." In our homes we entertain guests, not folks . . . The word just does not seem to have a place in the vocabulary of an editor.

—MRS. OLIVER T. HOLMES, JR.
England

Dear American Home:

While at first I considered your magazine clever, I have been lately not much impressed . . . I merely refer to your cultural approach . . . Our standards have been already lowered enough and the editors of any magazine should consider it a duty to raise the standards of the readers, mostly the substantial kind, by using good language.—MRS. B. DUDLEY

Celebrate United Nations Day on October 24, 1952, by sending greetings world wide

SERENE SUNDAY

Dear Editor:

I have put this off as long as I can. I just must voice my objection. In the July issue, you mention "a beautiful Sunday morn . . . allows you to remain serene and self-possessed . . . " What I am wondering is this: just why do magazines assume that people have quit going to Sunday School and church on Sunday mornings? Repeated references are made to "lazy brunches," etc. Well in my family, these things just aren't possible, nor do I know any families where they are. We have three daughters, and Sunday is just like any other morning, only more so, because Mama has to get dressed up too!

My hair is getting shorter, not only from having it cut to keep cool (physically!) but from pulling it out, from the futile feeling I get, *especially* on Sunday mornings. Fixing four heads of hair (none of which curl properly without a lot of coaxing, laying out four pairs of white gloves, among other sundry items, and someone nearly *always* manages to lose a shoe!

You see what I mean? I would be very interested in knowing more about this remaining serene and self-possessed.—MRS. DALE DURRETT

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old addresses directly to The AMERICAN HOME, five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage. Avoid this unnecessary expense by notifying us five weeks in advance.

THE AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

er curtains
5 to $9.50

Raincoats
$3.95 to $8.95

Bowl covers, food bags
40¢ to $2.25

IF THEY DON'T HAVE THE LABEL THEY'RE NOT REAL KOROSEAL

Koroseal BY B.F. Goodrich

Garden hose
50 ft., $9.80

Play ponds
$9.95 to $19.95

Garment bags
$2.50 to $4.95

Koroseal tile flooring by Sloane-Blabon Corp.

Dinette sets by Arvin Industries, Inc.

Beautiful new dinettes—with chairs you can treat like a floor

Koroseal brings you and your family easier, better living

It's the new style in dinettes—to have light, bright cheerful colors—even in soot-flaked cities.

The newest kind of chair is soft, comfortable but *washable* with its Koroseal upholstery. You can spill anything on these chairs and wipe it right up again; the kids can walk on them. A few swishes and they're clean—as easy to wash as the table tops!

Koroseal upholstery is practically scuffproof too. It lasts for years without change—looks new when any ordinary material would be scratched, worn and old looking. Loose dirt comes off with a damp cloth, and you can use soap and water as often as you like. With little effort, almost no work, it's like having new furniture a dozen times a year.

Koroseal flexible material makes raincoats so light you can fold them into a pocket or purse—yet they won't stick even if you put them away wet. It makes garden hose a third lighter than ordinary hose, shower curtains, garment bags, baby pants and dozens of other things.

You can find Koroseal upholstered furniture in most stores (any store can get it for you) and you can get Koroseal for reupholstering—make your favorite furniture new again!

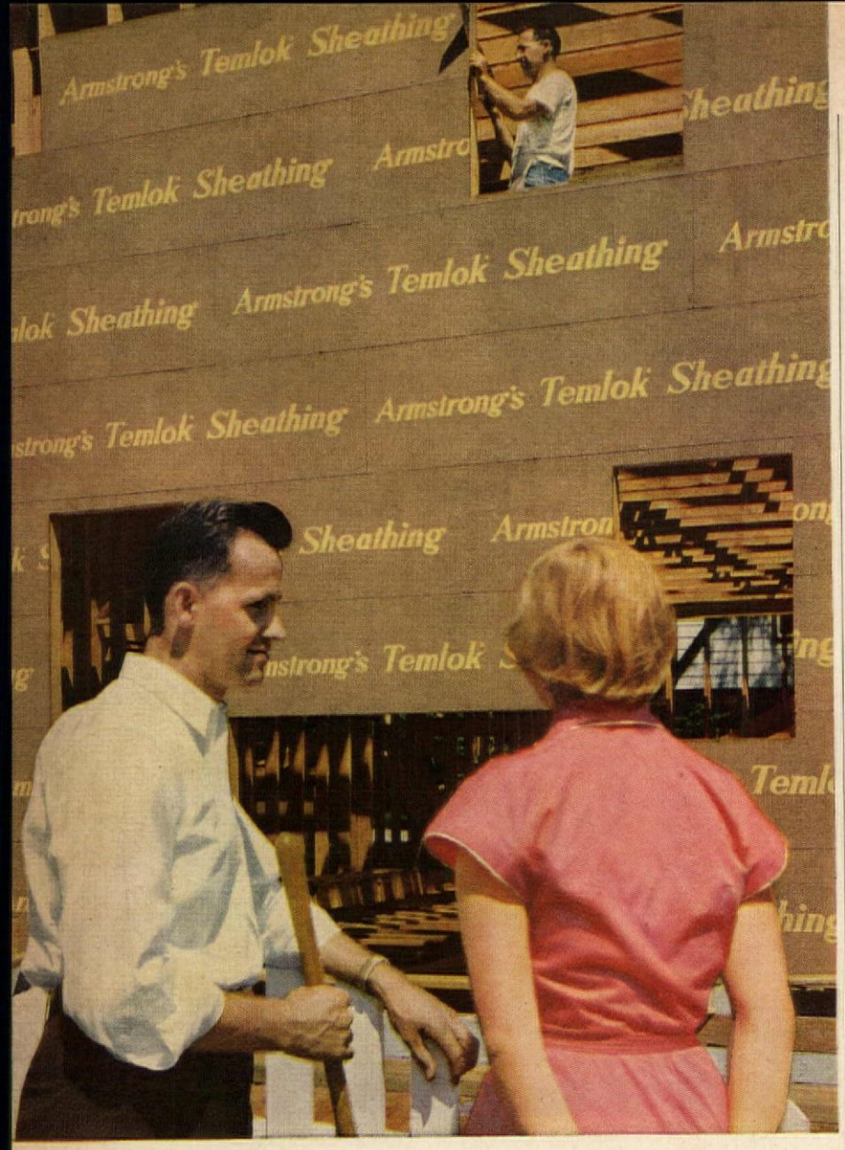
Whenever you want things that stay new looking, that are easily cleaned, give protection against almost any stain or damage, look for the Koroseal label. (If they don't have the label they aren't real Koroseal.) *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F. Goodrich



"Looks like we're going to have smart neighbors"

This new way of building has been attracting a lot of attention. People are learning that Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing gives them a stronger, more comfortable home.

Temlok is an unusually strong and durable material, made by compressing tough pine fibers into large boards. Nailed to the frame of a house, Temlok gives the whole structure added rigidity. Its light weight and large size make application quick and easy with little or no material waste.

Savings don't stop there. Temlok has valuable insulation properties which cut fuel bills in winter and help to keep your home comfortably cool in summer.

You'll never have to worry about dampness harming Temlok. Each pine fiber is thoroughly waterproofed with asphalt.

If you are planning a new home, you'll find it pays to be sure that Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing is used. For complete information see your local lumber or building materials dealer.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building materials and methods. Illustrated in color. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5210 Vine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

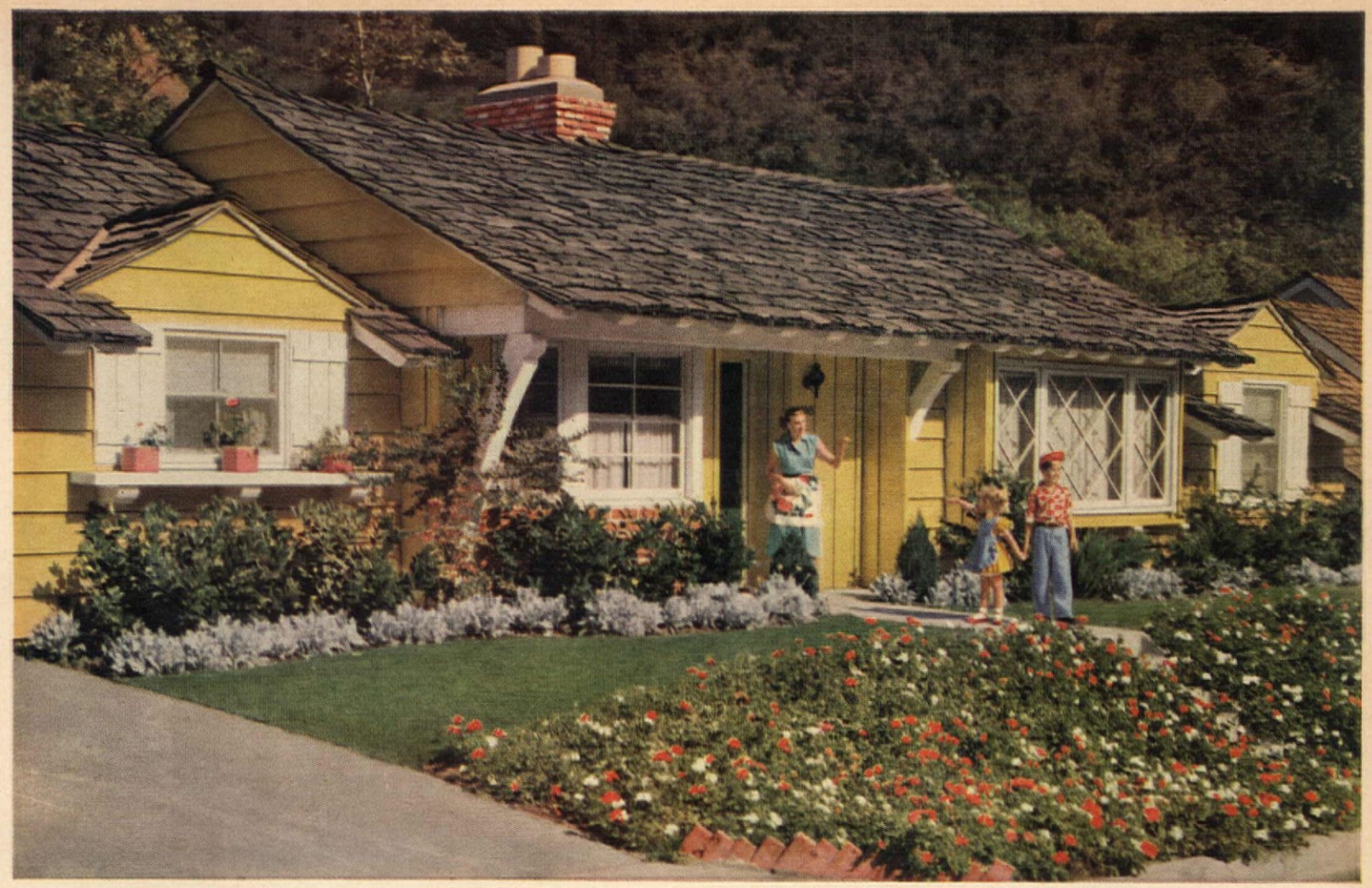
One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Blow . . .

How We Work

Here's how we work an AMERICAN HOME Hobby Kitchen—which we design, set up down to the last push-button, and then, like as not, assemble and reassemble for a national tour. In Hobby Kitchen #2 (page 59), the happy family you see really is our own. Mamma is Dorchen Trumm of the Crafts department, Dad is Associate Editor Bob Houseman whose fine touch often appears in our photographs—though he usually gets out before the camera takes over. The youngsters are Clyte and Gil Willis—and Jeannie Willis, who creates our Cheapies, is mighty proud of them (see her above getting her son Gil ready for the Big Moment). Clyte and Gil would call Editor Austin "Grandma"—if they hadn't first thought of calling her "Toot." Snapshot below was taken in Hobby Kitchen #1 (see July issue) when we set it up at the convention of the American Home Economics Association in Atlantic City. Dorchen demonstrates the hobby of rug hooking, and behind her you see (left to right) Equipment Editor Ramsay, Assistant Publisher Agry, Crafts Editor Trumm, and Executive Editor Wiley.

Pow-wow . . .



Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

A wood paneled wall, classic mantel and built-in bookcase contrast with the natural wood floor to add interest and graciousness to this modern living room.

A modern interpretation of the "story book" cottage... this picturesque home links charm with livability. The combination of horizontal and vertical siding is but one of the many individual treatments possible for homes of sturdy frame construction. Wood is well known for its versatility...its adaptability to homes of every architectural style. West Coast Woods offer many other practical advantages, too. Easy to build and maintain, a home of wood can be readily enlarged or remodeled. So when you build, ask your retail lumber dealer about West Coast Woods—Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE

WEST COAST WOODS } Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. Beautifully illustrated with full color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes. This new booklet "Homes of Beauty" is a wonderful source of ideas and suggestions for anyone planning to build now or in the future. Send coupon today for free copy.

Use this coupon for FREE Booklet

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 301, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "HOMES OF BEAUTY".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Coupon may be pasted on postcard.

Practical Koroseal Tile Special *is science's gift to busy housewives. 14 sunny colors. Shown: floor, Sloane Koroseal No. KS-1 and KS-6; walls, KS-5; counter top, KC-029.*

NOW—HERE'S THE MIRACLE FLOOR THAT NEVER NEEDS SCRUBBING! IT'S *Koroseal** AND ONLY 14¢ A TILE!

says Mr. Treadwell
SLOANE TILE EXPERT

Thrifty Koroseal Tile Special *is only 14¢ a 9" x 9" tile! An inspiration for children's rooms. No scrubbing ever! 14 colors. Shown: floor, Sloane Koroseal No. KS-31, with elephant and walls, KS-32.*

*KOROSEAL is a registered trademark of The B. F. Goodrich Company

© S.-B.C.

"Easiest of all to install!

Grease-proof! Fade-proof! Stain-proof!"

says Mr. Treadwell

"Choose Sloane's Koroseal Special, and you choose the miracle floor. An absolutely nonporous surface—it can't absorb dirt, dust, stains! *Never* needs scrubbing! Grease can't pit it, acid can't eat into it.

"Your Sloane Koroseal floor won't chip or crack. Colors are sparkling—fade-proof. Put down a floor in a morning! *Wonderful for walls too!" For free folder, "Save Time, Save Money," write Dept. E, Sloane-Blabon Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.*

Now—see how little each kind of Sloane Tile costs, for covering a 6′ x 10′ floor!

Koroseal Tile Special	*(approx.)*	*$14.98*
Koroseal Tile DeLuxe		*37.25*
Koroseal Tile Supreme		*79.25*
Texfloor,† Terano,† Marbletone, Fineline		*17.50*

†Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SLOANE Quality PRODUCTS

SLOANE *FLOOR AND WALL TILE*

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION, a division of Alexander Smith, Inc.

The party gets off to a good start Halloween afternoon with the window-painting contest for teen-agers. First prize is a defense bond, donated by merchants. Entrants guarantee to come back the next day and clean off the windows

Our Children

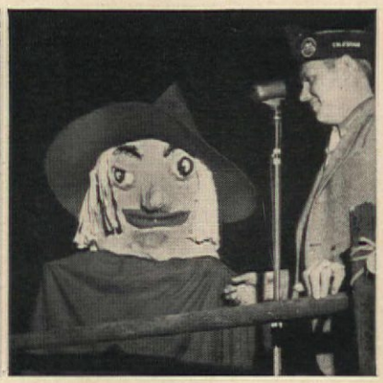
Fill 'em Up and Wear 'em Out!

BARBARA OLLIS

On Halloween night in Santa Barbara, Calif., the witches, goblins, and ghosts appear as scheduled—but instead of roaming the streets in search of mischief, they flock to the high school football stadium for the biggest and busiest Halloween party ever! This fill-'em-up-and-wear-'em-out idea works so well that malicious mischief on Halloween has been reduced by over 80% in Santa Barbara. Now, some 3,000 youngsters celebrate here annually with contests, games, dancing, and enough food to feed everyone to the bursting point. The police force is happy, the parents are happy, and the kids are happiest of all. In the old days, Halloween was simply an excuse for a night of de-

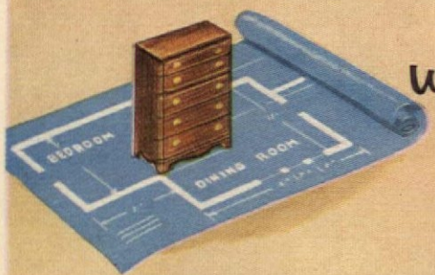
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 32

Grand prize winner in the costume contest finds his activities a bit curtailed by his costume



Bruce O'Neal, founder of the community party, congratulates a prize winner on her costume

In richly finished veneers. Note how each piece complements the next . . . and think what a joy all those drawers will be!



Mengel Furniture stays young, keeps active. The chest you buy now for one room for instance, will, years ahead, serve a fresh purpose in another.

Mengel Furniture groupings are priced from $179 to $499 f.o.b. Louisville

Work modern miracles with traditional

Gold Coast Mahogany

BY MENGEL

See how this furniture cooperates, one beautiful piece with another, to use your dining room and bedroom wall-space to undreamed of advantage. This is functional furniture, built by Mengel craftsmen, for you who love the charm of old-world furniture, yet long for the efficiency of modern. Mahogany has never looked richer, nor been thriftier than this!

THE INSIDE STORY OF MENGEL PERMANIZING*

Mengel (and we believe only Mengel) Furniture is Permanized. Special moisture-resistant glues are used that are proof against humidity, so that joints and veneers won't come apart.

*PERMANIZING means —permanently joined by Mengel

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

In figured mahogany veneers and selected hardwoods. A traditional grouping that brings you a choice of table, chair, and buffet styles, all in this museum-fine design.

THE MENGEL COMPANY • FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Give Your Home

Smart Individuality With Wallpaper

In New Decorating-Trend Designs by NANCY WARREN

HOW TO

give your city home "country house" freshness with Wallpaper

Choose a small-scale provincial for hall, a stylized leaf design with kindred accent colors for living room, a bright modern for dining room and one of the gay plaids for kitchen. New non-staining paste simplifies hanging. And you have the suburban house of your dreams, right now, today.

NEW things are happening in home decoration, and you capture this "new look" for your home, instantly, completely, inexpensively with these new wallpapers by Nancy Warren. See them in these exciting new fashion-fresh designs and colors. Guaranteed washable and fadeproof, of course. And HAPPINESS GUARANTEED —or any other selection of comparable price at no cost. Consult the yellow pages of your phone directory for name of your Nancy Warren Wallpaper dealer.

Nancy Warren
COLOR-HARMONIZED
WALLPAPER
WASHABLE · FADEPROOF

BRAND NEW KIND OF LECTURE PROGRAM FOR YOUR CLUB OR SOCIAL GROUP

Interesting and informative 60 minute program "You're the Decorator." For full information write

NANCY WARREN WALLPAPERS,
Dept. AH-102, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

Fill 'em Up and Wear 'em Out!

(Begins on page 30)

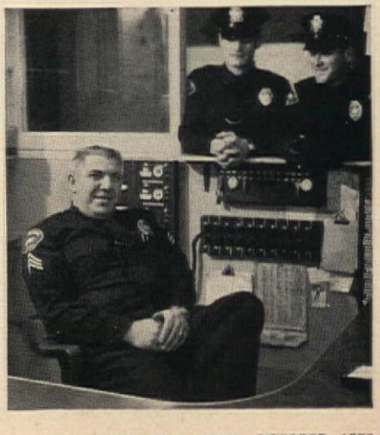
struction, with no holds barred. Carnivals and window-painting contests had only limited appeal.

It was Bruce O'Neal, young school-board member and energetic president of the local Amvets organization, who first proposed that the entire community pool their efforts in a gigantic Halloween celebration. "What we need is an 8 o'clock curfew!" countered businessmen. But 3 months of pavement-pounding finally won out and 75 local clubs and organizations, each sponsoring a game or contest, put on a program designed to keep the kids in perpetual motion. There was plenty of everything for all, and by 9:30 parents could usually convince a weary and overstuffed youngster to call it quits. That's when the orchestra took over for the teen-agers, with more free food and dancing.

The big party has given the entire community a chance to work and play together. It is eagerly anticipated annually, and merchants dig down and donate with hardly a phone call to remind them. Everybody has fun, and Santa Barbara's once-horrible Halloweens are now happy ones.

Truckloads of doughnuts, cider, pies, and apples keep everyone well fed all evening. After each contest or game, sponsors set out more cider and doughnuts and then line the kids up for another game to keep them really hopping

The football stadium receives 3,000 youngsters of all ages every Halloween night. Here, boys try their luck at climbing greased telephone poles for dollar bills tacked to the tops



The police officers on duty Halloween night can relax and stop worrying now that the big community party takes the kids off the streets. Officers sit around and reminisce about the old days when a hundred volunteer policemen were sworn in just for duty on Halloween

Hide-A-Bed—Latest style in sofas gives you an *"extra bedroom"* at no extra cost!

"Ranch-house modern" Hide-A-Bed. Long and low. In persimmon tweed-mohair. Also in dark green, sage, brown, gray and cocoa.

By day a stunning, smartly styled sofa you'll be proud to own. By night a cosy, comfortable "extra bedroom," so convenient when space is so precious. All yours in Hide-A-Bed* for only $199.00 and up. Hide-A-Bed comes in long-and-low modern styles as above . . . one of *ten different styles* you can choose from in over a *hundred fabrics!* All styles come in apartment and full size. So whatever *your* space, Hide-A-Bed fits in beautifully.

Opens in 30 seconds! Easy to close, too. You fold the bed away "made up" and ready to use again. Best of all, comfort by Simmons. You don't sleep on sofa cushions. With Hide-A-Bed, made only by Simmons, you stretch out on a full-width, full-length Simmons innerspring mattress. No rolling toward center, either, thanks to special base construction. Have a beautiful sofa *and* a comfortable "extra bedroom." See Hide-A-Bed at your Simmons dealer's.

Scores of decorator-selected fabrics to choose from. Ten different styles. Three sizes: Settee size from $179.00; Apartment size from $189.00; Full size from $199.00. Large Hide-A-Bed, above, $339.00. Hide-A-Bed at right, $249.50. Convenient payment terms can usually be arranged.

Get your Beautyrest on a Hide-A-Bed.* Famous Simmons makes them both! Yes, Simmons, the world's largest manufacturer of bedding equipment, makes all types of sofa-beds—including famous Hide-A-Bed.

And Simmons makes all types of fine mattresses, including Beautyrest, the first and the finest to bring luxury comfort to millions—at low prices. Choose a Beautyrest for your Hide-A-Bed.

Berkeley Lawson in antique satin, flounce base and bouclé trim.

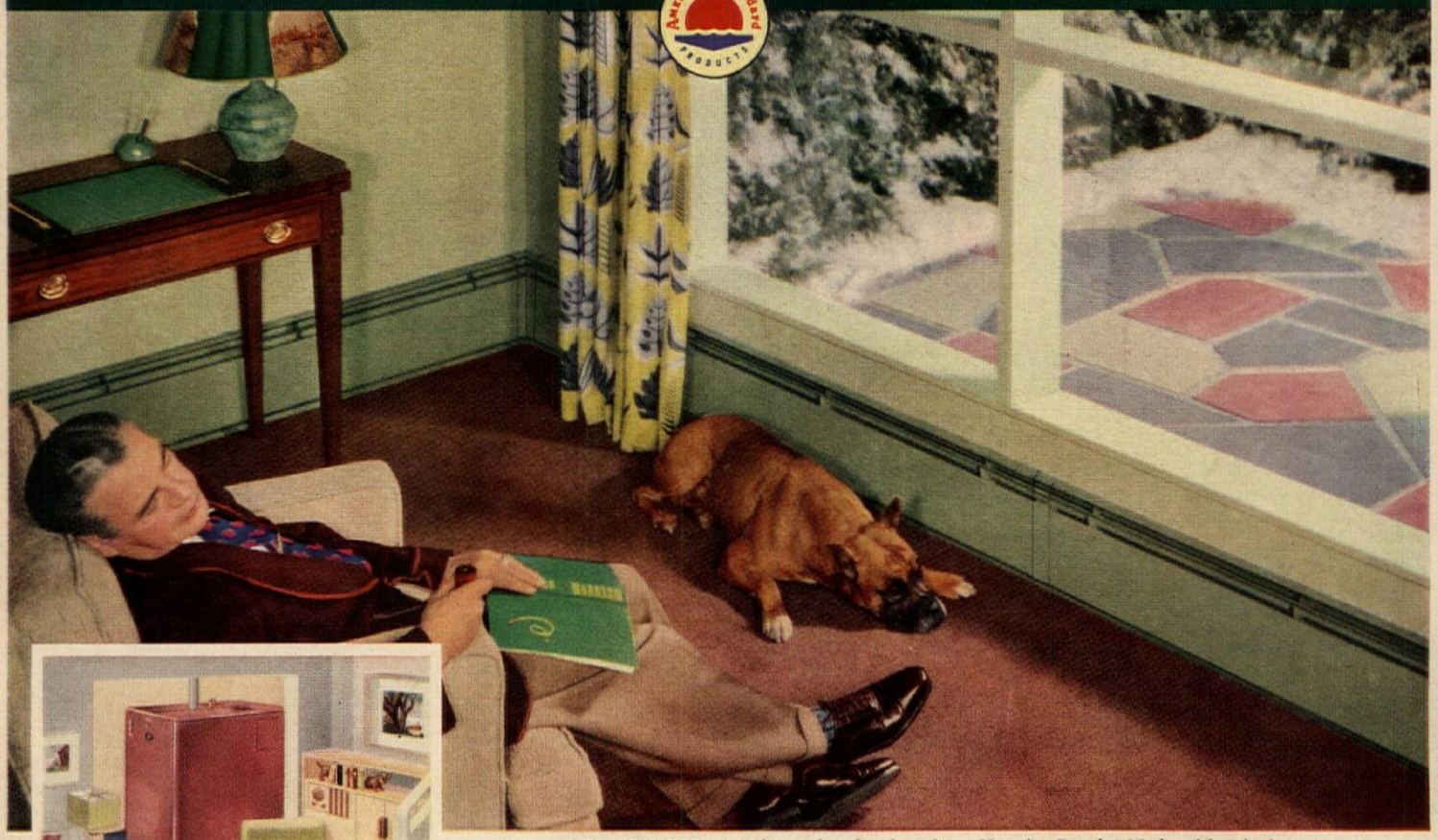
Only Simmons makes HIDE-A-BED

Another quality product from the House of Simmons . . . the greatest name in sleep.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office. Copr. 1952 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN-Standard

HEATING



NEW COMFORT, new decorating freedom from Heatrim Panels! Made with 1-inch copper tubing, with aluminum fins for faster heat, these panels provide convected warmth throughout your room. And the steel enclosure may be painted to match your walls.

THIS OIL BOILER, the Oakmont, is designed for oil firing exclusively, and is engineered to assure more heat, quicker heat, and lower fuel bills. Functions with outstanding efficiency when combined with the Arcoflame oil burner. The cast iron Oakmont is priced to meet the needs of the average home.

THIS GAS BOILER, the cast iron Empire, is compact, clean, fully automatic. It provides you with abundant, healthful heat at low operating cost. You'll find it ideal for installation in basement playroom or laundry. The Empire Boiler is available in a wide range of sizes to fit your particular needs.

For warm, smart rooms next winter—new Heatrim Panels give you low-cost BASEBOARD HEATING

● Want uniform, floor-to-ceiling warmth in your home all winter long? Larger-looking, more attractive rooms? Complete freedom in the arrangement of your furniture, draperies and wall-to-wall carpeting? Then the new Heatrim Panels, just perfected by American-Standard, will be good news to you!

Designed for forced circulation hot water heating, Heatrim Panels give you baseboard heating that responds promptly to every heating need. They replace wood baseboards, and deliver clean, comfortable warmth into every corner of your room at very low cost. They harmonize with any decorative scheme, are excellent for use under picture windows . . . and permit you to use *all* your floor space.

Easy terms available

Your American-Standard heating retailer handles a complete line of heating equipment for all fuels, including Heatrim Panels. And you can buy from him on the most liberal time payment plan when you remodel. Look him up in the Yellow Pages of your 'phone book under "Heating Equipment" . . . and ask for an estimate, today. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.**

FREE—*Complete book of facts on heating and plumbing for new homes or old. Just use the coupon.*

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. RA-102, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing_____ Building new home_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

WORDS *to the* WISE NO. XVII, URGING FINAL DIVORCE *of* ALL WOMEN *from* ALL CONTACT *with* GAME COOKERY, VERBAL *or* MANUAL

May heaven shield us for setting this down in cold print, but employ no female aid or advice when cooking game. . . . Women, by and large, seem to lack the proper psychology or respect for this serious business. Actually it probably isn't their fault, poor dears. They really haven't gotten much chance to cook game, for most men after coming to shaving age are bright enough not to take wives, sweethearts, or other feminine attachments, on camp-hunts or into duck blinds. . . . And women who don't get taken hunting aren't sympathetic or interested in cooking game, except to confuse the male who is eagerly trying to whip up some amateur masterpiece. . . . Give them easy indoor games and let them go away and play until the dish is ready to serve.

—CHARLES H. BAKER, JR.*

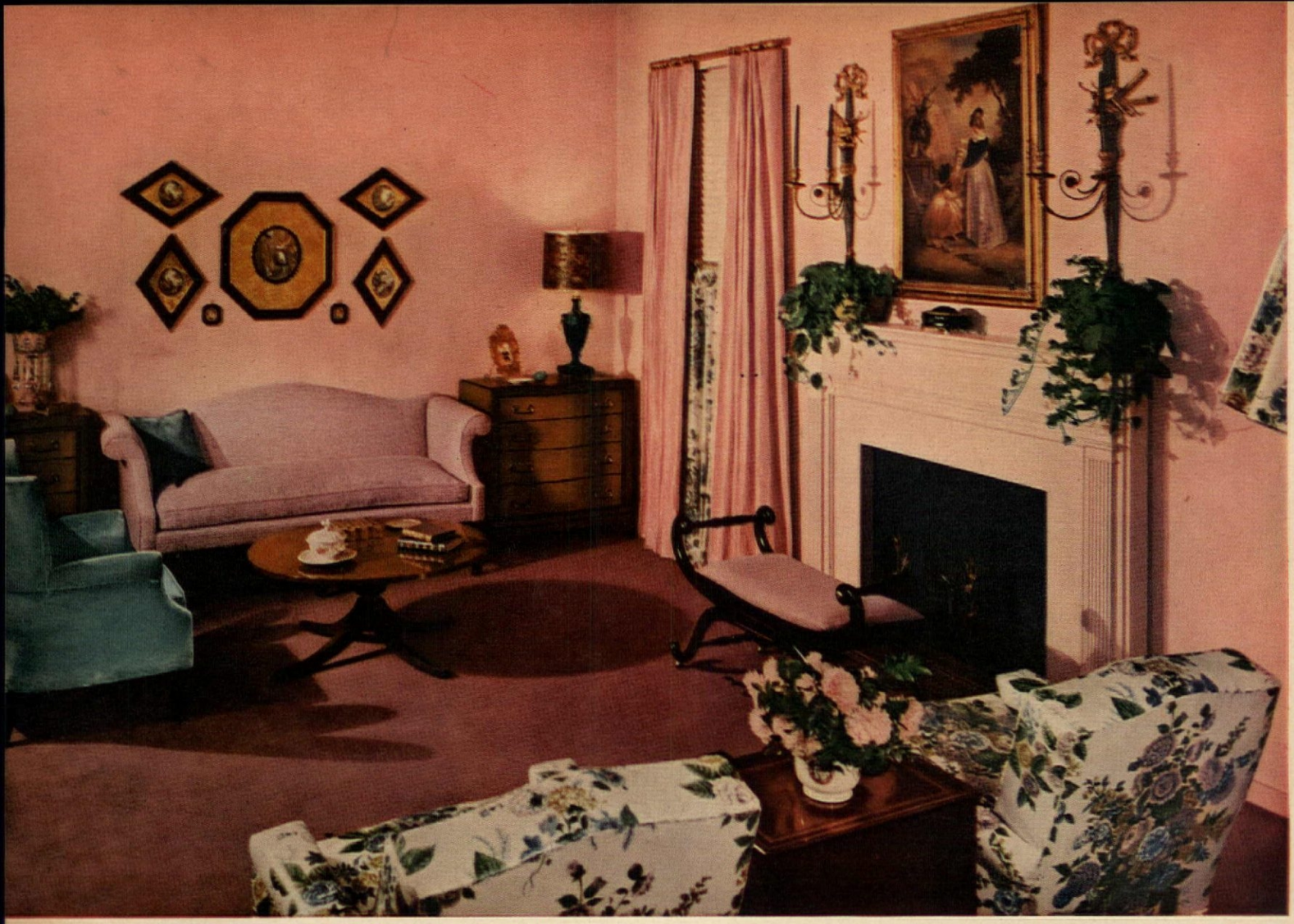
*From **The Gentleman's Companion** by Charles H. Baker, Jr. Copyright 1946, Crown Publishers. Used by permission of Crown Publishers, Inc.

Deserved or not, and I personally fear it is, Mr. Baker's blast is nonetheless not very constructive. Most women would adore going away from the kitchen to play—but unlike the gifted Mr. Baker, an overwhelming majority of our twelve million huntsmen dump their bloody feathered friends in ladies' laps. This repels most ladies. But that, too, is not very constructive, for figures prove that feminine distaste deters not the male huntsmen. Let us, therefore, arrive at some sensible compromise and recognize that if Daddy will a-hunting go, Mama must a-cooking.

In the sincere hope that American women may appreciate that what provides exciting, healthful sport for her menfolk also provides superlative eating for her table, I have shown some mighty fine game eating on pages 66 and 67. Not the dull roast and on-toast variety these—but the sort all too often confined to fabulously expensive gourmet restaurants. I beg of you, no longer deprive your hunter of the sweet pleasure of boasting, sharing, and enjoying with his friends the gratifying results of his gaming skill. Here are recipes that show you how to proceed with confidence, food to serve with pride—and fie on Baker. We'll make him eat crow, that we will!

Daddy's Gone A-Hunting

JEAN AUSTIN



ALL ROOMS PHOTOGRAPHED AT L. BAMBERGER AND CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Buy with a Change In Mind

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

It's a woman's prerogative to change her mind, and we'll defend this charming inconsistency of the feminine sex right down to our last breath. But, oh lady! Can it cost you money if you happen to make the wrong change! Particularly in the costly business of furnishing a home. Let's face it: good goods and chattels these days cost a whale of a lot of dough. The thickness of carpets might be measured in dollar bills, not inches; the spring of a sofa measured in gold, not steel.

Unless your bank balance is mighty fat you've got to thread your way carefully through the mystic mazes of selecting furniture and assembling it all in a pretty picture by means of a lovely color scheme. Once the nerve-wracking task is completed and the last picture hung you may collapse in a chair and breathe, "Never again!" But that's discounting human nature, the toll of time and, in particular, the changeable nature of the female mind.

If you stop to consider it, you know full well that in three to five years the arms of that sofa are going to be quite soiled in spite of every doily you can (and we hope you won't!) muster. Sun and grime will have done their work on your pretty curtains. Little hands, and big hands too, will have made a mess of your walls.

If you're as smart as we hope you are, you'll keep this change in mind when you set out originally to furnish a room. You'll not only *think* twice—you'll *look* twice!

To show you what we mean by this second look we got in a huddle with Bamberger's, a big store in Newark, N.J., and produced the pairs of rooms you see here. In each case we started with the carpet. We took one room and furnished it the way you might if you were starting out to decorate your living room. Then we took the same room, keeping the original carpet and the major pieces of furniture, and redecorated it as it might appear five years later.

Your carpet is the logical foundation for any scheme for several reasons. It is one of your most expensive purchases. It's not one that you can afford to change often, and if you buy quality carpet, there's no reason why you should have to. The moral of our little tale is this: when you first buy your carpet do, please, take the long view. Create one color scheme around your carpet, then put that color scheme aside and do a completely different scheme, then another. If the carpet you have chosen proves compatible enough to harmonize perfectly with several schemes, then you can be sure it will stand the tests of changing tastes, times and temperaments.

See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

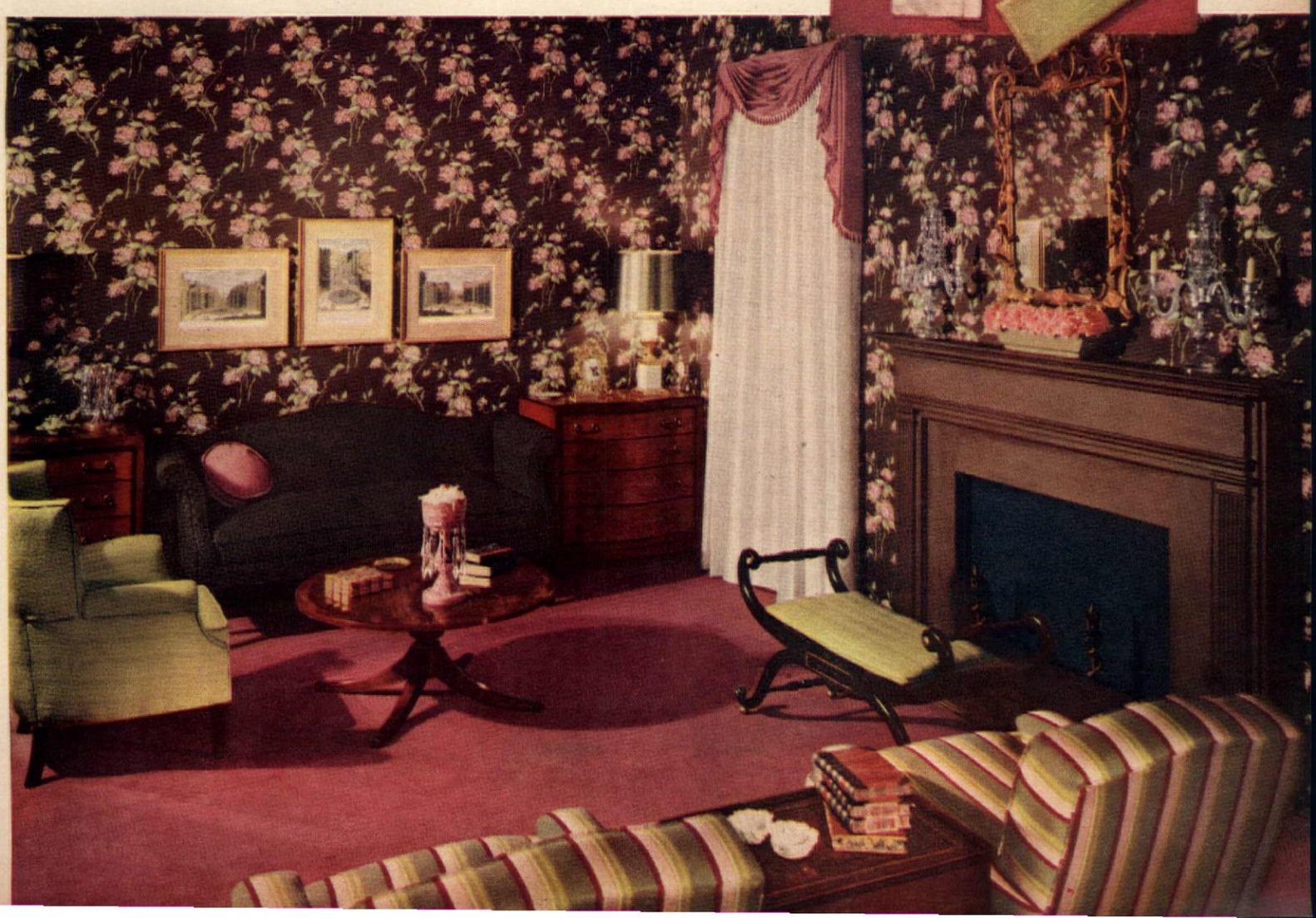
Begin with a good carpet color

● It can be any color—gray, beige, green, and this rose are the reigning favorites—but there are infinite shades for every taste. Here we chose a rose foundation on which to build a lovely pink room. The important fabrics are a flower-scattered chintz, silk antique taffeta, and a luscious nubby pink cloth which appears on the sofa. The one contrasting accent is turquoise velvet—on the barrel chair and as a sofa pillow. Accessories are in character with this formal scheme: the painting above the mantel, the elegant black and gilt sconces, the interesting pictures with gold-leaf mats. The effect is beautiful but not everlasting—such a delicately colored scheme will soil, should be bought with a change in mind.

Test it with several schemes

● To prove the versatility of our rose carpet we created another color scheme around it, completely opposite in character. It's the same room but with a very different look. Whereas the other room is fragile and feminine, this one is robust in color and masculine enough to be a library scheme. And, we feel, a far more livable and durable room. The rose of the carpet is picked up in the flowers scattered across the rich brown paper, and in the draped valance. Brown-textured fabric gives substance to the small-scale sofa, and the club chairs have a much more tailored look slip-covered in the broad stripe. Simple picture arrangement looks best with strongly patterned wallpaper.

FOR MORE CHANGES, TURN THE PAGE



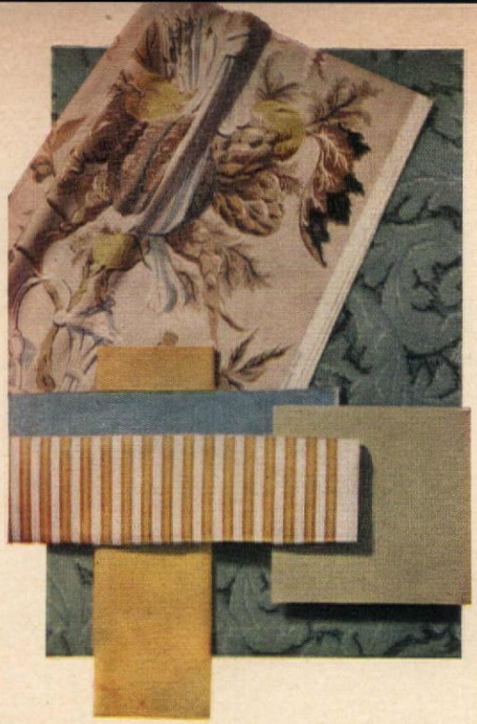
Change in Mind

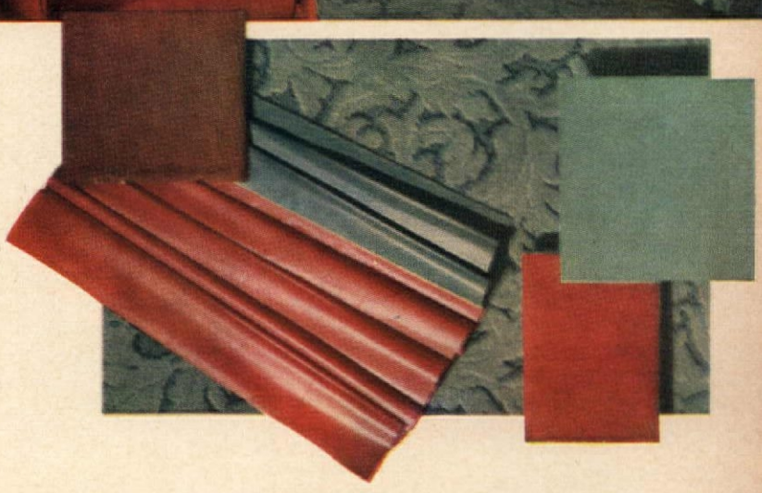
(Begins on page 36)

Allow for changing tastes

● Gray is one of the best home bases any room can have. This gray cotton carpet is extremely versatile, can switch from modern to traditional without turning a tuft. Remember that even though you may be a traditionalist today, changing tastes and circumstances may make you more modern-minded tomorrow. The room at right began as a Colonial room, and very pretty it is. On our cover and repeated below we show you a more contemporary version—same carpet, same furniture, but with a completely different approach to color.

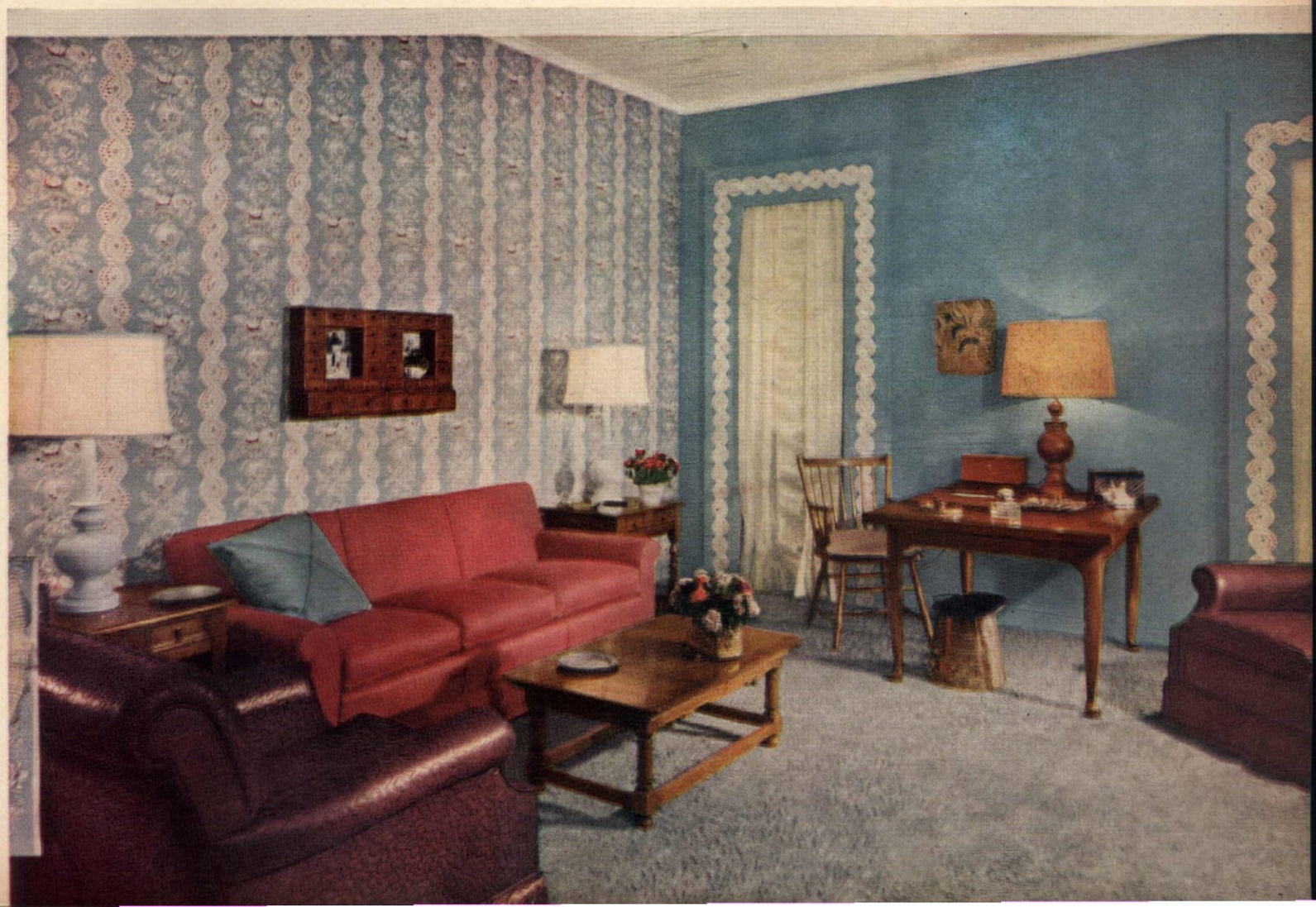
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156





Experiment with patterns

● Don't think that the long view need limit you only to plain carpet. Patterned carpets create more attention in themselves, but many variations are possible if you'll try the experiment. A green leaf design was the starting point in the room at left. Almost as much texture as pattern, it is subordinated to the bold print at the window. In the room at right, it becomes the dominant design as all other fabrics are confined to solid colorings. These rooms are on view at L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J., September 23rd through November 1st.



DAVID B. THOM

Let's Go Shopping for Tulips

Select wisely—buy good bulbs—plant them carefully in the right places—and your tulips will amply reward you

A GUIDE TO THE MAIN TYPES – AND A FEW GOOD VARIETIES – OF GARDEN TULIPS

Types, Kinds . Flowering Seasons	*Characteristics—Comments*
BOTANICAL (SPECIES)—APRIL	Varied forms, colors. For rock gardens
Tulipa clusiana—8-10 in.	Red and white, striped effect. Dainty
T. fosteriana—to 15 in.	Glorious scarlet. Var. Red Emperor best
T. kaufmanniana—5 to 8 in.	Cream; yellow, red center. Opens flat
T. praestans—14 in.	Orange-scarlet. Stem may bear 2-3 flws.
SINGLE EARLY—APRIL 12-18 in.	Bright, cheerful. Formal beds, borders
Couleur Cardinal	Crimson-scarlet, deeper at base
De Wet	Orange, flushed scarlet toward tips
Keiserskroon	Scarlet, petals yellow-edged
Pink Beauty	Rose, white base
White Beauty	Pure white
DOUBLE EARLY—APRIL 10-12 in.	Showy, effective. Protect from wind
Couronne d'Or	Deep yellow
Murillo	White flushed giving soft pink effect
Scarlet Cardinal	Vermilion-scarlet
Schoonoord	Pure white
MAY-FLOWERING—MAY-JUNE Tall	Tall, stately, robust. Best known
BREEDER TYPE 25-32 in.	Big, goblet-shaped; solid, quiet tones
Admiral Tromp	Bright orange, shading to paler
Bacchus	Rich violet-blue
Bronze Queen	Deep yellow and brown
Dillenburg	Salmon-orange to terra cotta
Dom Pedro	Coffee-brown and maroon
Indian Chief	Mahogany flushed purple
Louis XIV	Deep violet, flushed gold
Tantalus	Yellow, violet flush center of petals.

Types, Kinds . Flowering Seasons	*Characteristics—Comments*
MAY-FLOWERING *(Continued)*	
COTTAGE TYPE 25-30 in.	Tall, vigorous, large-flowered, bright
Avis Kennicott	Chrome-yellow, almost black base
Carrara	Purest white, egg-shaped flower
Dido	Pink, shading to amber
Marshal Haig	Brilliant scarlet, yellow at base
Mrs. John T. Scheepers	Deep golden; large flower
DARWIN TYPE 26-32 in.	Best known of all; fine color, form
Aristocrat	Soft violet-rose shading to pale edge
Eclipse	Pure dark (blood) red; one of the best
Glacier	White, yellow anthers; giant flower
Golden Age	Golden yellow, almost orange
Margaux	Wine-red, lighter edge; huge flower
Princess Elizabeth	Soft rose-pink; beautiful
Queen of the Night	Deep velvety maroon, almost black
The Bishop	Violet-purple; handsome
PARROT TYPE 12-28 in.	Big flowers, ragged petals, weakish stems
Blue Parrot	Violet, shaded steel-blue
Fantasy	Rose-pink, petals veined greenish
Orange Favorite	Bright orange, edged yellow, flecked green
Sunshine	Bright yellow with greenish veining
DOUBLE OR PEONY-FLOWERED TYPE	New; large open flowers; effective
Bleu Celeste 24 in.	Violet-purple
Mount Tacoma 22 in.	Pure white
Uncle Tom	Deep red, almost to black
BROKEN TYPES Several forms— Rembrandt, Bizarre, etc.	Developed from Cottage, Darwin, etc.; flowers striped and splashed

One of the real signs of spring is the brilliant display of tulips around many suburban homes, as well as in parks and other public places. Many people who admire them, even though not garden-minded, wish they had some around their homes. Why don't they? Well, in some cases because, at flowering time when the urge is strongest, bulbs cannot be had for planting. Others mean to buy some but, by planting time, forget their good intentions. Remember that, though spring may be the beginning of the gardening year, next spring (as far as tulips are concerned) begins right now, this fall. There is ample time to plant before hard frost arrives, but none to lose in deciding what to plant and where to plant it, in making up a list, and in sending in an order.

No flower is more foolproof than the tulip, calls for less specialized knowledge and skill, and, normally, is troubled by fewer enemies. Few home grounds lack suitable conditions—namely, a good garden soil, plenty of sunlight, and good drainage. Tulips will not tolerate wet feet nor do well in shade. Their flowering season starts in April (or, if the spring is mild, even in March) with the species, or Botanical kinds. The Early Singles and Doubles carry on through April and are followed by the May-flowering varieties which often last until Memorial Day. This last (and by far most popular) class includes the Darwin, Cottage (and Lily-flowered), Breeder, Parrot, Triumph, Rembrandt, Bizarre, and Bybloemen types and also the fairly new Late Double or Peony-flowered. The first four or five are the most widely grown, the rest having a more or less specialized appeal for connoisseurs. Parrot tulips, though May-flowering, are really distinct with gracefully fringed and wavy petals and enormous blooms that are at their best when wide open. Their brilliant colors and lack of formality give an exotic touch to any garden. The modern Lily-flowered hybrids, usually included in the Cottage class, have long, slender, graceful flowers and tapering petals that flare in lilylike fashion. Much hybridization has made it difficult to keep the former classifications distinct, so many dealers now list simply Early and May-flowering kinds; this seems sensible and is certainly less confusing for the average buyer of tulips.

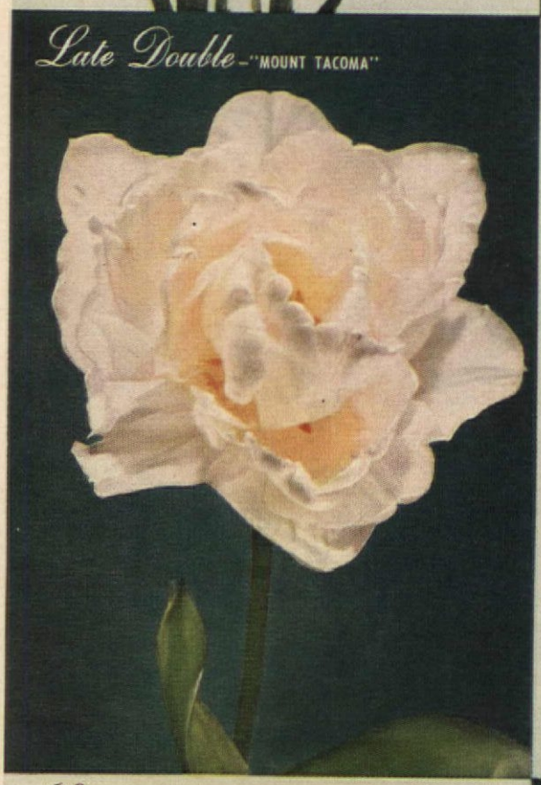
What kinds and how many to buy will be determined partly by the space available, partly by your budget. As with other plants, large sums can be spent for rare novelties, but there are plenty of fine standard varieties (a few are listed in the table) to be had at reasonable prices. If you cannot afford all you would like, do not be tempted by so-called "bargain offers." That way lies

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 146

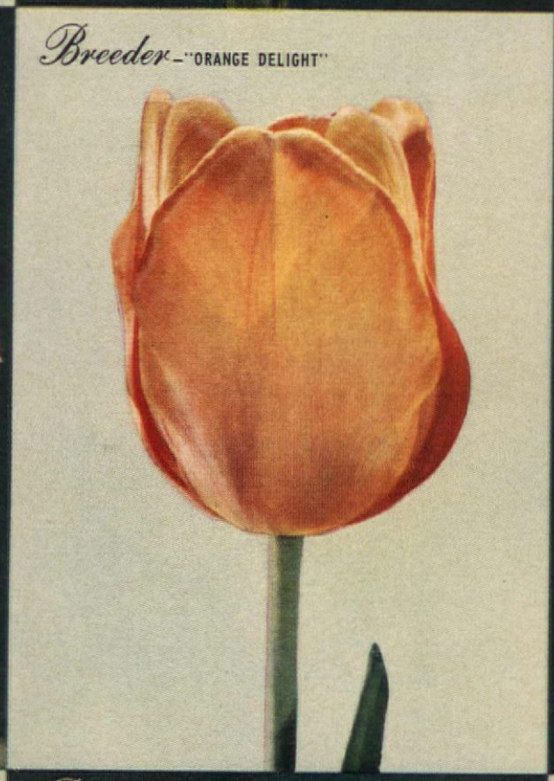
Species – TULIPA CLUSIANA

Species – T. PRAESTANS "FUSILIER"

Single Early – "PRINS CARNAVAL"



Late Double – "MOUNT TACOMA"



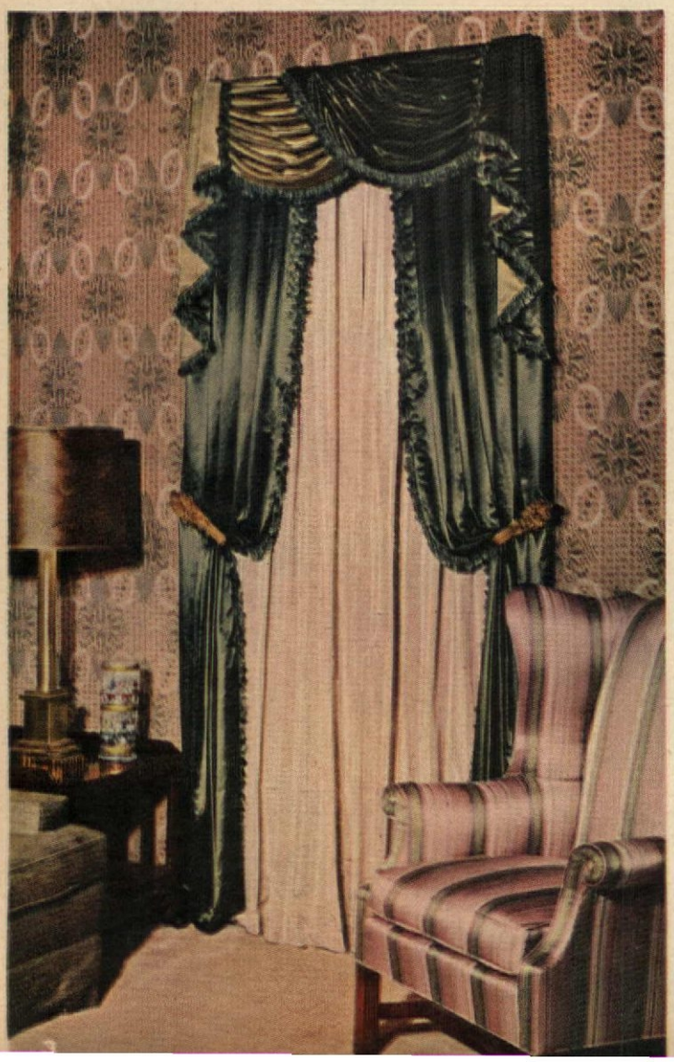
Breeder – "ORANGE DELIGHT"

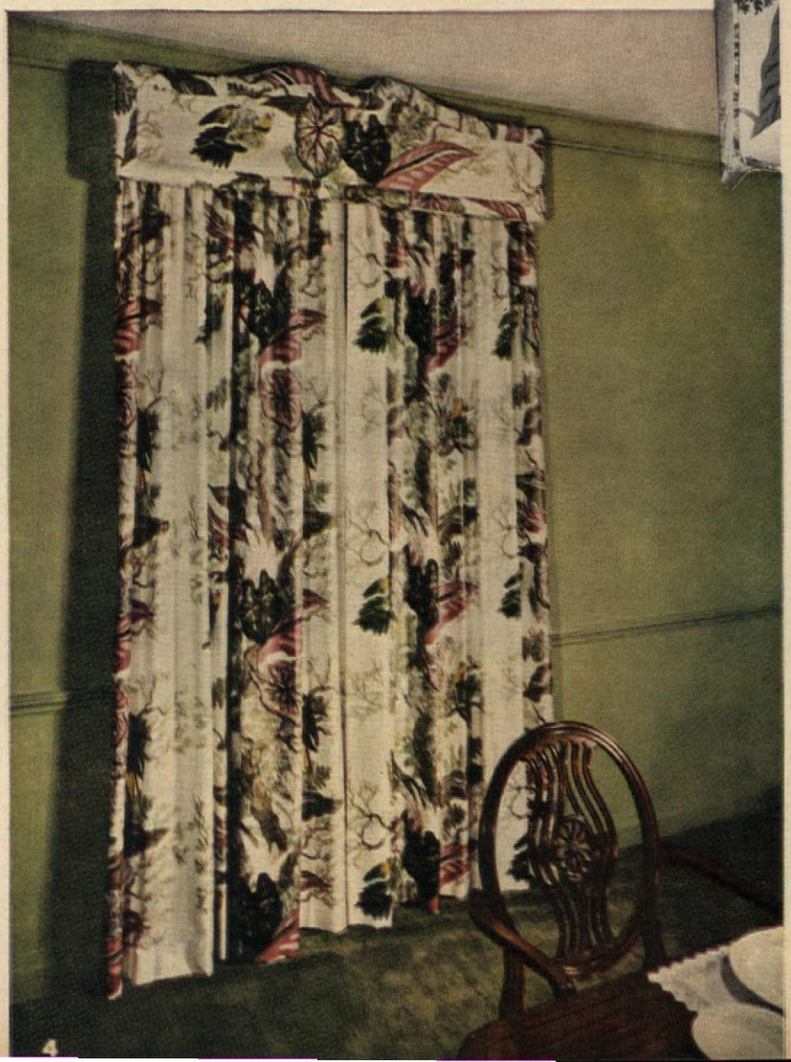
Cottage – "MIMOSA"

Species – T. FOSTERIANA HYB. "CZARDAS"

Parrot – "GEMMA"

Darwin – "PRINCESS ELIZABETH"





How to Dress a Window

There's been another swing 'round in window fashions—with the result that well-dressed windows are looking oh-so-rich and oh-so-handsome, these days. Not so long ago, you weren't supposed to have valances, or festoons, or fringes—just wall-to-wall draperies hanging straight from the ceiling and as full as you could afford to make them—simple, and very prodigal in their own way. Now, such treatments are wonderful in modern rooms where wall-wide windows are met at the top by the low part of a pitched roof. But they look just plain silly when the ceiling is high, or the window is narrow, or, for some other reason, you get an awkward gape of wall showing above the window. You just have to have a valance in a case like that, so the valance staged a comeback, and picked up a number of clever tricks on the way. When you use one with draperies, don't forget the lesson the wall-to-wall variety taught you—make your draperies plenty full (at least double fullness), for stringy little side "drapes" are still a thing of the past.

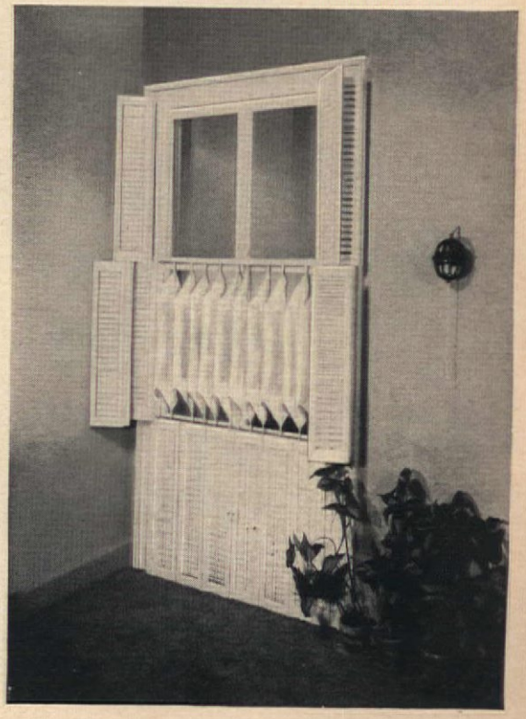
1 The valance has learned to turn corners and frame three sides of a window for a trim treatment which makes the most of a froth of sash curtains—an excellent way to let in the light and block out a bad outlook. Frames like this may be made of wallboard or plywood, with the fabric tacked on. Make it yourself if Dad has a jigsaw and a steady hand, and if Mom is deft enough to make a good job of covering intricate curves

2 A plain valance may look awkward if you want it to reach from window top to ceiling of a high room. Here's a gracious solution: top the valance handsomely with a piece of crown molding onto which fabric is pasted with wallpaper paste. Note niceness of padded scallops at the bottom, richness of crewel-embroidered linen, another old favorite which it's so nice to see again!

3 The French festoon, complete with cascade and fringe, lends its opulence to windows again. Here, dark green satin is lined with lighter green, and one cascade is light-side out for added shimmer. Tieback draperies play a return engagement—but don't rob them of splendor by making them skimpy. Note that curtains echoing wall's tone are richer than white would have looked here

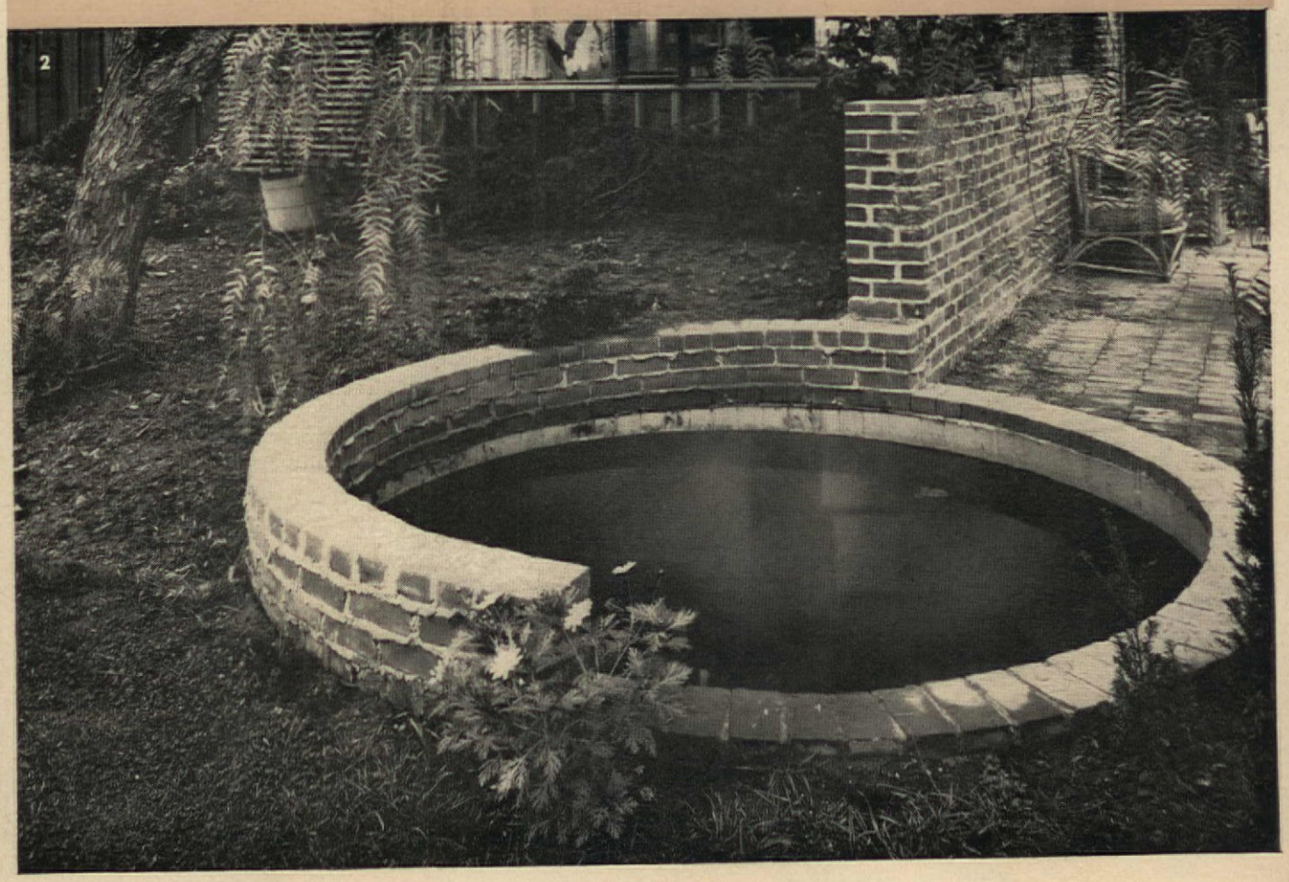
4 There's no news in this kind of curve on a valance bottom, but see what excellent sense it makes at the top, when valance doesn't reach ceiling. Don't miss heavy outline of padding

You can dress a window in shutters every bit as well as you can dress it with fabric, and using several tiers allows great variety. Short café curtains add softness

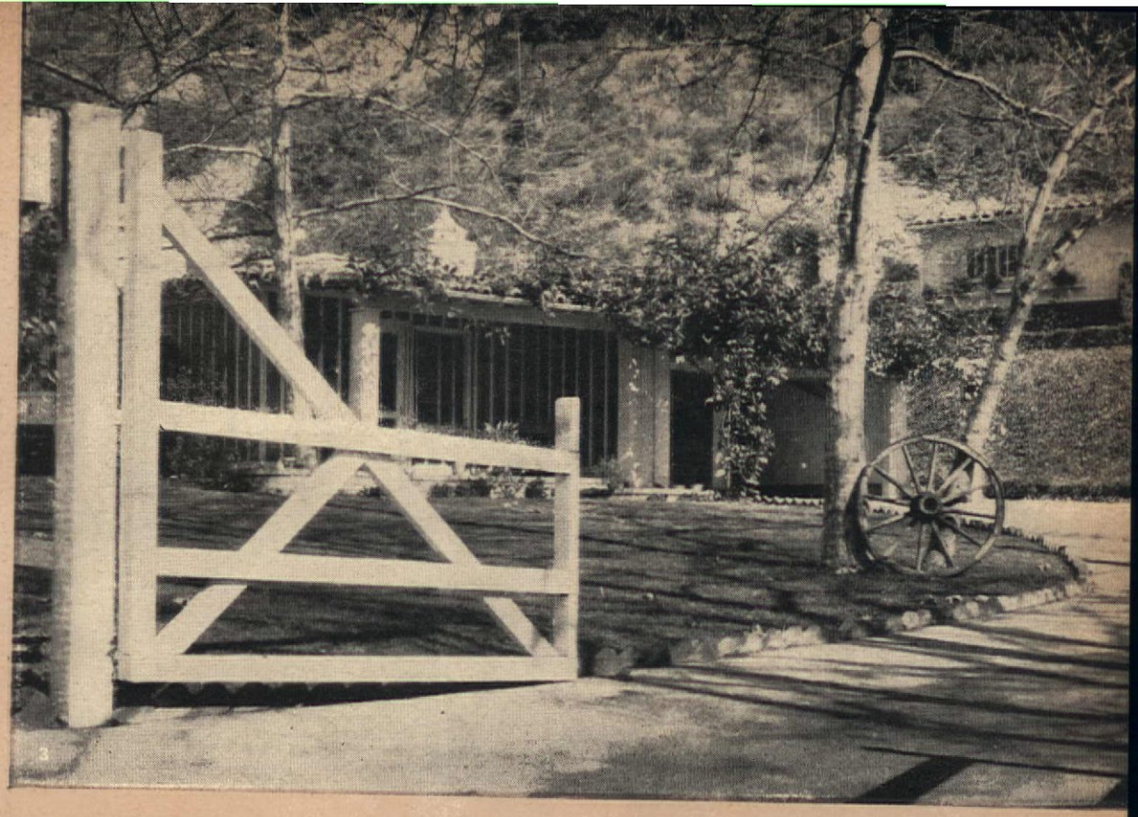


ROOMS 1, 2, 4 PHOTOGRAPHED AT RICH'S, ATLANTA
ROOM 3 PHOTOGRAPHED AT L. BAMBERGER & CO., NEWARK

Fall is the time to Build

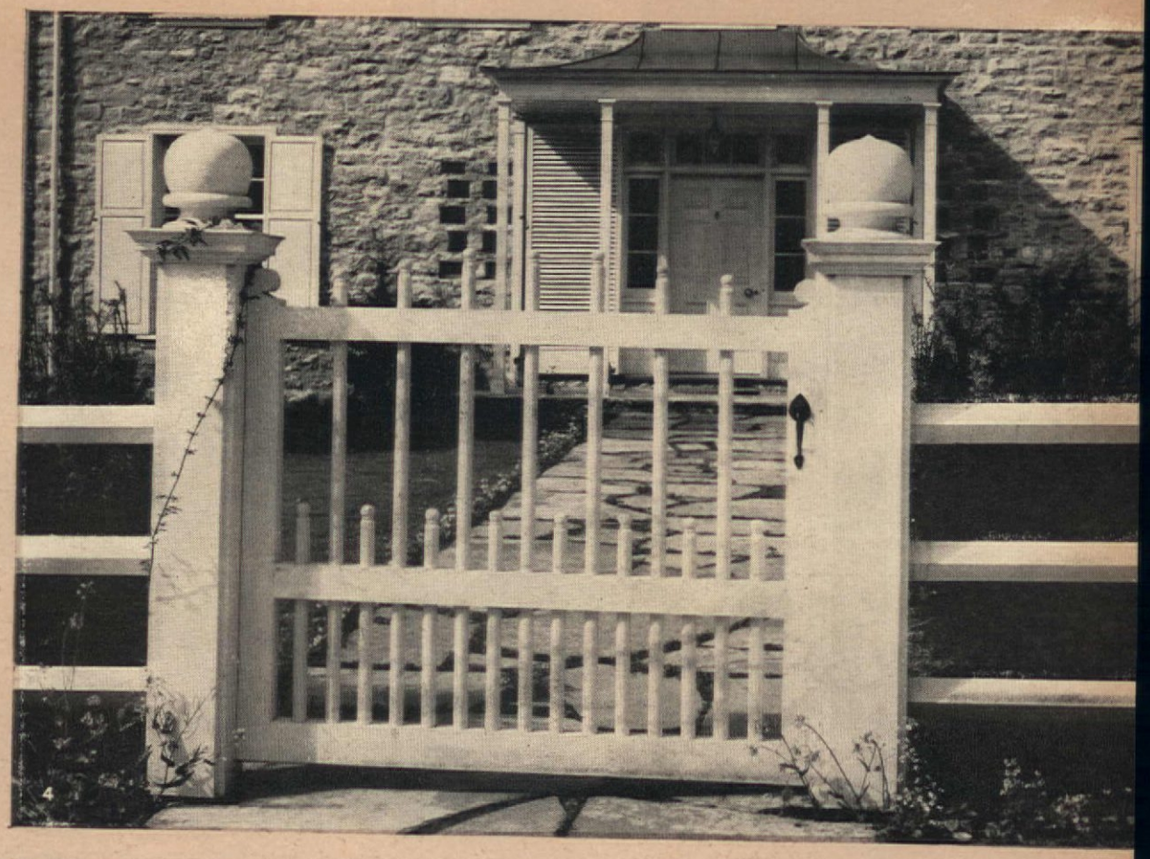


As you enjoyed your garden last summer, how many times did you think of additional features which would add to the charm, or the livability, or the usefulness of your property? Fall, when the need for them is still fresh in your mind, is an ideal time to make such improvements as the half-dozen we show here. It's a more leisurely time than spring when so many hours must be spent in actual gardening, and it's a more comfortable season for outdoor work than is winter. What's more, the ground is in good shape for digging, and planting can be done, but needn't be done on the minute as it must in the spring. Paint dries well, and bothersome bugs are fewer—and the fine autumn weather invites you to get started!



1. HAVEN IN A GARDEN: Curved, legless bench is made of 1" x 2" redwood strips, set on edge ½" apart, and supported, cantileverwise, by 4" x 6" tapered redwood beams set right into brick wall 3' apart

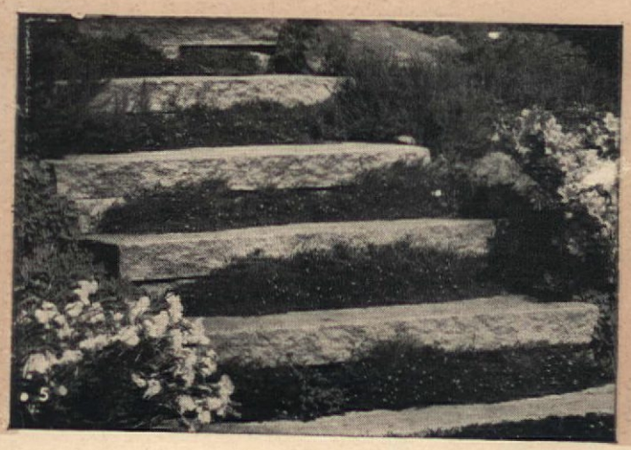
them!



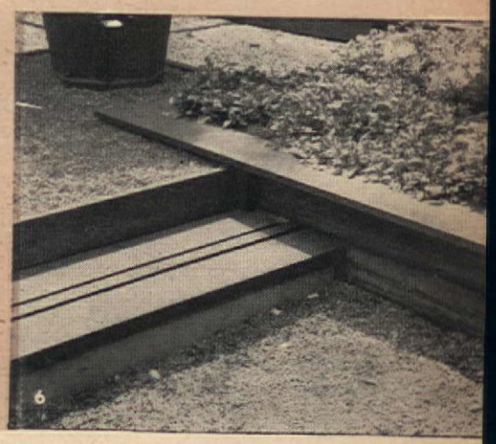
2. GARDEN POOL for goldfish, lilies, or reflecting, creates a center of interest. See how effectively this one serves to terminate the brick wall and paved terrace, to separate them from the rest of the garden

3. HANDSOME, SIMPLE GATES to mark the entrance to the driveway of a modern or ranch house, and excellent with a post-and-rail fence. (Note that even the shadow of the one that doesn't show is interesting)

4. SOPHISTICATED GATE for a Georgian or French house also blends well with a post-and-rail fence. Note how ball motif is picked up from post tops and repeated at the top of each round gate picket



5. LEAD UP TO A FLAGGED PATH with a flight of stone steps—but don't leave them bare. Note that these are planted so skillfully that both plants and stones look as if they had been there forever



6. MATCH STEPS TO RAISED BEDS: Step made of two 2" x 6" redwood planks, separated for looks and drainage by a 2" x 2". Raised bed for violas is made of split redwood with a 1" x 8" redwood cap

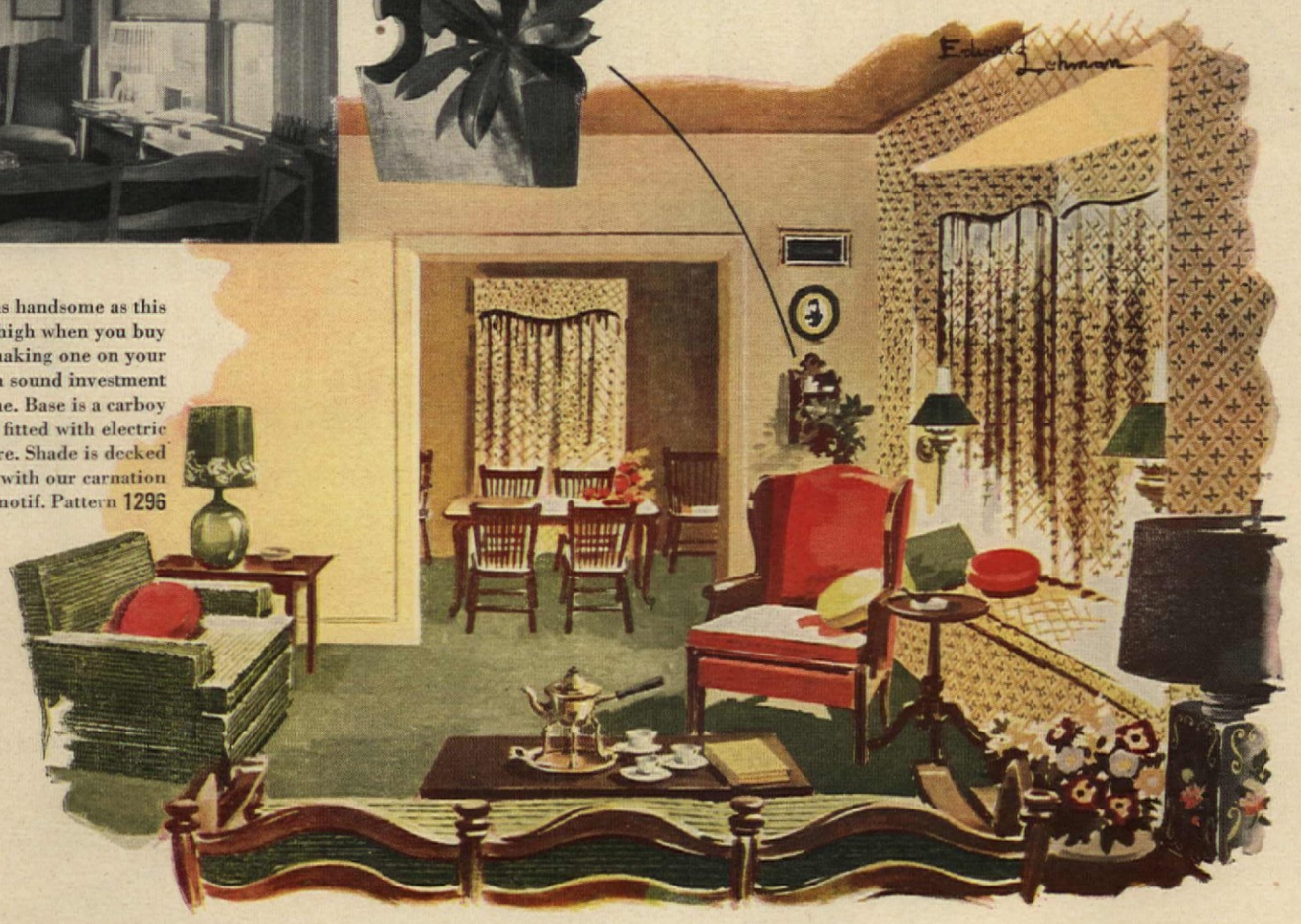
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

Pattern for a Change

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

This old Swedish folk-art motif is just the thing to give a bright new look to such dated items as Victorian cupboards. We made it into a painting pattern with a repeat border. Pattern **1370**

Make a plant bracket to decorate any hard-to-fill wall space. Our blueprint pattern, with its full-sized cut-outs, leads you by the hand. Pattern **1251**



Lamps as handsome as this come high when you buy them, so making one on your own is a sound investment of time. Base is a carboy fitted with electric fixture. Shade is decked with our carnation motif. Pattern **1296**

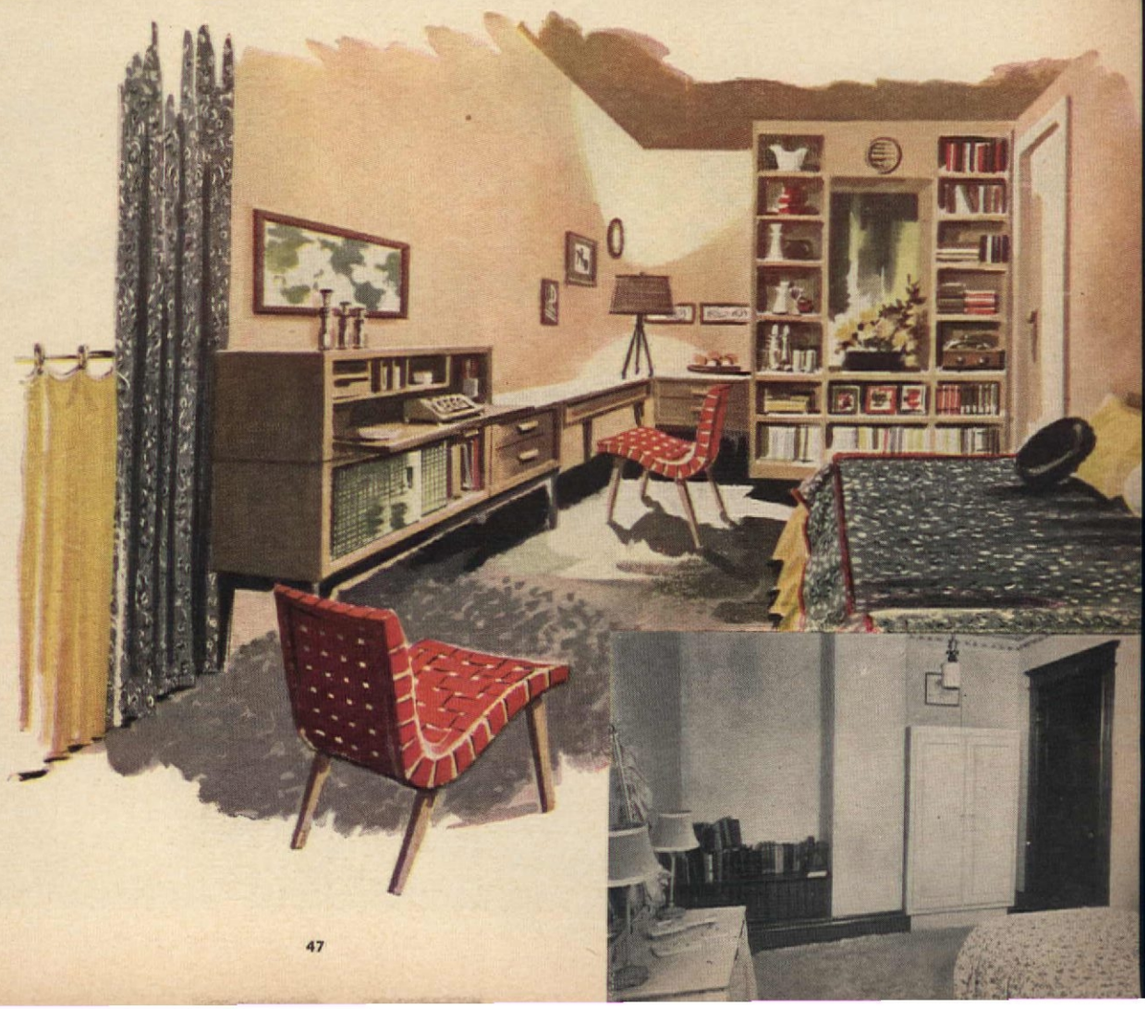
Throughout this land, hundreds of pleasant streets are lined with thousands of houses as dreary as this was—houses which belong to the Victorian "Life with Father" era. Whether or not they were good for Great-grandpa, they're too stiff, too dark, too dour for us. But Gramps built well, and expansively, so his houses are often too sound to tear down, too spacious to pass up—and too stolid to live in. To live in as is, that is. But here you can see how the deft use of color and pattern alone can remodel such a house without tearing down walls. Just paint out the bad features and highlight the good. Take the bay window, for instance—it was the pride of this room when it was new, and it still is its best feature dressed in a modern manner, draped in a printed fabric which matches the wallpaper exactly—and note how the drapery treatment is echoed in another room. The Victorians never brought sunlight into a house as we did here by splashing the sun's color on the walls, but see how such a play of color and pattern transformed this room into a pleasant place for moderns to live.

For a distinctive lamp, find an old black canister of pleasing square shape (they aren't rare), drill holes in cover and bottom, insert a length of threaded pipe and a double-socket electric fixture. Then garnish this base with our old-fashioned floral motif of roses, forget-me-nots and tulips, pointed up by scrolls of gold—Painting Pattern **1312P**

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 157

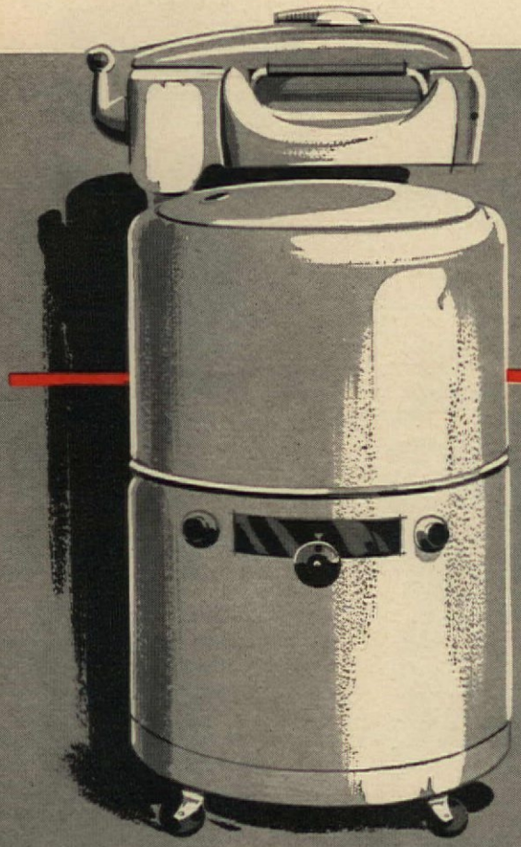
The Victorians doted on heavy, dark woodwork, and their elaborate built-in cupboards look just plain forbidding to us. But restrain that impulse to tear them out, for they are the ancestors of the built-ins we dote on today—and a little paint and a measure of pattern can make them into decorative assets which earn their keep as storage units. This glamour treatment was in three parts: first, the cupboard was joined to the ceiling, like a modern storage wall. Then its stain was stripped off, and it was given several coats of light paint. Finally, it was graced with American Home Pattern **1370**—a gay and timeless motif we borrowed from Sweden and translated for you.

Such a Cinderella-switch in her small, out-of-date bedroom would make any girl feel like a princess. At one end, a floor-to-ceiling built-in both masks the ugly wall jog and becomes the room's most interesting feature—visually, and otherwise. It not only houses her books and the bric-a-brac she loves to garner, but it contains her record player, record collection, and a special loud-speaker as well. The furniture which lines the walls has hidden wonders: a drop-leaf desk has storage drawers and sliding glass doors; a small chest opens up to reveal a dressing table with mirror. Off-white walls and carpet and good, close-to-the-wall furniture arrangement make the small room seem much larger than it really is.



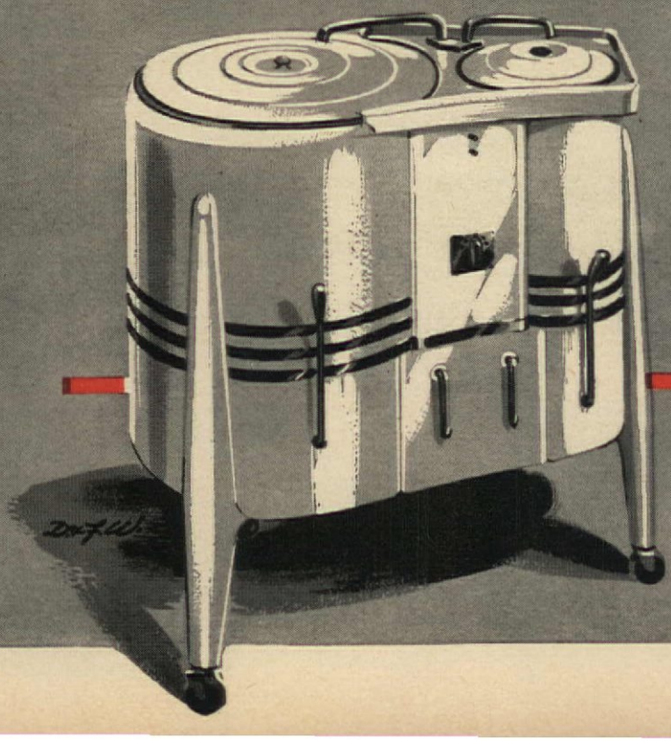
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

Which WASHER for



"Why is 'old faithful' – the wringer type – still good?"

"Can I really walk out on an automatic?"



"Will the spinner type rinse too?"

you—and Why?

AMERICAN HOME GUIDE for BETTER BUYING

EDITH RAMSAY

Of all the automatic household help you can buy, the washer, which can make all the difference in your life between Blue-Monday slavery and push-button leisure, repays the most knowing consideration. When you buy other major appliances—an electric range, for example—you judge by size, price, and a wealth of convenient extras—but basically, every electric range (or gas range, or refrigerator), is essentially like every other in operation. In the case of washers, however, there are fundamental differences in operation: some require your presence, others work in your absence; some types are best if you have dirty work clothes (or play clothes) to launder, others are best with delicate fabrics; some need more hot water than others; some need more water pressure; some need professional installation, others can just be moved in.

So study this Buying Guide to determine which type fits your own needs best. If you've gone into the question before, you'll note that every type has been enormously improved since the earliest washers first proclaimed freedom for women by relieving them from the one job which most vividly symbolized household drudgery—the hand-washing of clothes. Data about the washer's companion, the dryer, is coming up next month.

DOES A WASHER EAT UP HOT WATER?

In brief, the answer is that if you have a 40-gal. hot water tank, you can use any type of washer, and some types require much less hot water than that. As to whether or not washers use more hot water than hand methods, the answer is that they don't—for a *good job* that gets clothes really clean.

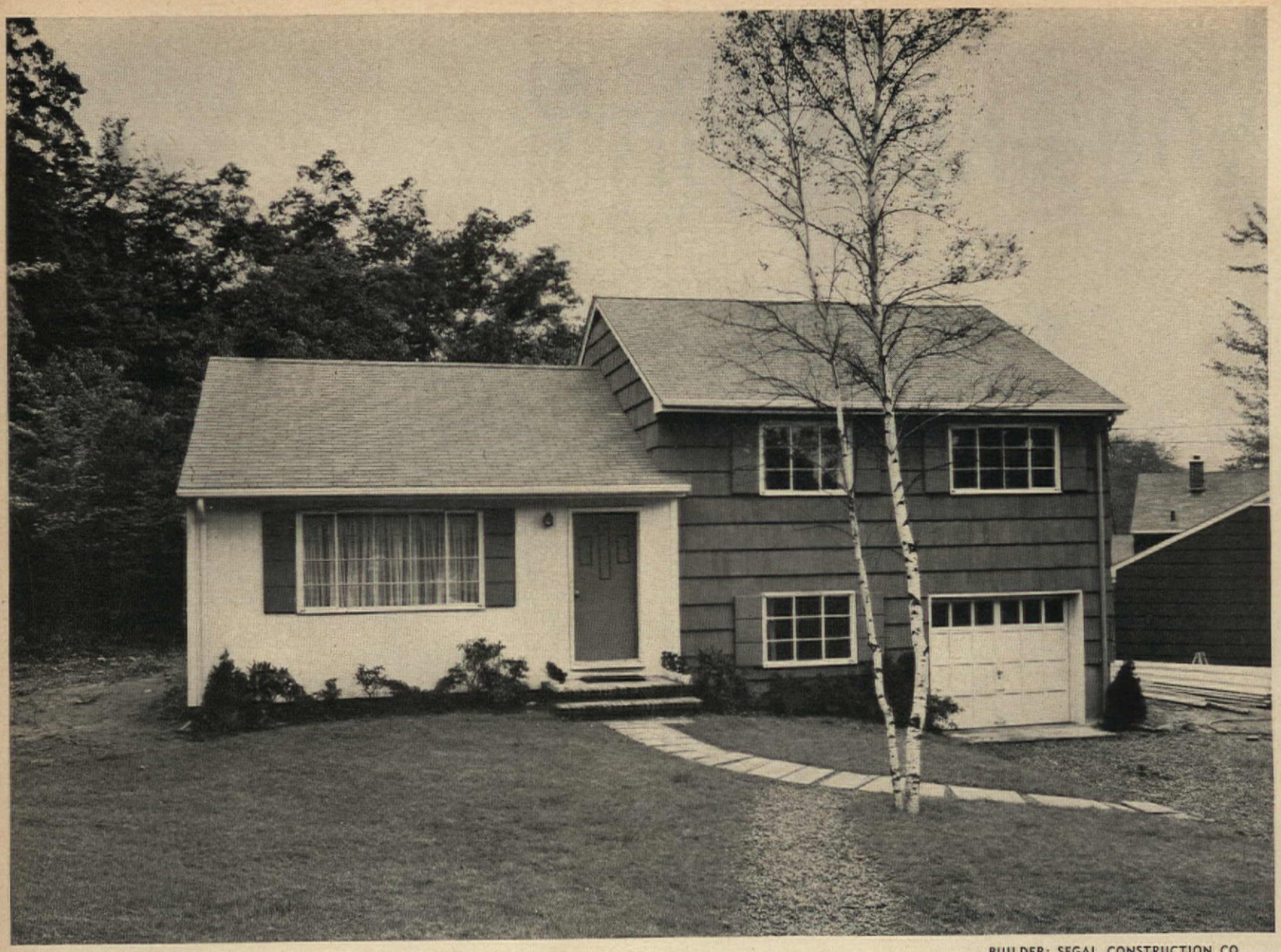
The average household washer's capacity is an 8-lb. load of clothes. If you were to wash such a load by hand, and do a proper job of it, really rinsing out all of the soap or syndet, you'd need about 30 gals. of hot water (plus about 25 gals. of cold water, depending upon what is being laundered). Now, a wringer or spinner type of washer requires the same amount of hot water for a comparable job. The automatics vary in their hot-water requirements, some taking more, some less than a good hand job. But if you have an average-sized hot-water tank, you can use any automatic washer to do an average family wash. Remember that we are discussing *hot* water, for cold water is also used for part of the job. With small heaters, stagger the washer load. Laundry needn't all be done the same day, and you can do it during hours when baths aren't taken and dishes aren't washed.

WHAT ARE THE TYPES? HOW MUCH DO THEY COST?

The wringer type, the Great-grandma of them all, is still extremely popular and the least expensive to buy. Among its great improvements is the fact that the wringers are now so engineered that they are absolutely safe—they can't harm the fingers of adventurous moppets and they won't break the buttons on shirts. They can best be used in combination with two laundry tubs for speed rinsing. One wringer washer has two tubs of its own so that rinsing is done in one tub, while another load of washing is done in the other. The extraction of water by the new types of wringers is very good, so washing can go right from them into a dryer. Wringer washers are especially convenient in areas where water supply is low.

Price depends upon the size of the tub, the type of wringer, the

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 88



BUILDER: SEGAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
INTERIORS BY KOOS BROS., RAHWAY, N.J.

On the Level—3 Ways!

The split-level house is a comer for the best of good reasons: it gives you more for your money—and so the American home-buying public, a canny lot, is grabbing them up faster than they can be built. That's why we went shopping for a split-level with an eye on your future, and found this honey to offer you as a Blueprint House. In northern New Jersey, where land costs are high, the man who built this frame house can't keep up with the demand for its twins at about $16,000 each. But wherever you live, you can have it built for yourself at moderate cost—and live and grow in it for years to come (see Blueprint Order Form, page 155). And we do mean "wherever you live," for you can adapt this house to any terrain, and the concentration of windows front and back shields it from neighbors on a narrow lot.

For just about the price of a smallish, 1,100 sq.-ft., one-level house with half-basement, you get nearly 1,300 sq. ft. of living space, plus a sunlit laundry and an extra-long garage. What's more, it gives you three living areas, three different places to eat (plus a possible fourth out of doors), three bedrooms, three different entrances to control the traffic through any one room, *and* three levels which keep members of a growing family out of each other's hair. A big order for a small house!

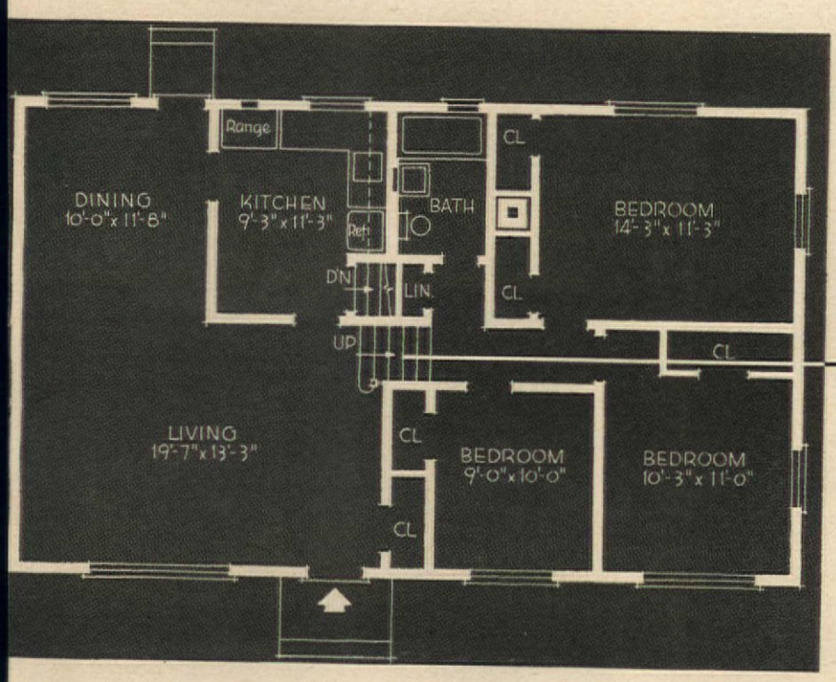
That's the beauty of a split-level house: it's expansive but not expensive, for it's a happy cross between the costly rambling ranch house with several wings, and the traditional two-story job which has the advantage of construction economy, and the disadvantage of long flights of stairs and a too-cramped feeling. That's why the split-level, originally designed to take advantage of a sloping lot, has proved to be so attractive that you find it springing up on meadows and plains throughout the land.

In this case, only six short steps (which you take in your stride before you can say "climb") separate one level from another—yet each is an independent area. At grade level is the work and play department: the garage, which has room on one end for a workbench; the heater-laundry room; and the good-sized recreation-TV room, a major "extra" in this plan. Six steps, and you're in the heart of the house with its sweeping L of living and dining space, its great-big windows, its tidy front entry, and its convenient back door opening onto a perfect space for a dining terrace near the charmer of a kitchen. Another six steps bring you up to the three bedrooms and bath which have the privacy and the quiet of a level of their own. Yet note that the bath is still handy to the living room.

And now that you've toured the house with us, let's go back and

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 52

With its inviting exterior of pre-stained wood shingle and painted vertical siding, this three-bedroom, split-level house would look well, and fit well, on any terrain. Below, you see where a terrace could be built in the rear. The door, opening from the dining room, and hard-by the kitchen, already exists



When it has only six steps, a flight of stairs scares no one. Yet this, leading from living room to bedroom level, puts each part of the house on its own. A similar flight, descending to the recreation room, keeps the recreation in its place—it can't disturb moppets sleeping upstairs

This house has

- 3 bedrooms
- 3 living areas
- 3 good places to eat
- 3 entrances
- built-ins in 4 rooms
- garage with space for workbench

You can Buy Plans and Build it!

SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 155

On the Level (Begins on page 50)

examine some of it in detail—with especial attention to that ground-level, all-purpose room which you couldn't have in a one-level house of this size, at this price. The need for a family room, in addition to the living room, is making itself felt more and more among families who try to get along without it—for no matter what "areas" you plan, if you try to combine the elements of a gracious living room and a let-your-hair-down family retreat in a single room, you end up with something which is neither completely gracious nor completely relaxing. So furnish this one for Papa, and put the TV set here—and then just watch the extra jobs the room will take on. For one thing, the daybed, where Papa takes his nap, makes it a guest-room as well. Then, what more perfect place could there be for the kids to play indoors in bad weather? Let them raise their rumpus here—neither you nor your living room need turn a hair. And when Junior gets the measles, what better "isolation" ward could there be than this cheerful room, away from the other youngsters? You're having two couples in of an evening? Set up a bridge table, let those who will, watch TV—and bring your snacks down and serve them right here. Or turn this room over to teen-agers while you entertain upstairs. A perfect spot, too, for family Sunday-night suppers.

A second room for living brings back a pleasantly old-

It's gay enough to charm a bride—and good enough to win the complete approval of an experienced homemaker who knows that beauty in the kitchen means more than mere looks. Here the modern equipment is compactly arranged, there's plenty of pine cabinets where they are needed, and there's a cheerful corner for dining

These three pictures take you from the front door through the sweep of L-shaped living-dining area. The space itself is good and large for such a house, but we decorated it to make even more of its natural endowments. Note how both large windows are hung with sheer curtains and outlined with simple draperies

Shutter-motif paper used on one wall of the living room creates an illusion of space beyond. Note the adroit mixture of traditional and modern furniture here

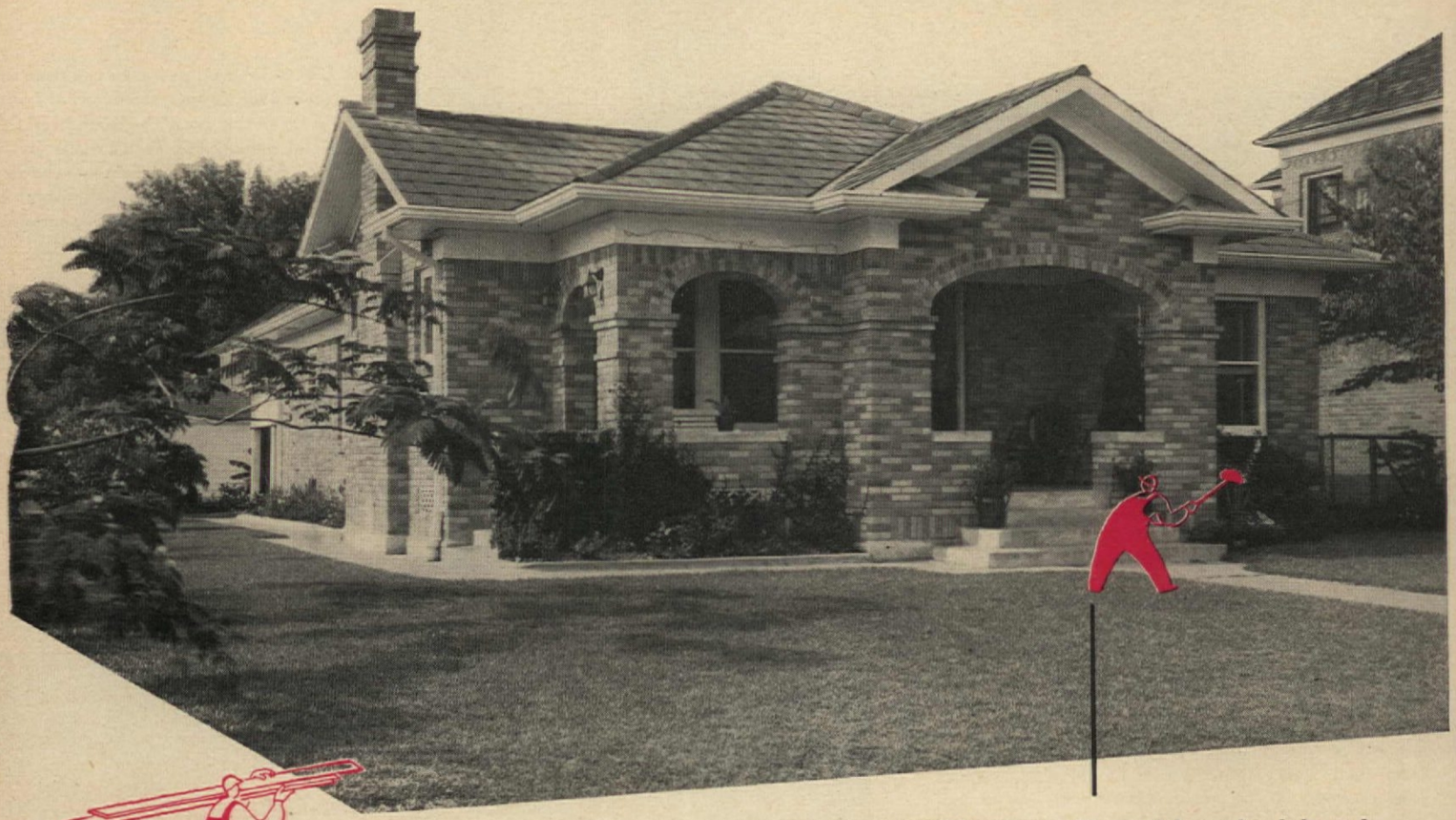
Dining-room paper continues illusion: shutters might open onto just such a scene. Note how same carpet, same window treatment unifies the two distinct rooms

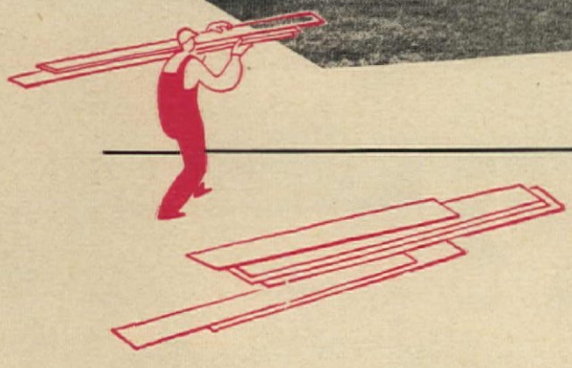
fashioned state of affairs, for the real living room takes on the role of "best parlor"—as elegant as you like, but so much more friendly than the tiptoe-around-in parlor used to be. If you furnish that downstairs retreat with your old living-room furniture, then start from scratch in the living room proper (Papa will be so tickled with that recreation room, he won't put up much of a fuss). We made the upstairs living room informal enough to spell "Welcome," and added a big dash of dignity to discourage Junior from tracking mud through it (he needn't do so, since he can enter the house from the rear near the kitchen, or from downstairs through the garage). See how we mixed modern with maple, how we used few accessories but chose them with care—for importance and imposing scale.

The living room, dining room, and kitchen are graced by a pleasant built-in which doesn't show in our pictures: the L-shaped wall which divides the kitchen from these rooms sports a series of shelves, backed by obscured glass so the light pours through to highlight your books, knickknacks, or the collection you can display here.

Unlike most basement recreation rooms, this one gets its full share of daylight, has a big closet to boot. It's a fine playroom for small-fry and their friends by day, for parents and their pals by evening, and for the whole family at any time. The daybed which makes it cozy for family lounging, adapts it to overnight guests

The smallest bedroom is a perfect guestroom-den, or a living-bedroom for a lucky teen-ager. Note built-in cabinet above the desk, with one shelf for books, three for storage. Don't miss the optical illusions which enlarge it: draping the side walls makes the window seem wider, shingle-pattern paper, with fake vines on one wall, makes room seem part of the outdoors beyond





THE HOUSE ITSELF WASN'T TOUCHED: They roofed over the whole porch, brought it closer to the ground, enclosed it with screen. But not a wall went up nor down to make this house look wider, more graceful, more imposing—and to give it a spacious and much-needed outdoor living room

Out of Date Bungalow

Only the face was changed here—

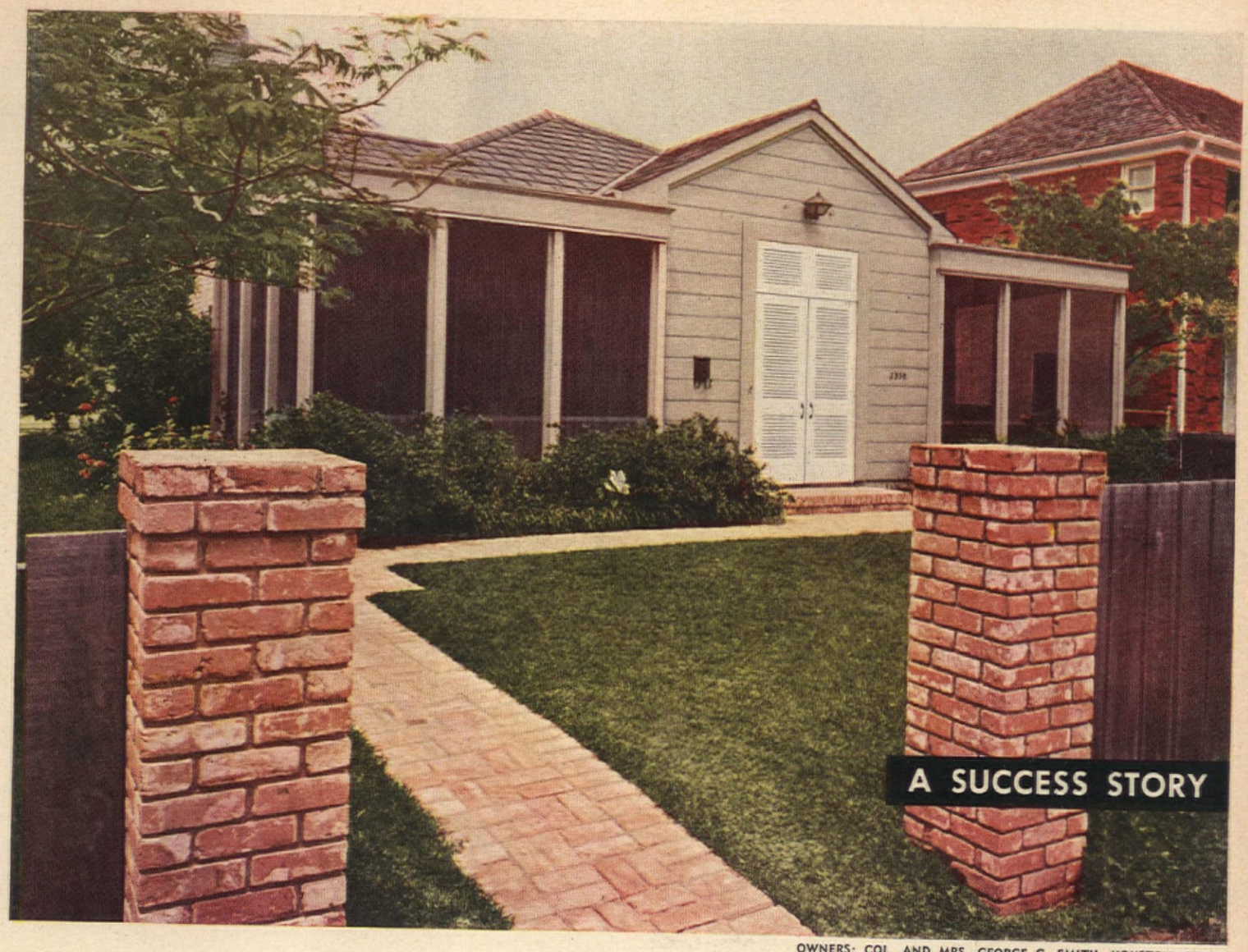
but in terms of increased comfort and living space

—as well as in improved appearance—

this remodeling was much more than skin deep

Sure, the After looks better than the Before—but that's only the half of it—for what really happened here was that, in bringing the house up to date in appearance (and its looks were improved about 1,000 per cent), the once-idle front porch was transformed into a very much used outdoor room which doubles the living-room space of this house and makes life in warm weather a pleasant experience. And all of this was accomplished without building new walls or foundations.

Though the house is excellent inside, the exterior was a mistake from the beginning—and not only because it lacks distinction. It was built in 1935, and like thousands of houses of similar design put up at that period—it shouldn't have been! The massive-looking front porch was nothing but a misbegotten offspring of the porte-cochere of Victorian mansions. Now, the porte-cochere did a job in its day, but front porches which imitate it do not: this one was too cramped and dinky to sit out on, too public to furnish for comfort, and it was all out of proportion, eating up the whole street side of a bungalow. To make matters worse,



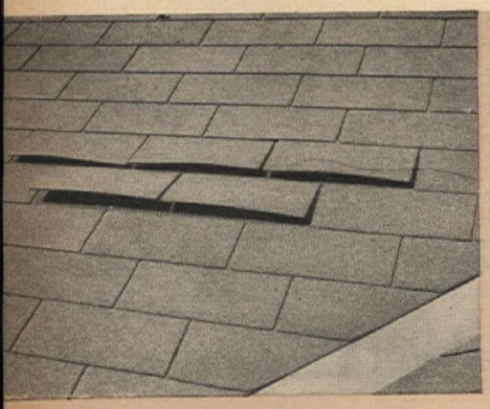
OWNERS: COL. AND MRS. GEORGE G. SMITH, HOUSTON, TEXAS
ARCHITECT: LAVONÉ DICKENSHEETS ANDREWS, A.I.A.

Puts up a New Front

this one was built in Houston, Texas, where the weather is pleasant enough to invite sitting out of doors nearly the whole year 'round—if you have a screened-in place to sit. This house had no such blessing.

Col. and Mrs. George G. Smith, who acquired it some years ago, engaged architect Lavoné D. Andrews to set matters to rights, and she did so superbly, as you can see in the illustration above. She built a usable, roofed-over porch the full width of the house, and she lowered the porch level to increase its spaciousness. She masked the center portion with wood siding to make an imposing entry, blessed with a louvered door to let in the breeze. She then made the porch into a really welcoming retreat, any hour of the day, any day of the year, by screening it with a smart kind of aluminum screen—the kind that's made of tiny louvers which deflect the sun, let you look out, but are hard for passers-by to see through. If your house has an outdated façade of this type, you could do as the Smiths did—or go a step further: that gable entry could be a vestibule, and you could have a porch on either side—one for dining, one for lounging; or one for parents, one for small fry.

But the thing you notice first about this remodeling—the way it improves the appearance of the house—is, of course, an important part of its accomplishment, and it took an architect with an artist's eye to achieve it. You notice at once that it now looks wide, and inviting, and well rooted to its site, where it once looked narrow, hunched over, and restless, for all that it was heavy and fussy. It is now really well balanced, almost classical in its simplicity, and the plain wooden supports of the porch suggest a columned portico, but without pretentious airs. The gabled entry now pulls it together and gives it accent and meaning—and the wood, painted a warm beige-gray, is so much more at home here than was the ornate brick, worked into arches massive enough to support a cathedral. There's improved landscaping, too, for instead of leading straight from the street to the front door, a pink brick path invites you through a brick gateway, and for a stroll through the garden before you get to the house.



Asphalt shingles on low-pitched roofs may be ruffled up by driving winds that force rain and snow up under the roofing where they create leaks damaging to inside walls and ceilings

Shingle can be fastened in place by cementing it to the shingle below. Put a couple of dabs of roofing cement or compound on the shingle in the lower course and then press the raised shingle down into place

Improperly or inadequately nailed shingles can be pulled loose by a driving wind or an accumulation of ice and snow. Working on the roof in hot weather when the shingles are soft will also tear them loose

Get Your Roof in Shape

MORE HOW-TO PICTURES ON PAGE 112

How to Get

By the time you settle down with your next issue of AMERICAN HOME, your house should be all set to go another few rounds with winter. Give top priority to unfinished outside painting, for exposed wood takes a beating from snow, ice, rain, and sleet. Get awnings and screens down and the sashes up, while the weather is still mild. Drain outside sill cocks and outside water pipes, and insulate the pipes in unheated areas. Go over the outside of the house, and fill any of the cracks or open seams, for frost forming in these spots can do much damage. Caulking compound is fine for the large seams, and white lead thinned with turpentine will do for the small ones. Cracks in the concrete and faulty mortar joints between brick or masonry blocks should be cut out and patched with fresh mortar. Remove dead branches from trees near the house and be sure that shutters, TV and radio aerials, trellises, etc., are securely fastened. Also be sure not to forget the roof and gutters. We show you the attention they need right on these pages.

MORE ON NEXT PAGE

Sweep gutters clean of leaves and debris with an old brush or whisk broom. If there are many nearby trees, repeat this several times during the autumn

Dirt and rust, etc., can be removed by brushing gutters with a stiff wire brush. Galvanized-iron gutters won't rust if the inside is painted with a metal primer followed by outside paint

Clogged downspouts can be cleaned out by a coil spring-steel auger of the type used for clearing obstructions in the house drainage system. Flush downspout with hose after removing obstruction

Gutters should be hosed down from time to time to remove thin deposits of soot that become highly corrosive to metal when damp. This also gives you a chance to check gutter for proper pitch

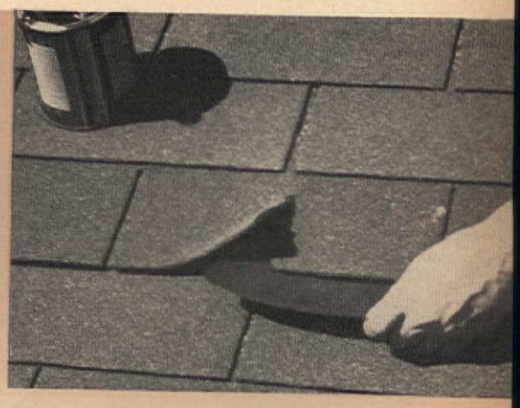
Clean and Repair the Gutters

MORE HOW-TO PICTURES ON PAGE 145

Data from Robert L. Hering

To renail the loose shingle, nails on the lower portion of the shingle above must be carefully removed. Push the loose shingle back into the correct position and then renail both shingles using asphalt shingle nails

Torn shingles can be caused by the same factors that account for loose shingles or by heavy objects such as branches falling on roof. They should be repaired at once, for strong winds will make them worse



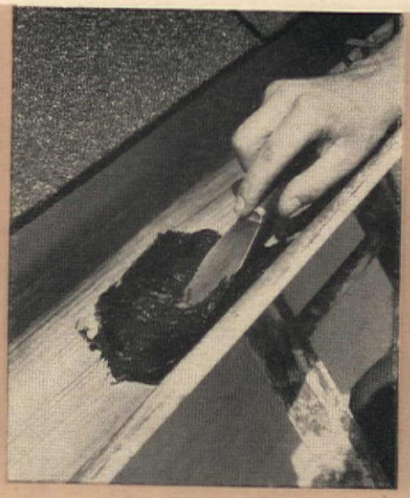
A tear or leak can be repaired by applying a thin coat of roofing cement to the shingle below, and then slipping a piece of copper or heavy roofing paper up the torn shingle

Your House Ready for Winter

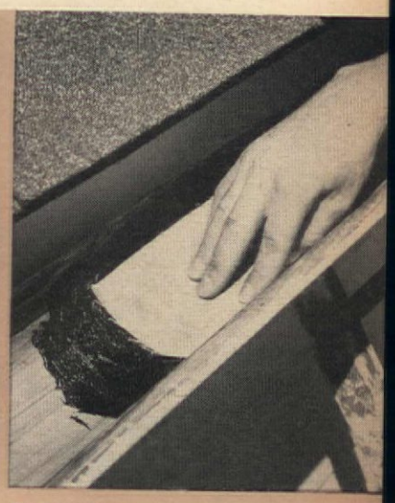
HUBBARD COBB

utters should have uniform slope towards ownspout. They can be adjusted by ending hangers. Make sure that outside dge of the gutter is lower than the utside edge of the roof

Asphaltum paint makes a good protective finish for both wood and galvanized-iron gutters. Aluminum, stainless steel, and copper gutters don't require this kind of protective finish



Leaks in a gutter should be patched immediately, for they cause stains to appear on the walls of the house. First, apply a coat of plastic roofing cement to the area around the leak



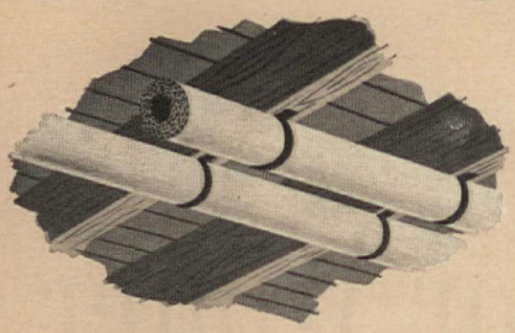
Cut a patch from canvas or heavy roofing paper. Make it more than large enough to cover damaged area, and force it into roofing cement on gutter

Prevent Condensation

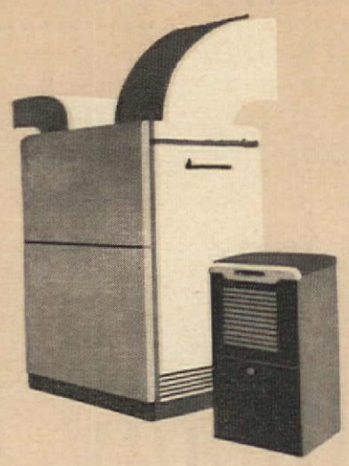
Condensation or, if you prefer, sweat, is what happens when the temperature of warm moist air is lowered by the air coming in contact with a cold surface such as an outside wall, water pipe, or window pane. As the air is cooled, it can't hold all that moisture and so some of it is left on the cold surface either as a liquid or as frost.

You can do a lot towards controlling excess condensation. One way is to lower the moisture content of the indoor air. Don't let steam from kitchen or bath remain indoors but get rid of it with exhaust fans. Don't hang wet wash to dry indoors and don't have too many potted plants about. Keep the humidifier on your furnace low, and, if necessary, use a dehumidifier. From the standpoint of health, humidity should be around 40 per cent.

Another way to control condensation is to keep the warm air away from cold surfaces. Insulate outside walls or cover the inside surface of them with insulating board. Cover cold-water pipes and use storm sashes or insulating glass on windows.



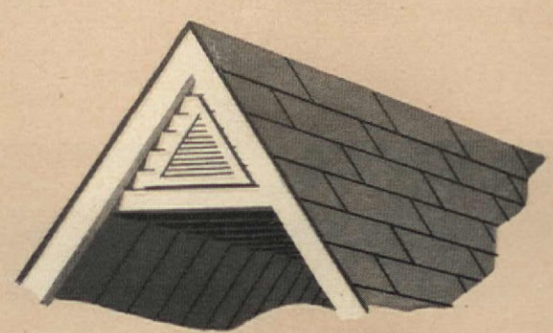
Moisture forming on cold-water pipes can be eliminated if the pipes are covered with insulation to keep the warm moist air away from the cold metal. Asbestos air-cell insulation is effective for this purpose



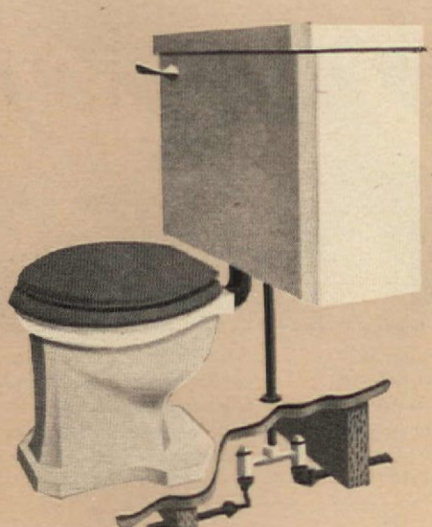
Moisture content of the air can be decreased by lowering the setting of the heater humidifier or by installing a dehumidifier which removes excess moisture from the house air

To eliminate condensation on roof or attic, louvers should be installed at the highest point possible above the insulation. Louvers should be left open in the cold weather. The insulation below will prevent heat loss

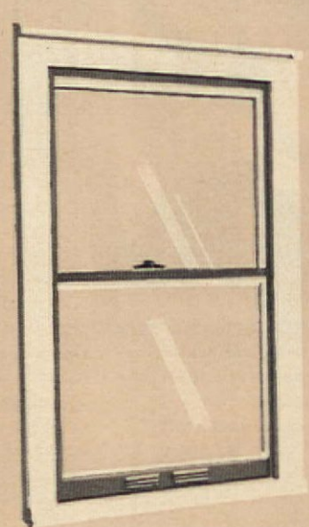
Insulation must have a vapor barrier to keep moist air from siding and outside paint. When barrier cannot be applied with insulation, paint inside walls with aluminum paint followed by finish paint



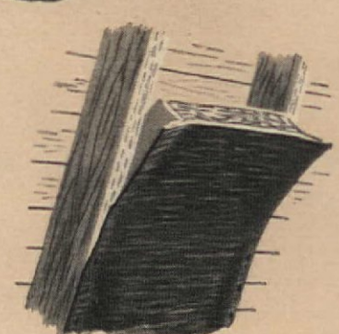
Get Ready for Winter (Begins on page 56)



Condensation on the outside of flush tanks can be cured by bringing warm water into the tank. A special fitting is used to connect a hot-water line to the cold-water supply to the tank



Steam and frost on window glass can usually be corrected if storm sashes are installed. Storm sashes should be fitted with vents at base to allow moist air to flow outdoors



*You can see it at: **Dallas,** Oct. 4–19, Lone Star Gas Co. exhibit at Texas State Fair. **Atlantic City,** Oct. 27–31, American Gas Association Convention, Convention Hall. **Hartford, Conn.,** from Sept. 25, G. Fox & Co. **Chicago,** Jan. 1953, AGA New Freedom Gas Kitchen exhibit at American Home Builder's Show.

How to Keep Dad in the Kitchen

EDITH RAMSAY

Appealing, isn't it? But there's more than a picture behind Dad's presence in AMERICAN HOME's Hobby Kitchen #2, shown in detail on the following pages. We decided that while Living Kitchens are fine, Hobby Kitchens are better, for they not only invite the whole family in—they give each member a darned good reason for wanting to be there. So when we planned this one to show you in pictures here, and in person in various parts of the country,* we made the laundry area double as a hobby center you use all week long.

It's a natural spot for Mom's hobbies—but we want Dad's hobby here, too, so we incorporated the most popular, compact, tidy, and efficient workbench and tool panel we ever published—one he can build for himself from our Blueprint Construction Patterns **2000–01.** Once it's his, this is where he'll spend his spare time fixing everything in the house, and turning out beauties on his own. Of course this is Mom's hobby room too, and we have plenty, but plenty, for her here—including that rocker upholstered in a high-hat decorator fabric, vegetable bedecked. We fashioned curtains to match—and then we turned the fabric's engaging motif into a bewitching border design that would do you proud anywhere (AMERICAN HOME Pattern **1443,** see next page). Few youngsters can think of a better hobby than being permitted to lend a hand to yours—but we included a toy shelf here, just in case.

However, fond as we are of it, the cozy family area is strictly an extra. Believe us, the business part of this kitchen came first, and to see how good it is—

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

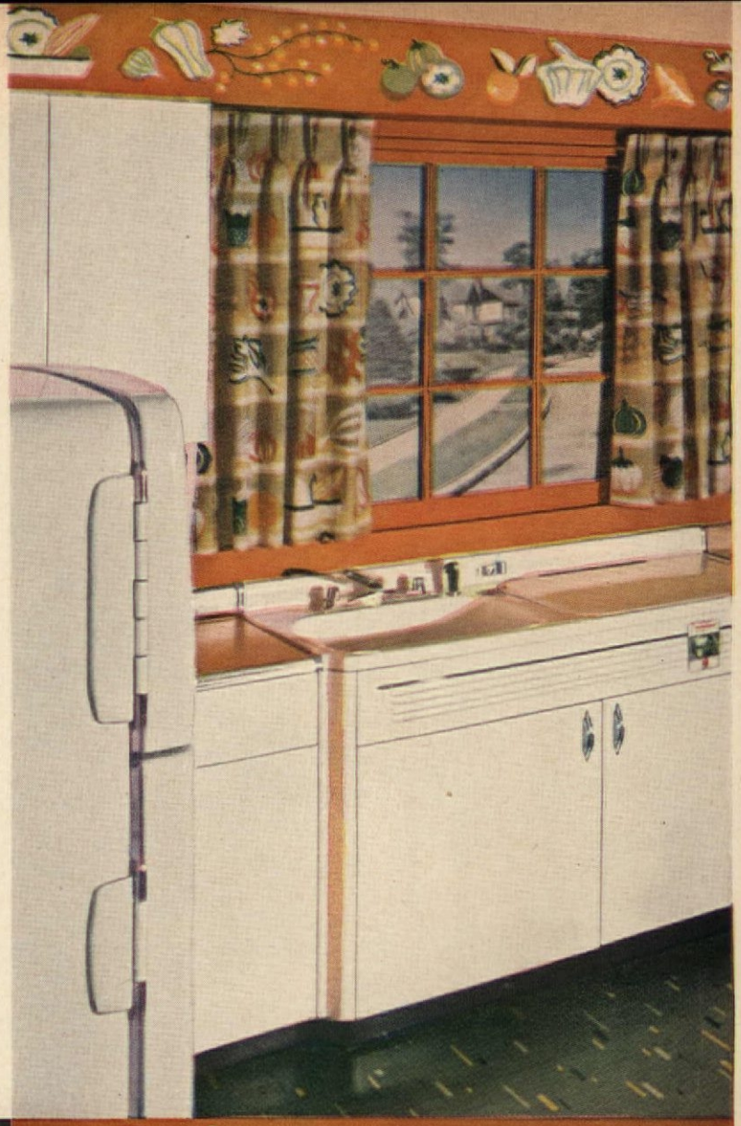
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

Keep Dad in the Kitchen (Begins on page 59)

THIS KITCHEN WORKS AS WELL AS IT LOOKS. CHECK ITS GOOD POINTS AGAINST YOUR OWN KITCHEN'S:

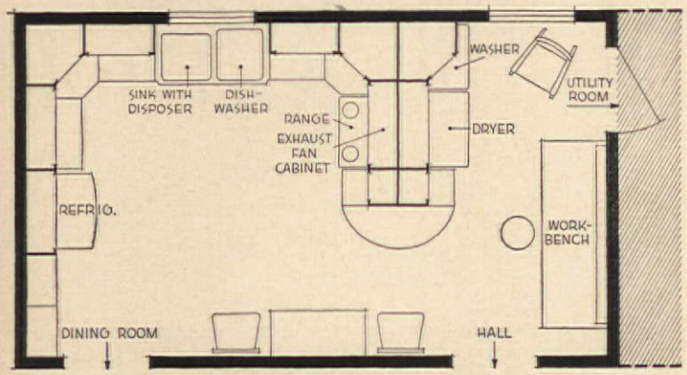
- ***It's a "just reach out for it" kitchen,*** thanks to compact arrangement of appliances and cabinets (see plan below).
- ***You can store everything,*** including Grandma's china, here: There are 160 linear feet of storage space in closed cabinets, all of it well "engineered" —for example, there are 4 Lazy-Susan cabinets, 6 feet of shelf for spices, 8 drawers.
- ***You can s-t-r-e-t-c-h yourself out,*** for there are 28 sq. ft. of beautiful resilient counter top, 4 sq. ft. of solid maple cutting block.
- ***You have two distinct work areas,*** each served by its own cabinets. One, to left of sink, near refrigerator and dining room, is used for sorting, for getting down dishes, for making salads, and the like. Cabinets above and below hold china, glassware, and groceries that need no cooking.
- ***You prepare foods for cooking in area between sink and range.*** Chopping block is here, and plenty of counter. For small appliances, there are several electrical outlets, including one on range. Cabinets hold groceries, spices, wealth of pots and pans. There are drawers for orderly stashing.
- ***You can shop for a week at a time,*** for the 11-cu.-ft., self-defrosting, two-temperature gas refrigerator has 2 cu. ft. of zero-cold storage for home-cooked victuals or "boughten" packaged frozen goods.
- ***Your cooking is timed automatically*** at the gas range which packs four burners and a full-size oven and broiler into a compact 30 inches. Storage compartment is ample for the everyday pots and pans.
- ***Ventilator cabinet over range (see page 94)*** also serves laundry equipment. Half of it can be used for dry-cereal storage or to warm serving dishes. Its companion, over refrigerator, has no blower, provides dry storage, has swing-out baskets for easy access.
- ***Cleaning up is automatic***—Your sink complete with dishwasher and garbage disposer, can even be operated by your Helper, j.g.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 94
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156



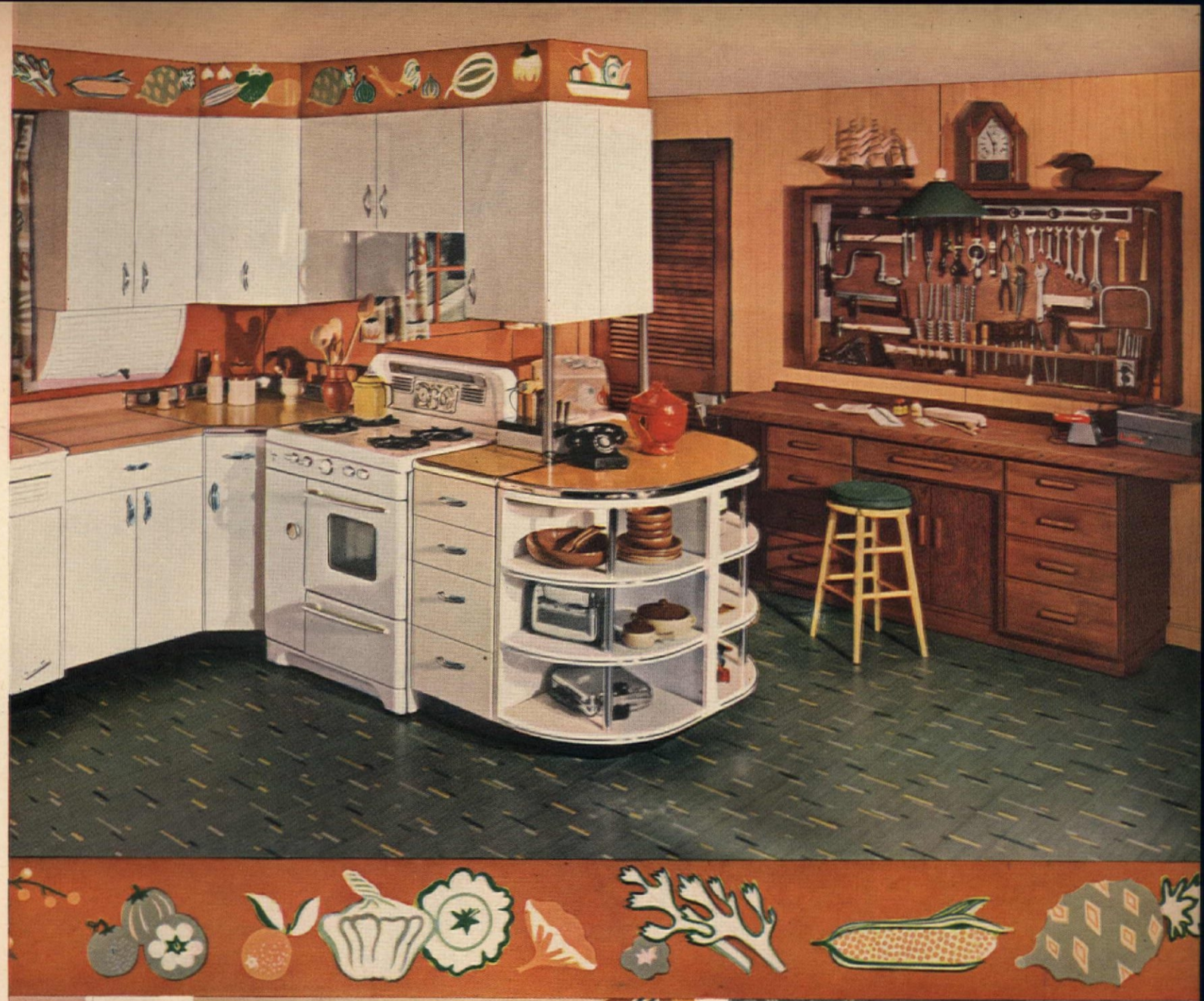
Patterns for your hobby Kitchen

Here's the pattern of plenty we borrowed from a decorator fabric and turned into a motif for a soffit or wall area at home in the kitchen—or elsewhere. You can paint it from our Pattern 1443

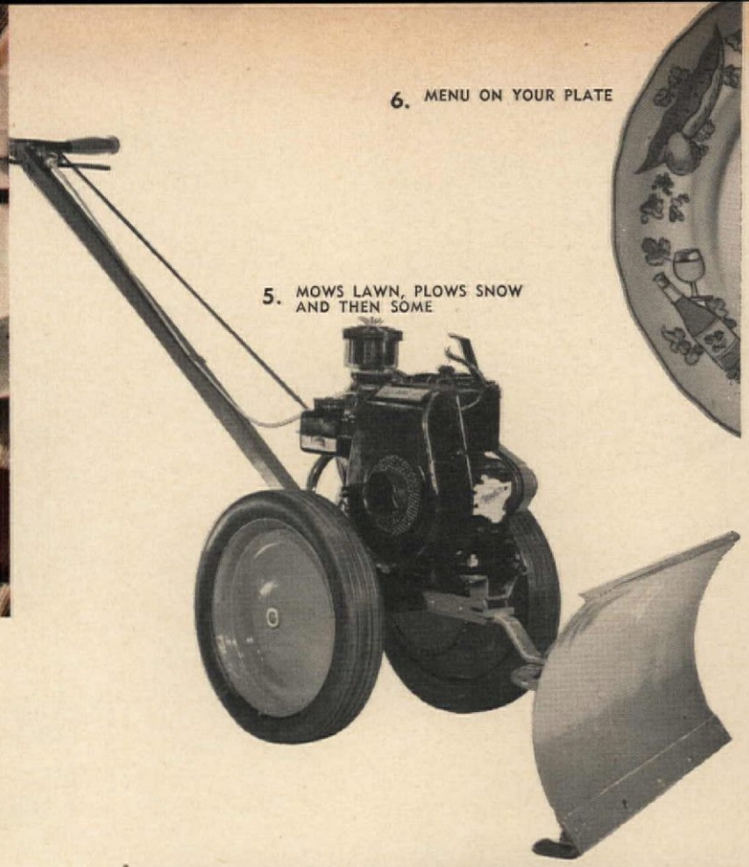


We think it's a good plan to divide your kitchen and laundry up into a series of small areas, each one complete. Here, at area to the left of the sink, you prepare foods for refrigerating, make salads and uncooked dishes, sort and store your china and glass. Cooking area to right of the sink is compact—and absolutely complete. Note such details as file at the right of the range for knives and holder for a small electric mixer to be used at the range. The laundry equipment shown at your far right shows just why you can build a hobby area into a modern kitchen: the automatic washer and drier make such short shrift of a good job of laundering that the laundry area is used only a few hours a week and might as well be given an additional role to play in your family's life

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 157



1. 16 PIECES, $3.49
CLOTH, PLUS NAPKINS, $2.98



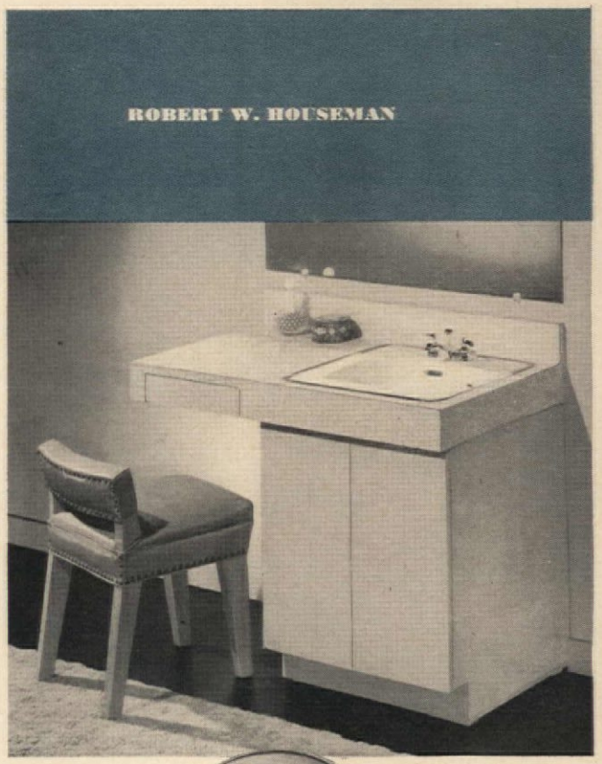
6. MENU ON YOUR PLATE

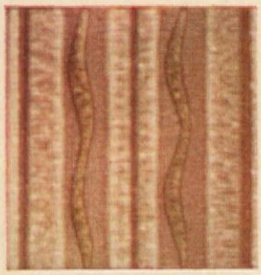
5. MOWS LAWN, PLOWS SNOW AND THEN SOME

2. TOWELS IN CHECKS AND MATCHING SOLIDS

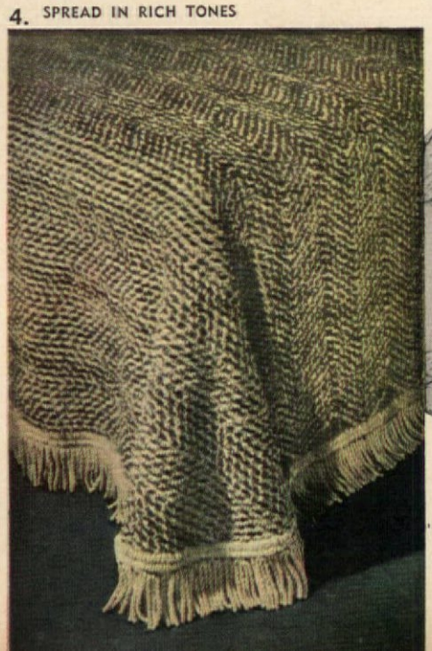
3. HIGH STYLE IN TILES FOR KITCHEN OR BATH

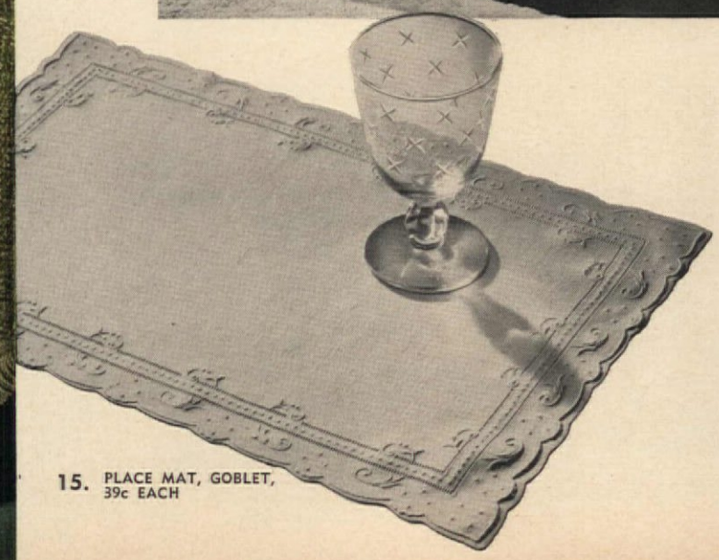
16. FOR THE WELL-DRESSED BATH





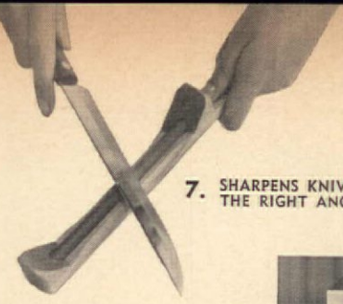
4. SPREAD IN RICH TONES



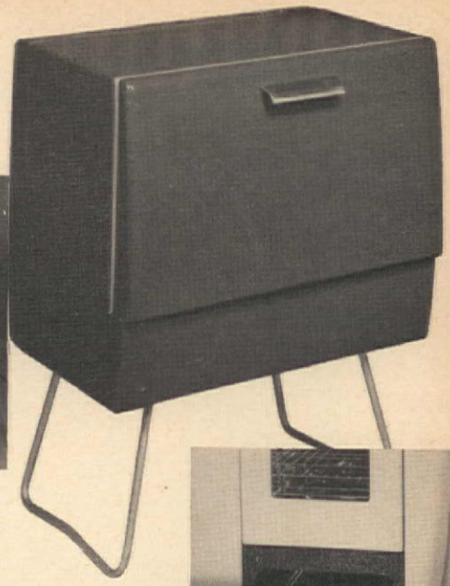


15. PLACE MAT, GOBLET, 39c EACH

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE



7. SHARPENS KNIVES AT THE RIGHT ANGLE



8. NOVEL REFRIGERATOR—IN WOOD TONES

9. STEP ON A PEDAL—OUT POPS THE BROILER

1. "Accent," a white dinnerware by Knowle, simple enough to look expensive, is $3.49 for 16-piece service for four—dinner plates, bread and butter plates, cups and saucers. Cloth is a new plastic Textureprint in stripes of non-tarnishable gold, plus your choice of red, green, or brown. 54" x 54" cloth and four rayon napkins, $2.98. 54" x 72" cloth and six napkins, $3.98. Paragon Art and Linen Company.

5. "Tuffy," 1-hp, two-wheeled power unit from S. L. Allen's Planet Jr. line, works year 'round. Geared low to give maximum power, it is easily operated at comfortable walking speed by throttle and clutch lever on handle. Simple hitch attachment for interchanging plow, cultivator disc, seeder, fertilizer spreader, flat-bed trailer cart, lawn mower, or snowplow. $107 F.O.B. factory, excluding attachments.

Have You Seen These?

2. Check your towels. These by Martex come in a new houndstooth pattern; white with avocado, spruce, walnut, charcoal, or apricot. Many sizes. Bath size, $3.00. Same colors available in solids to mix or match —$3.95 for the bath size.

3. "Ceratile" by Cambridge Tile Co. offers something new in the way of color and texture, and the styling of these fine clay tiles is remarkably good. We show seven of the 34 patterns available, and the choice of modern or traditional is wide.

4. "Chevron Tweed," cotton chenille bedspread by Cabin Crafts, gets out of the pastels and into the stronger tones with fashion-wise brown, peacock, brick, emerald, avocado, bright red, gray, and gold. Single size, $13.95; double, $14.95.

6. To pique jaded appetites and please any eye, "Gourmet" set in subdued shades of green has a different menu on each plate. 8 plates (10" size), 8 cups, 8 saucers, $24.95. W. & J. Sloane.

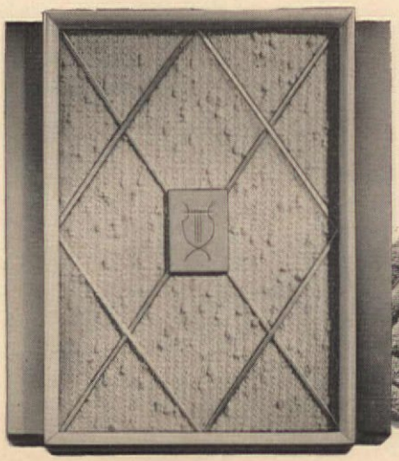
7. You just can't go wrong sharpening knives with the Shur-edge Sharpening Stick. A carborundum stone set in a natural maplewood block prevents you from sharpening at any but the right angle. End blocks minimize the danger of cutting yourself. $1.95. Robeson Cutlery.

8. This 2-cu.-ft. refrigerator by Servel makes itself at home anyplace. All-metal construction with dark or blond wood-tone finish. Use it as an end table, or remove legs to place

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 114

10. SHOWER FLOOR, SAFE AND SEEMLY

14. TWO-DOOR CHIMES



13. CARVED RUGS, PARED-DOWN PRICES

11. IT HEATS, IT'S A LIGHT

12. WAIT-A-MINUTE LIGHT SWITCH

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT BY BETTY B. MERRIAM

This fall arrangement for buffet combines yellow chrysanthemums and fruit in a green ceramic bowl with divider providing a water well and dry area for fruit. Begin by inserting tallest spray of podocarpus in pin holder in rear for background line

Continue to build rhythmic line with additional podocarpus sprays. Fugi chrysanthemums of any type—spidery, spoon, small, and round—are effective with podocarpus and should be kept in deep water until ready to use

Add chrysanthemums in spiral—twining faces away rather than head on for greater depth. A few sprays of castor-bean pods placed at lower left add texture interest. Castor beans are easily grown in home garden if space permits

Quinces and pears pick up the color of the chrysanthemums and are placed in dry part of container. Though different in texture, they're thoroughly congenial with other elements in this fall composition

Soon fruit will take over the role of flowers in bedecking your table, but did you ever consider how handsome, and how logical, it is to combine fruit and flowers, to select fruits pale or bright to make close harmony, or good counterpoint, with the floral theme? Of course, such a combination needs a container which keeps flowers wet and fruit dry. Any divided vegetable dish will do, though one with a curved divider inspires the most interesting arrangements. However, a small container placed in a larger one does the trick nicely. The podocarpus forming the background of this arrangement is a subtropical evergreen—if your florist doesn't stock it, sprays of yew (Taxus) give much the same effect. The castor bean (Ricinus) whose dark, spiny seed pods we used here, is an annual which springs into an exotic plant, six to ten feet tall. Some gardeners swear by efficiency of its poisonous seeds in repelling moles—others deny it.

Two Part Harmony

America's Favorite Soup—Prepare it these two ways!

(left) CREAM OF TOMATO — Blend with milk for a rich, delicious cream soup that's extra nourishing.

(right) TOMATO —For the zesty flavor and tempting color of red-ripe tomatoes—just add water.

Turn to TOMATO SOUP

It helps you and your meal planning in so many, many ways.

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Baffled about a meal? Stay out too long? Hurried...? Guests pop in unexpectedly? Meals grow easily around versatile Tomato Soup. Whatever you serve with it seems to belong: plain or toasted sandwiches . . . a salad . . . both—or maybe just with a dessert.

Here's a soup worth thinking about! It fits so nicely into food plans, for this tangy purée of field-ripened tomatoes is always welcomed.

More . . . Tomato Soup is a sauce of endless possibilities. Velvet-smooth . . . in and on foods it adds color-zip, taste-zest! Soufflés, casseroles, special dishes—respond to the tomato touch.

So turn to Tomato Soup . . . wonderful, warm and glowing. Serve it—as a soup, as a sauce, as a cooking ingredient. It's the simple, inexpensive way of introducing that grand tomato taste year 'round.

As Soup for Lunch

Luscious, sun-ripened tomatoes, creamery butter and gentle seasonings make it ideal to serve in such a menu as this:

Tomato Soup
Egg Salad Sandwich
Peach Pie **Tea**

As a Lift for Hamburgers

Try this grand tomato-onion gravy: Remove cooked hamburgers from skillet. Add ½ cup each of minced onion and diced celery to meat drippings. Season to taste. Cook until tender. Add 1 can tomato soup. Heat thoroughly.

As a Sauce for Macaroni

Tomato Soup makes the perfect cooking sauce for a macaroni and cheese casserole. Use condensed tomato soup in place of old-fashioned white sauce. It's more colorful . . . tangy. What a treat for the family.

A good cook keeps a full Soup Shelf.

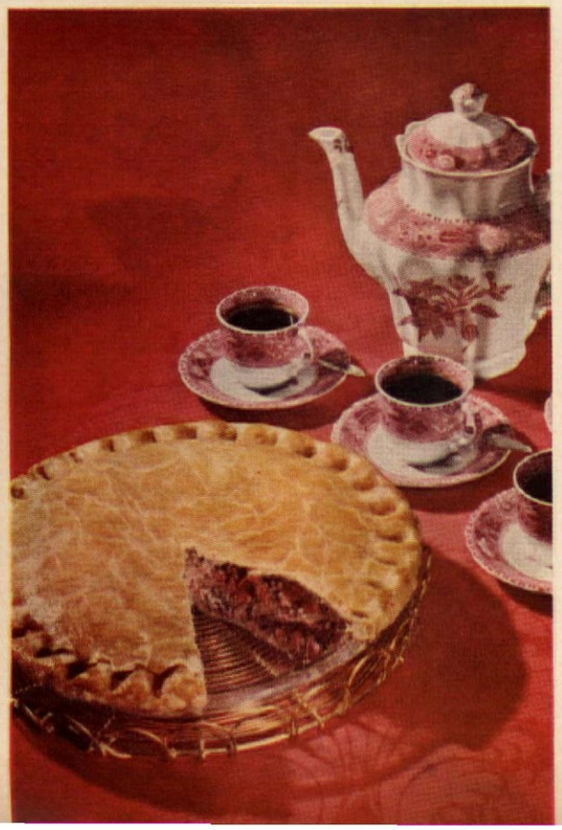
Good Victuals

STUFFED BREAST OF DUCK BURGUNDY BREAD

MOUSSE OF PHEASANT

JEAN AUSTIN

PLUM AND NUT PIE



In the royal kitchens of the Middle Ages, the cooking of game was considered an art worthy of the greatest skill and ingenuity, and one of the earliest receipts to come down to us we give you herewith in verse form—a game pie, as prepared in 14th-century France by Gaces de la Bigne, first chaplain of Kings John, Charles V, and Charles VI.

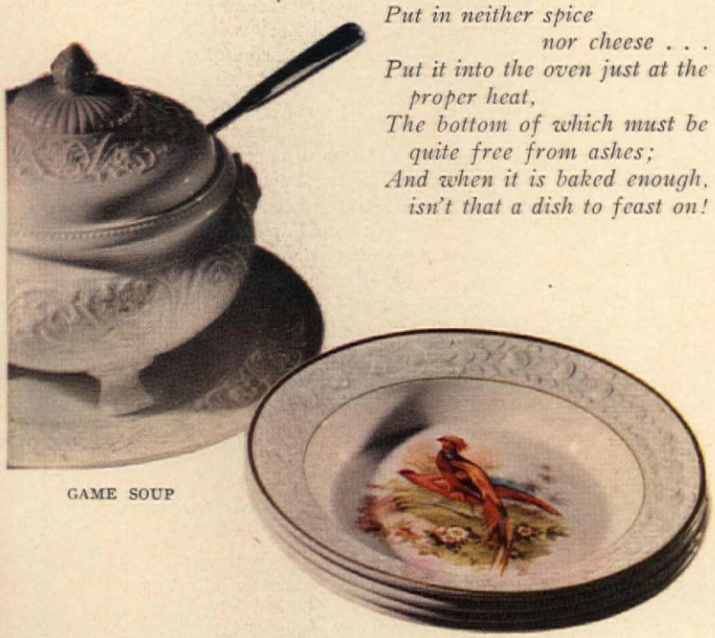
HASENPFEFFER MIT KARTOFFEL KLOESSE

Now, were you asked to make a pie like this, your reluctance would be understandable. But look, please, at our butcher's bill above. And if you will, please, multiply these figures by two, and you will not be far from the figures on the right-hand side of the menu in any famous gourmet restaurant catering to connoisseurs of fine eating. Am I not, then, justified in entreating you to revere Dad's bag of game as you would a pot of gold? The cooking of game takes knowing, but not necessarily a professional chef's skill. The dressing of game is somewhat tedious, but it takes no more time—probably not as much—than many fancy salads et cetera that you do regularly for company fare. Make one of these game recipes a *spécialité*, and I'll wager you'll come back for the others. Here is cooking that will bring you fame, my fastidious lady, and give your huntsman the pleasurable thrill of knowing his skill at the game is matched only by yours . . .

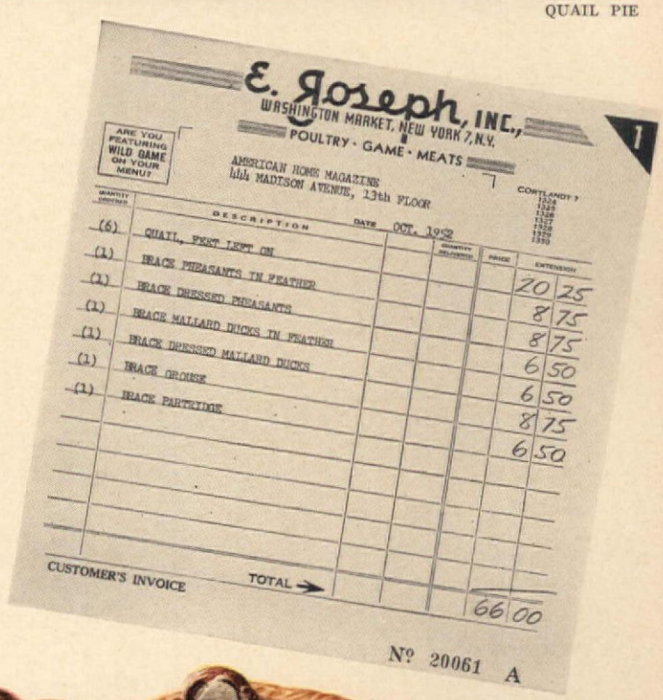
Two completely original recipes have I evolved for this month's Good Victuals, and full of vainglorious pride am I. Not often can a cook lay claim to something really new.

Put me in the middle of the pie three young partridges large and fat;
But take good care not to fail to take six fine quail to put by their side.
After that you must take a dozen skylarks, which round the quail you must place;
And then you must take some thrushes and such other little birds as you can get to garnish the pie.
Further, you must provide yourself with a little bacon which must not be in the least rank (reasty), and you must cut it into pieces of the size of a die, and sprinkle them into the pie.
If you want it to be in quite good form, you must put some sour grapes in and a very little salt . . .
. . . Have eggs put into the paste, and the crust made rather hard of the flour of pure wheat.
Put in neither spice
nor cheese . . .
Put it into the oven just at the proper heat,
The bottom of which must be quite free from ashes;
And when it is baked enough, isn't that a dish to feast on!

QUAIL PIE



GAME SOUP



E. Joseph, INC.,
WASHINGTON MARKET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
POULTRY · GAME · MEATS

ARE YOU FEATURING WILD GAME ON YOUR MENU?

AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE
444 MADISON AVENUE, 13th FLOOR

CORTLANDT 7
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530

DATE OCT. 1952

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY DELIVERED	PRICE	EXTENSION
(6)	QUAIL, FEET LEFT ON			20 25
(1)	BRACE PHEASANTS IN FEATHER			8 75
(1)	BRACE DRESSED PHEASANTS			8 75
(1)	BRACE MALLARD DUCKS IN FEATHER			6 50
(1)	BRACE DRESSED MALLARD DUCKS			6 50
(1)	BRACE GROUSE			8 75
(1)	BRACE PARTRIDGE			6 50
	TOTAL →			66 00

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Nº 20061 A

On a bed of sliced oranges and lemons with a surround of savory fried rice (wild rice, if you can afford it) brightened with shreds of grated orange peel, breasts of duck are rolled 'round an incomparable dressing of giblets, prunes, apple and ginger, raisins and candied fruits, crushed chestnuts and port wine. That's Prideful #1. Second, my version of an English game pie, ever so much simpler than the medieval receipt, gay as the four-and-twenty blackbirds baked in the nursery-rhyme pie: six plump quail nestling against apples, soft and sweet, a big blob of butter and chopped parsley popped right in you know where, a sprinkling of applejack, and twelve little legs bursting through a flaky crust. That's my baby, and fun it was to get a-bornin', and what a terrific conversation piece it can be for you!

Hasenpfeffer can be mediocre—and it can be very, very good. This is very good indeed—the hare tender, the gravy rich, the Kartoffel Kloesse light and delicious. Rabbit, plentiful and available—including your butcher shop—is inexpensive, and our recipe not onerous. Why not make it your buffet special throughout the winter? A bright change 'twould be from the eternal cold roasts and the usual go-withs!

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 78

GAME PÂTÉ PEARS FERMIÈRE CRANBERRY APPLES GLACÉ FRENCH FRIED PEPPER RINGS

Take a Package of

• cheesie-weenies

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

YOU'LL NEED:

¼ lb. process sharp cheese slices
Butter or margarine
Green pepper
Top milk or light cream
Prepared mustard
Onion
1 4-oz. can Vienna sausages
3 English muffins

Serves 5–6

Cut cheese into ¼-inch strips.
Melt 2 tbs. butter or margarine, add ¼ cup chopped green pepper and cook for 3 minutes.
Add ¼ cup top milk or cream and cheese strips.
Cook over low heat until cheese is melted.
Stir in 1 tbs. mustard, 2 tbs. grated onion, and Vienna sausages which have been drained.
Heat to serving temperature.
Serve over toasted English muffins.

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• mushroom rabbit

Preparation Time: 20 minutes

YOU'LL NEED:

½ dozen eggs
1 lb. mushrooms
Butter or margarine
½ pt. heavy cream
½-lb. pkg. process American cheese slices
Sherry

Serves 6

Hard-cook eggs, shell, and cut in halves.
Cut mushrooms into lengthwise slices. Sauté in ¼ cup butter or margarine until tender.
Add 1 cup cream and shredded cheese slices.
Cook over low heat until cheese is melted.
Add 1 tsp. salt and ¼ tsp. pepper.
Remove from heat and add ¼ cup sherry.
Pour sauce over egg halves.

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• Cheddar-burger loaf

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

YOU'LL NEED:

½-lb. pkg. process sharp cheese
Green peppers
Onions
Bread
Eggs
1 lb. ground beef
Ketchup

Serves 8

Cut 6 ½-inch cubes from package of cheese.
Grate remaining cheese and mix lightly with 1 cup chopped green peppers, ½ cup grated onions, 4 cups soft bread crumbs, 3 eggs, slightly beaten, meat, ¼ cup ketchup, 1 tsp. salt and ¼ tsp. pepper.
Pack into a greased 9" x 5" x 3" baking pan.
Spread ¼ cup ketchup over meat mixture. Top with cheese cubes.
Bake at 350° F. for 40 minutes or until done.

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• tuna-pimiento pot pie

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

YOU'LL NEED:

Green pepper
Onions
Butter or margarine
1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
Milk
½-lb. pkg. process pimiento cheese slices
1 6½-oz. can chunk-style tuna fish
Biscuit mix
Pimientoes

Serves 6

Sauté ½ cup chopped green pepper and ¼ cup grated onions in ¼ cup melted butter or margarine. Add soup which has been diluted with ¼ cup milk, ½ cup shredded cheese slices, and tuna which has been drained.
Cook over low heat until cheese is melted.
Add ½ cup milk to 2 cups biscuit mix. Stir just until dry ingredients are moistened.
Turn out on lightly floured board and knead for 30 seconds. Roll into a rectangle 4" x 8". Cut remaining cheese in strips ¼" wide and cover rectangle with cheese strips and ¼ cup chopped pimientoes. Roll up like a jelly roll.
Pour tuna mixture into a greased 1-qt. casserole. Cut biscuit roll into six–eight slices and place over tuna mixture. Bake at 450° F. 20–25 minutes.

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• Swiss beans

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

YOU'LL NEED:

1 lb. green beans, Frenched and cooked *or* 1 #2 can green beans, French-style
Butter or margarine
All-purpose flour
Onion
½ pt. sour cream
½-lb pkg. process Swiss cheese

Serves 6

Heat green beans to serving temperature; drain.
Melt 2 tbs. butter or margarine, blend in 2 tbs. flour, 1 tsp. salt, ¼ tsp. pepper, 1 tsp. sugar, and ½ tsp. grated onion.
Add 1 cup sour cream gradually and cook, stirring constantly until thickened.
Fold in green beans.
Pour green bean mixture into a greased 1½-qt. casserole.
Grate cheese and sprinkle on top of casserole.
Place casserole under broiler for 5 minutes or until cheese is melted.

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

More cheese-meals-in-one, all tested in our AMERICAN HOME kitchen! For a ***blushing tomato casserole,*** combine ½ cup milk with 1 can condensed tomato soup, then add ½ lb. package process sharp cheese slices, shredded. Cook over low heat until cheese melts, toss with 4 cups cooked macaroni. Pour into greased 2-qt. casserole, and bake at 400° F. for 20 min. 1-2-3 version of ***Eggs Benedict:*** for each serving, place slices of process cheese on toast, top with poached egg, serve with celery sauce made by combining ¼ cup milk with 1 can condensed cream of celery soup. For ***All-American grilled cheese sandwiches,*** place process sharp, American, or pimiento cheese slices between buttered bread slices. Trim crusts, brush both sides with melted butter or margarine. Brown in a skillet, cut in triangular quarters before serving. To make a ***hearty luncheon dish,*** serve sandwiches with two–three tablespoons cheese-rich sauce ladled atop: 1 can condensed tomato soup combined with 1 cup process sharp cheese slices, shredded. Heat slowly until cheese is melted.

Cheese

MUSHROOM RABBIT

SWISS BEANS

TUNA-PIMIENTO POT PIE

CHEDDAR-BURGER LOAF

CHEESIE-WEENIES

See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

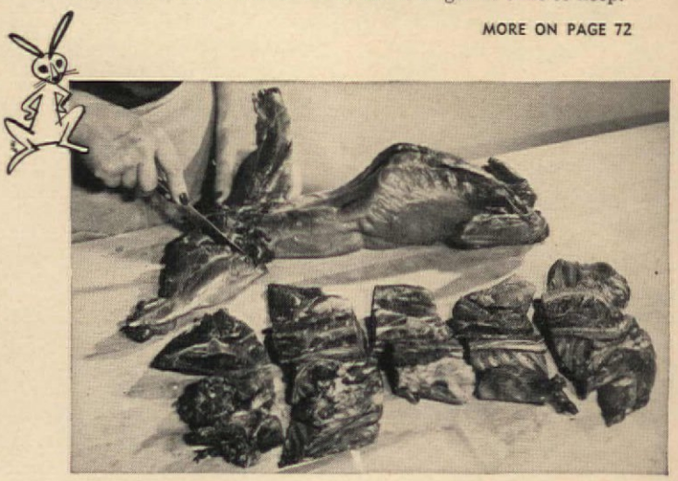
COAX THE FULL, FINE FLAVORS FROM YOUR SALADS WITH HEINZ VINEGARS! EVERY SPARKLING DROP IS MARVELOUSLY MELLOW AND FULL-BODIED—ALWAYS RELIABLY **UNIFORM IN STRENGTH!** HEINZ MAKES FOUR OF THESE SUPERIOR VINEGARS: APPLE CIDER, MALT, TARRAGON AND DISTILLED WHITE, FIRST CHOICE OF AMERICA'S HOME CANNERS. NEXT TIME YOU SHOP, CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE **HEINZ VINEGAR!**

● For CHILI CON CARNE at its spicy best, say *HEINZ!* Choice chili beans and tender beef make this fully prepared treat wonderfully nourishing and *delicious!*

How to Prepare Game for Freezing

Papa brings home the bag—and you hold it! Not so bad if your huntsman has bled and dressed the game, and you can take your freezer on as a partner. Wrappings are most important, must be really moisture-vaporproof: aluminum foil, real freezer paper, pliofilm in stockinette, plastic bags, glass, aluminum, moisture-vaporproof cartons are all good. Force as much air as possible out of package, seal tightly, label, and freeze at once in direct contact with side walls or coils. Check local conservation board about length of time to keep.

MORE ON PAGE 72



SMALL ANIMALS like rabbits and squirrels should be eviscerated, skinned, carefully wiped with damp cloth. Cut into parts, wrap, and be sure that no sharp bones protrude to pierce freezer wraps. To make it easy to separate frozen pieces, interleave small pieces of paper between them. It pays only to freeze the thick pieces—there isn't enough meat on the rest to warrant taking up freezer space. Stew remainder at once, and freeze

BIRDS should be plucked before freezing. Remove wings at joint nearest body, legs at first joint. Remove feathers with paraffin (3 cakes melted in 6 qt. water is enough for 6 ducks). Immerse birds singly in melted paraffin, then plunge into ice water. When paraffin is hard, small feathers and down zip off. Then wipe, wrap, label, and freeze the birds

DRAW BIRDS soon as possible. To remove entrails, make V-shaped cut starting back of breastbone and extending around vent. Slit neck to remove craw. Wipe, don't wash

All dressed up and someplace to go

Right to your family's heart—that's where they'll go. DEL MONTE Peaches are so mellow and juicy, and glowing with golden ripeness.

But something that might escape you (on just a first try) is the fact they look so marvelous, taste so wonderful, *every time* you spoon them out.

Dependability—that's the real worth of the DEL MONTE label with every variety you choose. For just this reason, DEL MONTE Brand Peaches are always a better buy. Why not enjoy them tonight?

P. S. Did you know that, according to the U. S. Department of Labor (May, 1952), canned fruits and vegetables have gone up in price less than half as much as "all foods" since 1935-39?

PEACH LEMON BREAD PUDDING

- 2 cups milk
- 4 cups stale bread cubes, lightly packed
- 2 egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- Grated peel and juice of 1 lemon
- 2 tablespoons butter, melted
- MERINGUE: 2 egg whites
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 No. 2½ can DEL MONTE Peach Halves
- Jelly

Pour milk over bread. Beat egg yolks with sugar, salt, nutmeg, lemon peel and juice. Add butter and gently combine with bread. Spread in well-greased 9" baking dish, about 2" deep. Set in pan of hot water and bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 45 min. Make meringue: Beat egg whites until stiff, add sugar gradually while continuing to beat. Remove pudding from oven and arrange well-drained DEL MONTE Peach Halves on top. Pile meringue unevenly all around peaches. Return to oven 15 min. to brown meringue. Serve warm, garnished with bits of jelly, if desired. Serves 6.

the best-liked peaches in the whole wide world!

Del Monte Peaches

BRAND

Bulging Cabinets?

GET A GENUINE

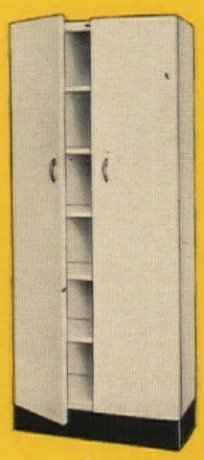
WALTERS

Steel-Fashioned

"Extra Cabinet"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Put that overflow in a WALTERS Steel-fashioned Cabinet . . . Your local furniture, hardware or department store has the WALTERS Cabinet you need. Look for the WALTERS trade mark and the Good Housekeeping seal. Do not accept substitutes.



STEEL FASHIONED WALTERS MFG. CO. OAKMONT PENNA.

CABINETS FOR ALL HOME NEEDS

Designed especially for providing extra cabinet space in the kitchen, laundry, utility or storage room.

SPECIAL FEATURES

EXTRA-HEAVY welded steel . . . smooth safety edges . . . GLEAMING high-bake white enamel finish with chrome handles . . . PORTABLE . . . easily installed or moved.

BASE CABINETS . . . normal working height of 36" . . . porcelain enamel working surface . . . recessed black toe board . . . easy action drawer slides.

STREAMLINE UTILITY CABINETS . . . exclusive modern design with radius corners . . . maximum "extra cabinet" storage in keeping with the modern home . . . full opening doors with completely concealed hinges.

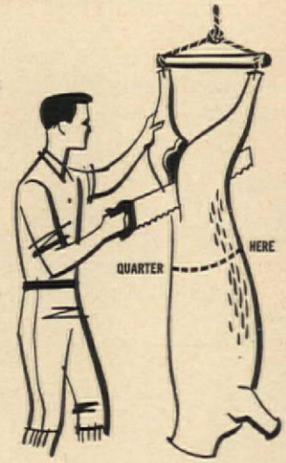
If your local store does not have Walters Cabinets, write

WALTERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

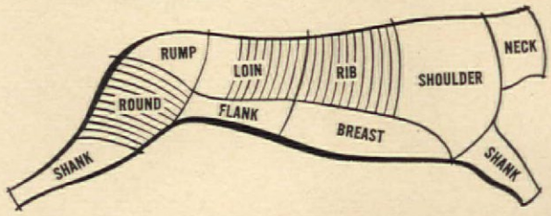
OAKMONT, PA. *(PITTSBURGH DIST.)*

Prepare Game for Freezing

(Begins on page 70)



DEER; LARGE GAME: If your huntsman fancies himself a butcher, he can follow the conventional beef cuts we illustrate here. If not, turn over the butchering to your butcher or locker plant. Home butchers need a lightweight, sharp meat saw, sharp and sturdy knife with thin blade, and a cleaver. You waste nothing: loin gives roasts and steaks; chuck and rump become pot roast or ground meat; round, if tender, makes steaks—if not, grind it; small legs are roasted whole like lamb; shank, neck, flank and spareribs are cut up for stew or ground. If you freeze suet with meat, don't keep too long, for fat won't keep as long as lean meat, and it holds the gamy flavor. Larger cuts may be boned to save freezer space. Package in usable sizes.



YOU WASTE NO GAME: Grind tough cuts and make them into succulent burgers or meat loaves, freeze with paper or freezer paper between each one. Use your pet meat loaf recipe, and simply substitute venison for beef. Like all meat loaves, they're better frozen uncooked

FREEZE IT READY FOR COOKING: Package your stew meat in 2- or 3-lb. lots, ready for long-time simmering or short pressure-cooking months hence. Wrap the chops in units of two or four, and be sure to separate them with sheets of foil or paper for easy handling when frozen. Tie your roasts before freezing, and roast them frozen or thawed

World's Greatest Cooking Combination!

Hotpoint Pushbutton Cooking

With Amazing Instant Heat Calrod Units!

Packed With Features Everyone Wants, New 1952 Hotpoint Ranges Give You Greater Convenience, Better Baking and Cleaner Cooking Than Ever!

YOU GET more cooking speed—more flavorful meals—more ease, efficiency and kitchen economy with Hotpoint's exclusive combination of Pushbutton Cooking and Calrod® *instant heat!*

● ● **What's more, you enjoy** better baking, cleaner cooking and uniform results every time. At the turn of a dial, the touch of a button, this new Hotpoint range cooks your entire dinner to perfection, automatically—just the way you like it. And Hotpoint's amazing new Calrod units have a pan-hugging construction that puts the heat into the food you're cooking instead of into the kitchen.

● ● **With a Hotpoint Electric Range,** you enjoy such thrilling features as pushbutton controls, extra-large oven, deep-well cooker, automatic timer and many other advantages which Hotpoint, the pioneer, has engineered into this most beautiful and complete of all ranges.

● ● **See—compare** the new Hotpoint Pushbutton Electric Range at your nearest dealer's*. There's a model for every budget and easy terms if you desire. Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate),* 5600 West Taylor St., Chicago 44, Illinois.

Replacement or Refund of Money ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping If Not As Advertised Therein

**See classified phone directory for dealers' names.*

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint
Quality Appliances

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest... FIRST! RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

Here's the **start...**

and the **heart...**

of your **modern kitchen!**

Heart of this New Freedom Gas Kitchen* is a **HARDWICK "CP"** range—one of the many fine new automatic Gas ranges now ready for you! Everything—top burners, oven, broiler—lights without matches. Broiling is completely smokeless. **Baking is perfect**—as only the Gas oven with its fresh-air-circulation can be! Some give you two ovens—others cook by complete clock control while you're elsewhere! But each and every one is spick-and-span beautiful — built for the cleanest, coolest, easiest cooking you've ever known!

IT'S OLD STOVE ROUND UP TIME AGAIN . . . TIME FOR YOUR NEW GAS RANGE!

own it in 24 hours

Today's the day to say good-bye to your old stove—good-bye to all the inconvenience and extra work it's been causing you for so long! Today's the day to pick your favorite among the gleaming, dazzling new automatic Gas ranges your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer is ready to show you! Values were never better. Payment terms are easy to arrange. And these wonders cost less to buy, install, and run than any other automatic range!

$87 LESS TO BUY† . . . $25 A YEAR LESS TO RUN††

Don't put it off a minute longer! Decide now that the time has come for your beautiful new automatic Gas range!

†Average based on 1951 range sales. ††Maximum fuel savings in 28 of the 34 key cities used by the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumers' Price Index.

THE NEW AUTOMATIC

newest, fastest, most modern of all!

Gas RANGE

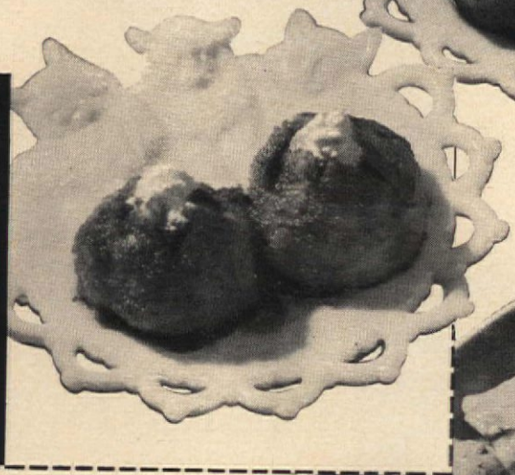
GAS — the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.

*®A. G. A., INC.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN HOME Cheapies

• ovocne knedliky
(fruit dumplings • a cheapie)

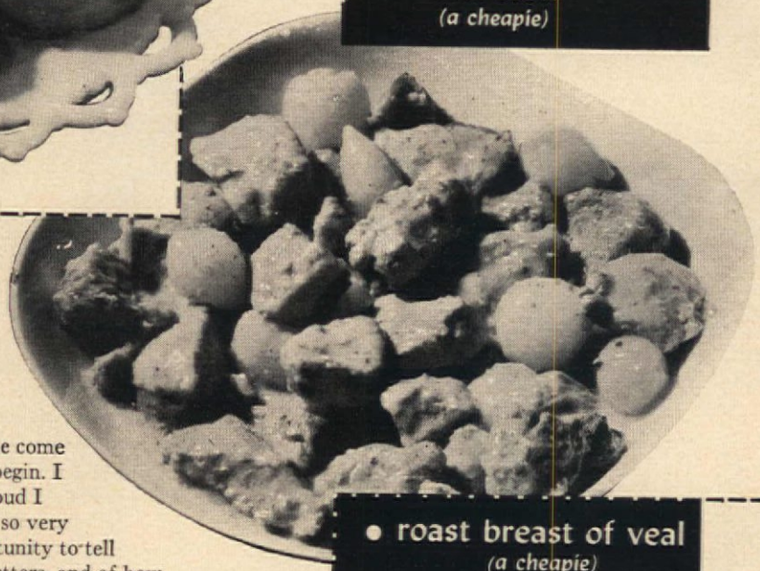


5 tbs. cottage cheese
2 tbs. butter
1 tsp. sugar
1 egg
1 cup flour

Cream sugar, butter, and cottage cheese. Add egg, mix well. Add flour and salt and form dough. Roll out on floured board. Cut in squares. Place pitted fruit in the center of a square and wrap dough around. Pinch top. Place in salted boiling water. (If canned fruit is used, add juice to this water.) It takes 10–15 min. steaming. Drain dumplings and break open. Sprinkle tops with buttered crumbs, a dash of cinnamon and sugar, and finish with a dab of cottage cheese.

Family-tested Makes 6

• veal stew
(a cheapie)



1 lb. cut-up veal shoulder
2 cups water
Celery stalk, parsley
1 bayleaf
6 whole cloves
½ tsp. thyme
⅛ tsp. nutmeg
Salt and pepper
8 or 10 small onions
1 egg yolk
Juice of ½ lemon

Sear meat in a Dutch oven. Add all ingredients except the lemon juice and egg yolk. Simmer 1½ hours. Place onions and meat on a hot plate. Strain stock. Melt 2 tbs. fat in pan and blend in 2 tbs. flour. Add 2 cups of stock. Beat into gravy the beaten egg yolk, then lemon juice. Pour over meat and onions for delicious stew.

Family-tested Serves 4

JEANNIE WILLIS

Members of the Cheapies Club, please come to order. Our meeting is about to begin. I want first of all to tell you how proud I am of our club. Because we go to press so very much in advance, this is my first opportunity to tell you of my great pleasure in your nice letters, and of how delighted I was with the excellent recipes so many of you submitted. And now that I feel that I have so many friends reading the Cheapies pages every month, I would also like to tell you more about how it is all done, for I don't believe that any other food page is prepared in quite this same way. All of the behind-the-scenes work is done right in my own home kitchen. An idea is a-born, then cooked right there. Family and friends serve as willing (so far, at least) guinea pigs, and votes are cast. Once in a while, the vote is "yes" on the first ballot, so to speak. Once in a while the vote is "no!" But more often, the vote is to retest, to add a bit of this, more of that, etc. So then the dish is prepared over and over again until it merits a "yes" vote. Or perhaps the whole idea is abandoned, as not being up to snuff. The final steps of cooking and photographing are done, as for most other food pages, in the wonderfully equipped testing kitchens right here in the editorial offices of AMERICAN HOME—but until then, each Cheapie is a "home-grown" job. Thus, this page is not theory, but authentic application of daily problems of cooking—at a price.

This month, we have four veal recipes using a variety of cuts. So many people say that they don't care for veal that we can't help wondering if they have tried it in any of the many forms we like, for veal is one wonderful meat to work with. Seems to us that our Cheapies cooks would go to town with veal, for it is so adaptable. Plain cooking, no—but with icebox dibs and dabs, with a raid on the herb or spice shelf, oh, what wonderful

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 76

• roast breast of veal
(a cheapie)

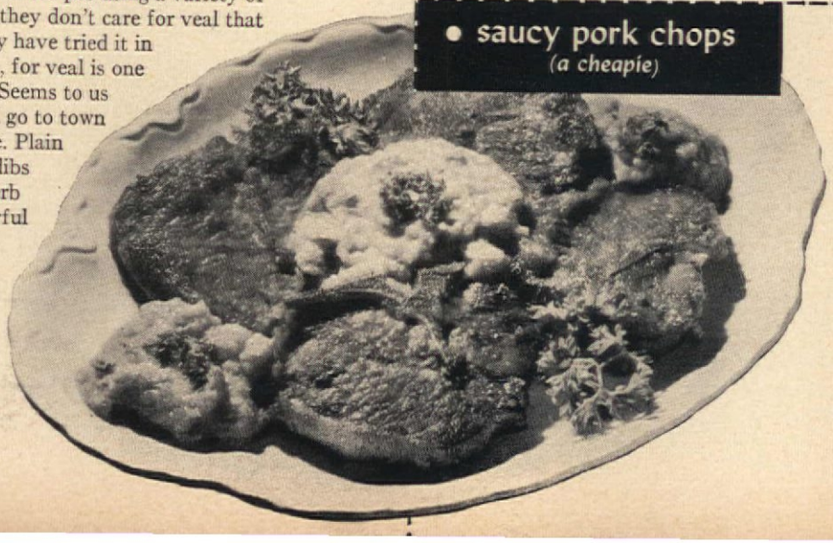
Get breast of veal, with pocket. Put in roaster with a little water and a few strips of bacon on top. Allow 35 min. per lb. Use your favorite, or a SWEET POTATO STUFFING:

2 cups sweet potatoes
¼ cup celery
¼ cup onion
1 slice bacon
Salt and pepper
¼ tsp. each of allspice, mace, rosemary, & thyme

Sauté finely chopped onion and celery in fat from cooking bacon slice very crisp. Knead potatoes to a pulp, and add crumbled bacon, celery, onion, and any fat left in pan. Spice and mix well. For texture, a ½ cup of wheat germ may be added. Or try this with fowl, adding 2 tbs. sherry.

Family-tested Plan ½ lb. per serving

• saucy pork chops
(a cheapie)



4 pork chops
1 8-oz. can apple sauce
½ cup brown sugar
¼ tsp. ground cloves

Sear chops gently. Mix the apple sauce, sugar, and cloves. Put the chops in a casserole, and pour sauce on top. Bake at 300° F. for 40 min. To brown, turn oven up to high heat for the last few minutes.

Family-tested Serves 4

Cheapies (Begins on page 75)

concoctions can result! And though veal steaks or cutlets may be priced high per pound, you must not overlook the no-waste factor. Breast of veal with that sweet-potato stuffing is the other extreme: the per pound price is lower, but only Fido is going to eat all the bones. What meat *is* on those bones, now, *that* is fit for a king—and his wife. Sometime take a breast of chicken and stuff it with that dressing, and bake it—plan one breast section per person, and you are sure to have rave notices. The Veal Stew is actually derived from a gourmet recipe. With lots of experimentation, we found we could retain the elusive flavor, and not have it cost a fortune to make. The Veal with Spicy Rice is one of those recipes that Cheapies cooks should love. Come on, now, 'fess up—admit that we dearly love being able to dish up something which confounds the experts. And what greater joy *could* there be than sitting back and looking smug and proud while guests fail, miserably fail, to identify a flavor. Right? Then this one is for you. An easy and pretty trick, the Stuffed Veal Wheels. And you'll note that I am back to my old trick of a smidgin of anchovy paste. And I am still using that same 19-cent tube of it!

We have here two new and different ways for serving pork chops. Why, oh why, oh why is it that they are always just fried and thrown on a plate, old wizened-up hunks of shoe leather! For pork is a good tender meat, and doesn't deserve such a horrid fate. A simple way to remedy this is to try that Saucy Pork Chop recipe. Certainly a very natural combination, and easy as can be. Something quite different is the Breaded Pork Chop. Here it is the marinating for an hour or so which makes the difference. Now come on, gals, out of that rut, and try these on the family some night soon.

Daisy Pie is a very old-fashioned recipe, and that may well be why it was so popular. For the things we haven't seen in a long while often taste the best. To vary this is simple. Use orange or lemon extract, or some of both, and when it is out of the oven, sprinkle the top with any grated citrus rind, or make a design of powdered nuts on top. With that yellow center, and the soaring white mound of meringue around it, it makes a mighty glamorous dessert. And look at the ingredients in it—is that ever a real Cheapie! The Fruit Dumpling recipe I got from a friend, and a wonderful one—both recipe and friend! The cottage cheese makes a grand dough. Try filling it with something other than the usual apples: apricots, purple plums, peach halves, or sweet cherries, for instance. Make them up in advance and then steam them while you eat your main course. This way the steam is still oozing out while you serve them, and you can make a dramatic entrance. And the oh's and ah's will grow louder with every bite eaten, too. Our time—and space—is up, members, so our meeting must come to a close. See you next month—

• daisy pie
(a cheapie)

3 eggs
1 cup sugar
⅛ lb. margarine
⅛ tsp. cream of tartar
1 tsp. vanilla

Separate eggs. Beat whites very stiff. Add ½ of the cup of sugar and the cream of tartar. Spread this around outside edge of a greased and floured pie pan. Beat yolks. Add rest of sugar. Cream margarine and add extract of your choice. Stir into yolks. Pour into center of pan. Bake at 275° F. for about an hour. Serve immediately. Try with peppermint flavoring and shaved chocolate. Vary with chopped nuts.

Family-tested Serves 6

• veal • spicy rice
(a cheapie)

6 very thin veal cutlets
1 onion, sliced
2 tbs. margarine
¼ lb. sausage
2 cups raw rice
1 qt. chicken stock
4 tbs. grated cheese

Sauté onion in margarine. Add sausage and cook. Add rice and let brown slightly. Add stock and cook until stock is absorbed. Add cheese and blend well. Lightly fry veal a few minutes on each side. Make pan gravy and serve all together.

Family-tested Serves 6

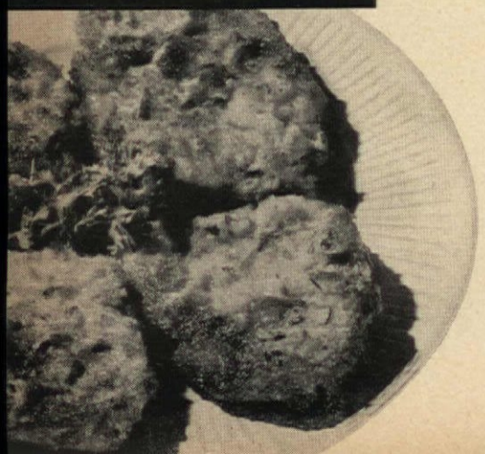
• stuffed veal wheels
(a cheapie)

2 tbs. margarine
1 small onion, chopped
1 cup cracker crumbs
½ cup evaporated milk
¼ cup hot water
1 tbs. lemon juice
1 tbs. anchovy paste
Salt and pepper
1 lb. thin veal cutlet or steak

Sauté onion in margarine. Mix all ingredients except veal. Knead well. Spread on veal. Roll tightly and tie every two inches. Bake for about 1 hour at 300° F. Serve either hot or cold, sliced.

Family-tested Serves 5

• breaded pork chops
(a cheapie)



4 pork chops
1 cup vinegar
Salt and pepper
1 egg
1 tbs. cold water
½ cup bread crumbs
1 clove chopped garlic
1 tbs. chopped parsley

Place chops in vinegar and marinate for 1 hour. Remove, dry, and season. Beat egg with water. Mix the crumbs with garlic and parsley. Roll chops in a little flour, then in egg and then in crumbs. Fry in hot oil a short 5 min. Lower flame, cover, and cook for 20 min. more.

Family-tested Serves 4

Keep your floors *sparkling-beautiful*

ALL AROUND THE HOUSE *with* VERSATILE REGINA

Scrubs Your Floors super-clean! Regina's rapid-action scrubbing brushes quickly scour linoleum, flagstone and terrazzo floors . . . cleanse plastic, asphalt, cork, rubber or marble tile.

Polishes Floors professionally! Regardless of the type of floor, Regina's twin polishing brushes do an expert job with no effort, in no time.

TWIN-BRUSH

Polisher and Scrubber

Buffs Floors, Tables to a gleaming luster! Reversible buffing pads snap over the polishing brushes to harden newly applied wax . . . to add the last touch of brilliance to floors, table tops, kitchen counters, fireplace tile.

America's No. 1 Polisher for a lifetime of beautiful floors

Regina not only beautifies *all* types of floors, it *keeps* them beautiful with minimum effort. That's why Regina is a "must" for the modern housewife—it does so many back-breaking jobs quickly, easily, efficiently.

You'll use the versatile Regina to scrub, polish, buff, sand and dry clean your floors. You'll use it, too, to polish and buff table and desk tops, kitchen counters, fireplace brick and tile, play-room walls. It can even serve as a handy bench sander in the workroom.

Regina gives your floors real *professional* care, because it's a home version of the larger commercial polisher. Yet it's so easy to use and control, a child can run it. *Regina fairly floats over your floors.* Its twin brushes prevent it from wandering off . . . get into corners . . . polish right up to baseboards without harm to woodwork. Regina gives years of trouble-free service—countless numbers are still in use after 20 years.

Be sure to look for Regina at your favorite store or consult your classified telephone directory. You'll wonder how you ever lived without it.

Sands Traffic Spots on hardwood floors! Regina effectively sands and aids in refinishing worn spots on floors . . . it can also be used as a sander for refinishing furniture.

Standard Equipment includes:

- 2 waxing and scrubbing brushes
- 2 polishing brushes
- 2 reversible buffing pads

Regina Reconditioning Kit Extra Equipment . . . *This handy 25-piece reconditioning kit has everything you need to convert your Regina into a complete unit for sanding floors, tables, desks; and for dry cleaning floors with steel wool.*

Dry Cleans and Waxes at the same time! Regina's steel wool pads clean and wax your floors in one operation . . . save time and trouble.

FREE — Send today for informative new booklet!

Also Producers of Industrial Twin-Brush Floor Machines

THE REGINA CORPORATION, RAHWAY 6, N. J.

Please send me, free of charge, your booklet:

"THE STORY OF A MODERN CINDERELLA"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

IN CANADA: GELLING INDUSTRIES, LTD., WELLAND, ONTARIO.

Speed Queen

for America's **Fastest** Washday

WASHES UP TO 7 LOADS PER HOUR WITH ONE TUBFULL OF HOT WATER

With the money a Speed Queen washer saves on hot water, soap and price—you can well afford to own a dryer

A SPEED QUEEN DRYER ELIMINATES ALL THE DRUDGERY—AND ALL THE WEATHER PROBLEMS—OF HANGING UP CLOTHES

A SPEED QUEEN IRONER ENABLES YOU TO DO ALL YOUR IRONING SITTING DOWN—IN LESS THAN HALF THE TIME

SPEED QUEEN

For a free copy of "Speeding Up Your Home Laundering" write to SPEED QUEEN CORPORATION Ripon, Wisconsin

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

Whoever said cold left-over game is poor eating? A most excellent game soup those remnants do make, laced with vegetables, a bouquet, and at the last moment, sweet fresh cream. So get out the big tureen, dust off Great-grandmother's great big wonderful game-soup plates—and have another unusual, distinguished buffet special.

The mousse, so beautiful to behold, so beautiful to taste, is made of breasts of pheasant. Make your own substitution of game, but make it. When roast game palls, here is your imaginative answer, and what a happy Mixed Company Luncheon entree it doth make.

Included, too, some very good accompaniments for a game dinner: Cranberry Apples Glacé are apples cooked in honey and spices; then when the apples are done and the sauce thick and syrupy, cranberries put in and cooked until they pop, scooped up and heaped in the center of the big red shiny apples. Burgundy Bread, a hot, crusty Vienna loaf made fragrant with butter melted in Burgundy. Good too, the faintly bitter taste of green pepper rings, coated in batter and French fried. Or Pears Fermière—pears stewed with cinnamon and nutmeg till just tender but not soft; scooped out and filled with red currant jelly, a plump cooked prune, or chopped apricots, rolled in ginger and cloves and eaten icy, icy cold on a bed of watercress. And last, a fine game pâté, so prohibitively priced if purchased, so satisfyingly economical to make yourself, so welcome a gift to receive at Christmas.

And to top off any Merrie Game feast, a Plum Pie, richly red under its rich puff paste cover, nuts and toothsome spices to spike the tartness of the ripe, plump plums. Suggested too, to end a game dinner with a flourish, a bowl of walnuts, a glass of ruby red port wine, or if the meal has been very rich, a wee portion of feather-light Orange Marmalade Soufflé, or Fig and Lemon Bombe, the recipes for which were already given you in Good Victuals.

Signing off now with a last word that well might be infamous and slanderous rather than in the tradition of famous last words. Fanatics will shout heresy, abuse, and belittle you as bourgeois if your game be not bloody. Now I should be the first to denounce overdone, dry game. But may I raise a loud and thunderous "No" to raw blood running from my game. In the gravy, fine. On the plate, no. Game on the rare side, yes. Lukewarm from a few minutes contact with heat, no, no, no—and let no purist intimidate you!

. . . God rest Ye, Merrie Huntsmen. God bless Ye, Willing Helpmeet!

See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

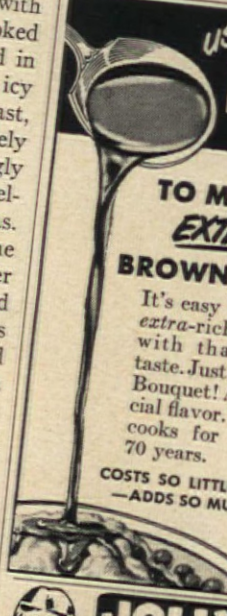
TIP: Kids love Underwood's flavor. It's nutritious: pure ham, rare spices, a lunchbox favorite.

Send for free recipe folder! Wm. Underwood Co. 92 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

THE ORIGINAL...ALL FINE HAM ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 87 years America's favorite spread



USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY EXTRA RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

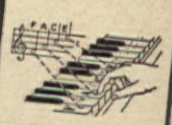
It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE—ADDS SO MUCH!

JOLLY TIME POP CORN

BEST FOR HOME POPPING!

Easy as A-B-C



Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

LEARN AT HOME THIS MONEY SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 850,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Soon you are playing your favorite music. Write for our illustrated Free Book and Print and Picture Sample. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. School of Music, Studio B17910, Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• French fried pepper rings

Wash 3–4 green peppers. Cut a slice at both ends. Remove seeds and white parts. Cut in thin slices. Roll in flour, then milk, and again in flour. Fry in hot deep fat until golden brown and serve on warm platter.

• game pâté

To uncooked, boned, ground game (partridge and pheasant are best, but any game of this type may be used) add ½ game weight of fresh veal and ½ fresh pork ground together and worked up with bay leaves, thyme, cayenne and salt, and the yolk of 1 egg for each ½ lb. of this mixture. Fry a scrap and taste until cooked scrap is highly seasoned—remember it will be less when cold, but must still be highly seasoned when served. Butter pan you will cook it in, and if springmold is used, line with heavily buttered brown paper. Otherwise butter cooking pan. Then line sides with veal and pork mixture. Layer alternately with this mixture and game mixture, a fine strip of salt pork, a finely cut strip of beef tongue, and some diced truffles separating the two mixtures. Pack well. Cover with a flaky pastry, a hole in its center. Let stand 5–6 hours. Bake in a slow oven, dripping pan under, 3–5 hours, depending on quantity, brown-paper or foil-covered, during first part of baking. Stand in cool place at least 24 hrs. before serving—the longer the better. Serve very cold—always!

Geneva Modern Kitchens Inc., Geneva, Ill. (Dept. AM10-2)
Send for colorful new, 20 page booklet "Kitchens With Charm" illustrating many stunning Geneva kitchen designs. Include 10c to cover cost of handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____ State_____

How wonderful! No more weary lifting and toting heavy basketfuls of wet wash. No more bending, hanging!

How fine to toss away dreary clotheslines and racks, pins and poles—timeworn symbols of miserable washdays.

How grand to dry clothes *inside*—away from rain, snow, cold—away from soot, dust, dirt, whipping winds, sun fading.

Brand new workless way to dry your clothes!

New Frigidaire Automatic Dryer dries fast, safe, sunshine-sweet —never throws steamy heat or sticky lint around the room!

Cheer, *cheer* for a brilliant new *kind* of automatic dryer that performs its time-saving, work-saving miracles anywhere in your home, upstairs or down. The Frigidaire Filtra-matic Dryer won't throw off objectionable moisture. Nor does it eject annoying lint, that settles and sticks on moist surfaces. Dampness, moisture and lint are trapped in Frigidaire's exclusive Filtrator!

This great new automatic dryer does its sensational job without expensive extra gadgets, high-cost extra plumbing, or clumsy outside vents! This exciting new Frigidaire beauty doesn't act at all like ordinary automatic dryers.

For the first time, here is truly *tomorrow's* automatic dryer. But *you* can own it today!

The only dryer with Lifetime Porcelain-finished cabinet and drum

Revolving porcelain-on-steel drum protects clothes from snagging and rust. Cabinet retains its sparkling beauty year after year. See this new kind of dryer at your Frigidaire Dealer's. His name is in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or, write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ont.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire
Filtra-matic Dryer

Plan now to see the Complete Frigidaire Leisure Laundry—the Automatic Dryer, Automatic Washer and Electric Ironer

Frigidaire families live better, because Frigidaire appliances are better

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• cranberry apples glacé

Wash and core (but do not peel) 3 apples. Cut in half crosswise.
In skillet mix and cook to boiling point:

1 cup honey
1 cup water
4 whole cloves
Pinch nutmeg
Pinch salt

Add apple halves, simmer gently until tender but *not* soft. Lift out; drain. Boil syrup until *quite* thick. Add 1 cup cranberries. Cook until cranberries pop open. Heap cranberries in center of apple rings and pour remaining syrup over.

Recipe by Jean Austin

• pears fermière

Select 3 large, not quite ripe pears. Peel, do not core. Cook in:

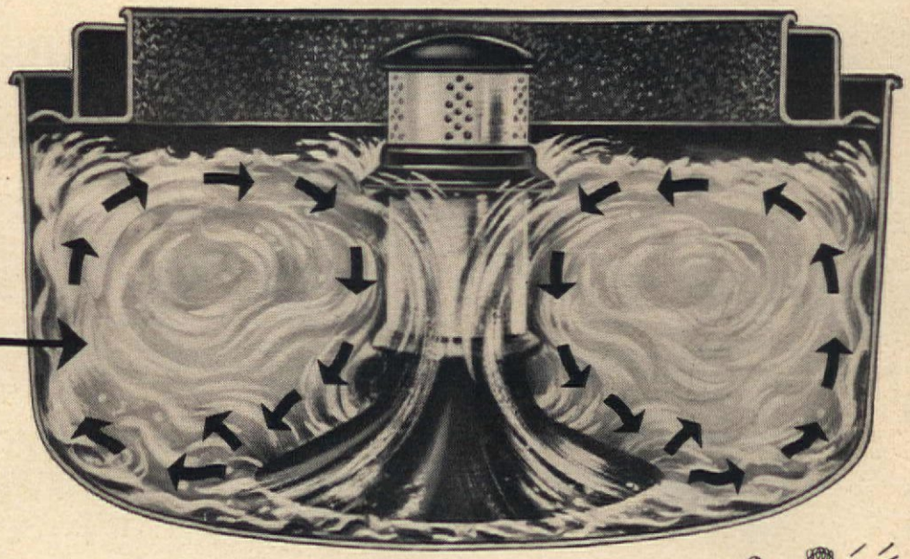
1 cup water
Few grains nutmeg
Pinch of salt
3 tbs. sugar

until tender but not soft. Lift out carefully. Let cool in syrup in which cooked. Core.

In cavity, arrange a stoned plump, stewed prune, red currant jelly, or chopped cooked apricots. Dust or roll lightly in a mixture of equal parts of ground cinnamon, cloves, and ginger. Serve very cold on a bed of watercress or garnished with whole cooked prunes, and served halved or whole.

Recipe by Jean Austin

Frigidaire's Live-Water Action



... even gets rid of "deep-down" dirt completely–quickly–automatically

A Frigidaire Automatic Washer gets "deep-down" dirt quick! Rapid currents of billowing Live-Water suds flood through every fiber hundreds of times, searching for and washing away the smallest speck of ground-in grime. Yet rolling Live-Water Action is so gentle (for all its thoroughness) that even rayons, nylons, woolens are perfectly safe!

Clothes are always in water—never half in, half out... another reason why Frigidaire washes so clean. How every piece sparkles, after two Live-Water rinses float all dirt and suds up, away—and out! No more soap-dulled washes for you! Then exclusive Frigidaire Rapidry-Spin whirls clothes so completely damp-dry that many are ready for ironing at once.

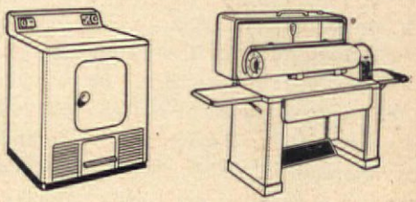
Exclusive Select-O-Dial needs just one setting. Set it—and walk away. The washer does all the work—then drains itself, cleans itself, shuts itself off. Your hands never touch water . . . not even once.

Porcelain Finished Cabinet and Tub—long-lasting, beautiful, a breeze to keep white and bright. Your Frigidaire Washer is equally at home in basement, kitchen or utility room. Never needs bolting down.

See all the Frigidaire Appliances for kitchen and laundry at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Look for his name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire
Automatic Washer



New Frigidaire Filtra-matic Dryer won't throw steamy heat or sticky lint around the room—yet needs no clumsy vents or extra plumbing. Lifetime Porcelain finished cabinet and drum.

Frigidaire Electric Ironer cuts ironing time in half. Exclusive Prestoe-Matic Foot Control. Big, 30-inch, open-end roll.

Frigidaire families *live* better because Frigidaire appliances *are* better

Our Menu Maker is used by hundreds of thousands of readers

All steel—get yours now While steel is available

Absolutely the last word in clean, convenient storage for your recipes. Everything at your fingertips instantly. Made of strong, heavy steel, the box comes in either black and white or red and white. Compact and free from bulk, it's only six inches by eleven inches, yet you can file 1,000 recipes in it with ease! Set it on your pantry shelf or your kitchen counter top. Lift the lid, there are all your favorites classified from appetizers to vegetables, with additional indices for menus and your own specialties.

An added feature is a helpful weights and measures table, which can be mounted on the inside of the Menu Maker cover and will always be in view for ready reference and information. With the Menu Maker comes an augmented and newly organized set of stiff, preprinted index cards—35 of them—making your new Menu Maker fingertip convenient and every recipe instantly available.

Cellophane Envelopes to Protect Your Recipes

Also included without additional cost is a sample of a specially designed cellophane envelope into which you can place each recipe to keep it spotless while in use. These envelopes are water-resistant and greaseproof. They also make for easier filing and our readers have purchased more than 30 million of them. Priced at only $2.00, the Menu Maker will pay for itself by helping the busy housewife plan her meals in advance and buy foodstuffs more efficiently and economically.

An Unusual and Useful Gift for Your Homemaker Friends

only $2.00 postpaid

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. 0-52
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Enclosed find $ ..... for which you will send me the items checked below:

☐ New Steel Menu Maker $2.00
(Please indicate color combinations ☐ Red & White ☐ Black & White)

☐ 100 Cellophane Envelopes 1.00

— COMBINATION OFFERS —

☐ New Steel Menu Maker and 200 Cellophane Envelopes $3.50

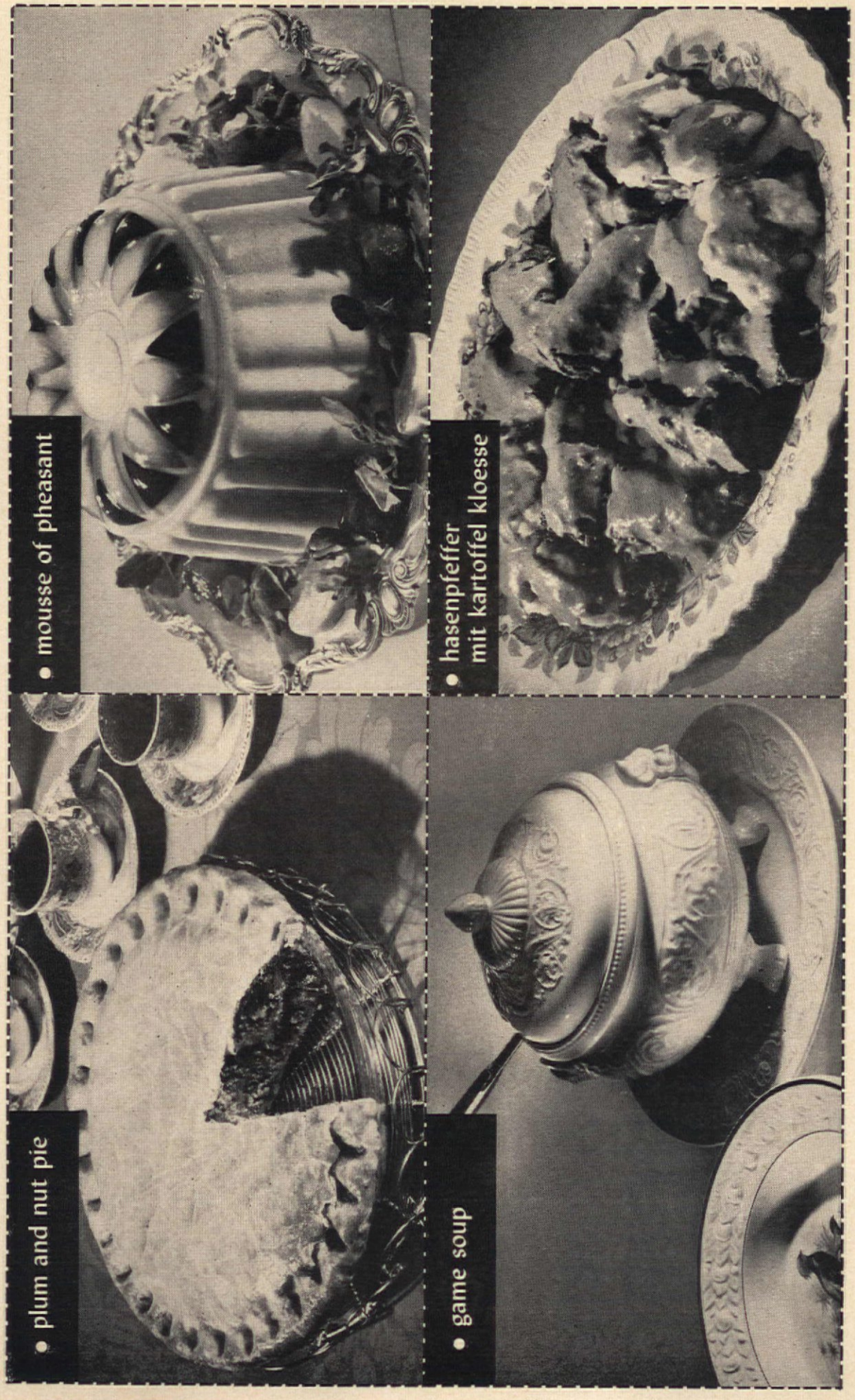
Sorry, no shipments to Canada or foreign countries. If you live in New York City, add 3% for Sales Tax.

NAME _____
Please Print

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Good Victuals (Begins on page 66)



• mousse of pheasant

• hasenpfeffer mit kartoffel kloesse

• plum and nut pie

• game soup

STRETCH YOUR FOOD BUDGET!

Use Lower-Cost Protein-Packed MAINE SARDINES In Main Dishes, Salads and Snacks!

Your grocer now offers finer-flavored Maine Sardines in new, low-priced singles, 3, 6 and 12-can combinations.

This year's big catch in the cold, clear waters off the Maine coast means that nutritious Maine Sardines are now more plentiful and more economical than before . . . lower priced than other protein foods.

Wholesome, inexpensive Maine Sardines contain as much protein as beef and are an excellent source of Vitamin D, iodine and essential amino acids.

Maine Sardines are packed in modern sanitary plants under rigid Government inspection in only pure vegetable salad oils, tomato and mustard sauces.

Make your food dollar go further by serving Maine Sardines in a variety of money-saving recipes. Stock up and save while the new lower combination prices last. Today's best food buy!

FREE FULL-COLOR RECIPE BOOK

MAINE Sardines

Remember the name—MAINE For sardine value you won't forget!

MAIL THIS TODAY!

K-1 Maine Sardine Industry Augusta, Maine

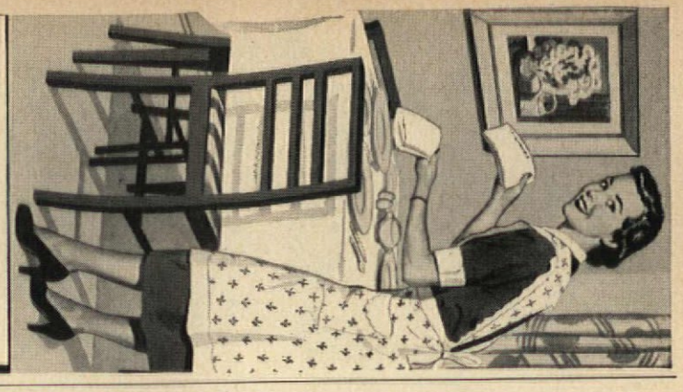
Please send me a free copy of the new full-color Maine Sardine Recipe Book.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

THE LOW-COST HIGH PROTEIN FOOD



CLOROX provides more than *whiteness* ...it makes linens SANITARY, too!

Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind. Besides making white and color-fast cottons and linens snowy-white, color-bright, Clorox makes them sanitary... provides added health protection!

There's no better friend for laundering than Clorox, the 4 in 1 product that bleaches, removes stains, deodorizes and makes linens sanitary. And Clorox is free from caustic, extra gentle on fabrics...an important, linen-saving feature exclusive with Clorox!

And CLOROX kills germs in every-day cleaning, too!

Yes, you safeguard your family's health every time you use Clorox... not just on washday. Bathroom and kitchen germ centers are hygienically clean when they're Clorox-clean...for Clorox is one of the world's great disinfectants, a type of disinfectant recommended by public health authorities! See directions on the label.

Copr. 1952, Clorox Chemical Co.

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• game soup

Boil the remnants (legs, carcasses and bones) of cooked or roast game 40–45 min. with carrots, whole small onions, celery with green tops left on, an herb bouquet, salt and peppercorns. Start in cold water to extract all possible game flavor. Strain through a fine sieve. Discard all vegetables, bouquet. Remove flesh from bones or carcass, pound in a mortar and put through a sieve. Add to stock a very small amount of stale bread crumbs (fine). Taste for seasoning, repeat, and just before serving, add sweet cream or whipped cream laced with sherry. Serve with croutons fried in butter, then rolled in finely chopped parsley or small slices of Vienna sausage and olives.

Recipe by Jean Austin

• hasenpfeffer mit kartoffel kloesse

Marinade:

2 cups wine vinegar
1 cup water
1 large onion, sliced
1 bay leaf
2 tsp. salt
½ tsp. allspice
1 tsp. black pepper

Cut rabbit in serving pieces. Wash and dry. Let pieces stand in marinade 12–24 hours. Remove meat, strain liquid and set aside. Sauté meat in heavy skillet until browned on all sides. Add 1 cup of marinade (more if needed). Simmer about 1 hour or until meat is tender. Arrange on platter. Thicken gravy with a little flour; add 1 cup sour cream.

5-lb. rabbit serves 8

KARTOFFEL KLOESSE

2 cups mashed potatoes
2 eggs
1 tsp. salt
Pinch nutmeg
½ cup flour

Cook, mash, and chill potatoes *thoroughly*. Add eggs, seasoning, and flour. Shape into 12 balls. Drop into salted boiling water. Cover, cook for 10 min.

• plum and nut pie

Make extra moist rich flaky pastry for 3 layers. Let stand while preparing filling.

FILLING: Wash and pit 3 lbs. ripe plums. Cut in thick round slices. Sprinkle heavily with sugar. Combine:

¼ lb. finely chopped pecans
1 cup sugar
1 tsp. nutmeg
Grated rind 1 lemon

Line baking dish with 1 thick layer pastry. Arrange ½ plum mixture over. Cover with ½ nut mixture. Pour over ¼ cup melted butter. Cover with second layer dough. Repeat plum and nut mixtures and melted butter. Cover with third layer dough and turn dough under rim. Flute edge, brush top with slightly beaten egg yolk. Bake in 375° F. oven for 1 hr.

Serves 8–10

Recipe by Jean Austin

• mousse of pheasant

Cook 2 pheasants with small onion, carrot, stalk of celery, pinch of thyme, pepper, salt, until tender. Remove from pot to cool. Cook broth longer to reduce amount (to about 3½ cups). Remove meat from pheasants; cut into small pieces.

CLEAR ASPIC:

Sprinkle 1 tsp. gelatin over ½ cup broth. Heat over hot water until dissolved. Cool. Chill 1½ qt. mold. Coat mold with clear aspic jelly and decorate with truffles and green pepper.

MOLD:

2 cups pheasant meat
½ lb. sliced cooked mushrooms
4 tbs. butter
4 tbs. flour
3 cups broth
½ cup cream
½ cup sherry wine
2 tbs. gelatin

Melt butter in a saucepan, stir in flour, broth, cream. Let come to a boil, stirring constantly. Correct seasoning if necessary. Dissolve gelatin in sherry and add to hot mixture. Cool until consistency of jelly. Coat mold again with small quantity of this mixture. Add meat and cooked mushrooms to balance of gelatin mixture and carefully fill mold. Garnish with watercress, sliced egg, and currant jelly.

Serves 6–8

Recipe by Vera Bjorck

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

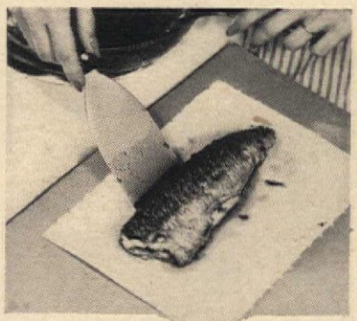
• quail pie

• stuffed breast of duck burgundy bread

"All these jobs—with just one ScotTowel!"

"Look how a single ScotTowel can be used 3-times over!"

1-flour fish for frying on a fresh, clean ScotTowel. Then brush excess flour from towel—and ScotTowel is ready to use again. Saves you work, saves you time.



2-drain fish after frying on that *same* ScotTowel. So highly absorbent, ScotTowels soak up grease thirstily—make fried foods crisper more wholesome, more delicious.

3-wipe out pan with identical ScotTowel. Protects sink from clogging grease. Strong when wet, you can *rub hard*. Another fine Scott Paper product.

New ScotTowel Holder

—LOOK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER'S—COMES IN RED OR WHITE

"SCOTTOWELS," "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

MIRACLES can happen in your kitchen with a COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC Caloric® GAS RANGE

"Who'd think I was getting dinner?"

Miles from home, yet her Caloric oven will start automatically, cook dinner and shut itself off.

Stuff that dreams are made of

Go on dreaming about that morning cup of coffee. Caloric's Timed Outlet will have it perking when you wake.

"Who's chained to a stewing pot?"

Caloric's 4-hour Timer does your pot-watching for you, and buzzes when cooking is done.

No "Smoke gets in your eyes"

Caloric broils with the door *closed!* No smoke and greasy vapors pour out as in "open door" broiling.

Boon to tired husbands

Let him relax after a tough day. Caloric's famous Tri-Set Burners let you delay dinner until you're ready.

Yes, you're seeing double!

Two roomy ovens, each with its own heat control, let you bake and roast at the same time.

Suddenly, you're an expert baker

Wait'll you bake with Caloric's *exact* oven heat! What a difference from oven heat that goes on and off!

No more "Clean-up Blues"

Beautiful porcelain, inside and out, cleans in a jiffy. They're America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean.

Yes, Caloric is a miracle of performance, giving you undreamed of leisure *out of the kitchen*. It's a miracle of beauty, too, with its modern design, its gleaming porcelain and chrome. Why not see how easy meal-getting can be with an Ultramatic Caloric Gas Range? Remember, you save up to $100.00 compared with any equivalent range using other fuel. Remember, too, that more homes *cook with gas* than with all other fuels combined, by a wide margin! Caloric dealers are listed in your classified telephone book. See these *miracle* ranges soon.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ultramatic Caloric

America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean

All models available for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases

Caloric Stove Corp., Topton, Pa.

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• quail pie

Rich pastry for 1 crust, mixed with chopped parsley, rolled rather thick, and diamond cut in center so that it can be turned back envelope fashion for feet to come through. Roll aluminum foil under turned back portions to maintain curve in cooked pastry. Brush top with slightly beaten egg yolk. Peel, core and half enough apples to line sides of casserole used. Stew apples in sugar, water and a stick of cinnamon until nearly tender—but not mushy or thoroughly cooked. Sauté quail in butter, keeping legs and feet at edge of skillet so they will not burn.

Butter casserole. Line sides with apples. Fill center with quail, feet up. Fill cavities of quail with a large ball of butter rolled in chopped parsley. Sprinkle all liberally with applejack. Cover with pastry, holding envelope centers with foil as directed. Wrap feet in foil to prevent burning. Bake in hot oven until pastry is brown—about 10–12 minutes. Remove foil before serving.

Recipe by Jean Austin

• stuffed breast of duck burgundy bread

Bone 1 breast of duck for each serving. Allow 2 cups of uncooked rice for 6 servings. Chop:

Cooked giblets of duck being served
6 prunes
1–2 apples
Add ½ cup seedless raisins; 10 large crushed chestnuts. Moisten with port wine.

1 cup candied fruits
1–2 pieces candied ginger

Roll boned breast of duck around stuffing; tie securely with string. Butter tops of duck rolls and cook on bed of thickly sliced oranges and lemons. Never roast at more than 325° F. Lift out duck rolls, arrange cooked orange and lemon slices in center of serving dish. Place duck rolls on them, surround with fried rice (Good Victuals, Sept. 1951), unless you are very rich, when wild rice may be used. Over top of rice, sprinkle grated orange and/or lemon rind.

TO SKIN: Cut with a very sharp, pointed knife, skin from neck to vent along center of breast, running knife underneath fat and close to flesh. At same time, with other hand, pull back layer of skin and fat as you cut.

Recipe by Jean Austin

BURGUNDY BREAD

Cut Vienna or French bread in ½" thick slices not quite through bottom crust. Heat ¼ cup butter with clove garlic; remove garlic. Add 3 tbs. Burgundy, a little at a time, ¼ tsp. salt, few grains cayenne pepper. Spread one side each slice lightly. Brush top of loaf. Put in brown paper bag in hot oven about 10 min.

You'll Just Love Wear-Ever aluminum, and the easy way Wear-Ever Cleanser Pads keep it shining

The Wear-Ever Way to easier, better cooking

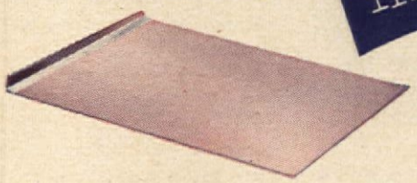
Not only does Wear-Ever aluminum have strength and toughness that make it a *lasting* investment, it also helps *control* the absorption of heat for best results. That's one reason prize-winning chefs and bakers use Wear-Ever.

The Juice Saver pie pan has the patented Alumilite finish. It soaks up heat *faster*, so that the crusts bake flaky, tender. (Juices won't run over, either.) 8½" and 10" sizes.
8½"—65¢*

The layer cake pan finish controls heat absorption so the golden brown crust forms *after* the batter rises and sets at its highest, lightest tenderness. Standard sizes.
8" diam. x 1¼"—55¢*
Square 8" x 8" x 2"—80¢*

in your oven

12" x 15½"—$1.00*

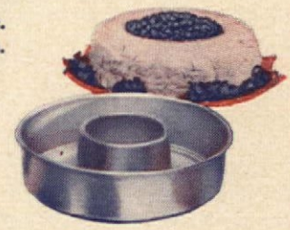


Wear-Ever cooky sheets

It's so easy to bake perfect cookies, macaroons, biscuits. Ideal for cooling candies, too. 3 sizes.

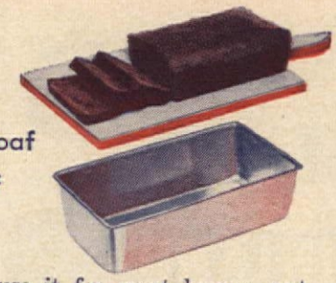
3 sizes.
Alumilite finish.

How to add style to easy meals



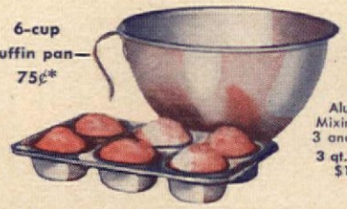
Just bake your macaroni and cheese in this appetizing shape; or vegetable rings or gelatin dessert. 1¼ qts.—$1.10*

For meat loaf or loaf cakes



You'll use it for meat loaves, nut breads, loaf cakes, frozen desserts.
9" x 5" x 2¾"—80¢*

6-cup muffin pan—75¢*



Alumilite Mixing Bowl 3 and 6 qts.
3 qt. size—$1.25*

Does your family like muffins, cup cakes, tea biscuits?

You'll find that the steady, even heat in a Wear-Ever aluminum pan bakes them so light and tender. 6 and 12 cup sizes. And the mixing bowl, with convenient handle, is strong, light, easy to use.

Size for a 12-16 lb. fowl or 18 lb. roast—$6.45*

Open model with rack—$4.25*

2 ways to juicier roasts . . .

The famous Wear-Ever *covered* roaster, 3 sizes. And the de luxe open roaster, if you prefer to wrap roasts in Wear-Ever aluminum foil.

Hit Parade Check List

- ☐ Baked apples**, Dumplings
- ☐ Old-fashioned Biscuit Pot Pie
- ☐ Upside-down Cake
- ☐ Biscuits, Johnnie Cake, etc.

Here's the answer

An unbreakable, light, strong pan you'll delight in for years to come. Many more uses. Comes in 3 sizes.
13" x 9" x 2¼"—$1.75*

**Bake and serve in Wear-Ever foil—no pan to wash.

*Western prices slightly higher.

See Wear-Ever on the ALCOA Program, "SEE IT NOW" over CBS-TV every Sunday.

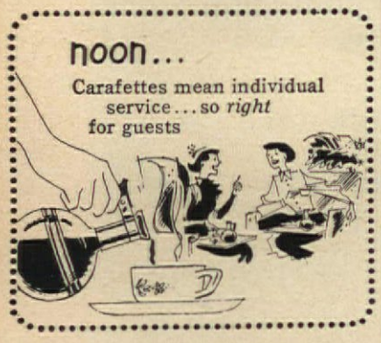
Friendly to Food
WEAR•EVER
Aluminum

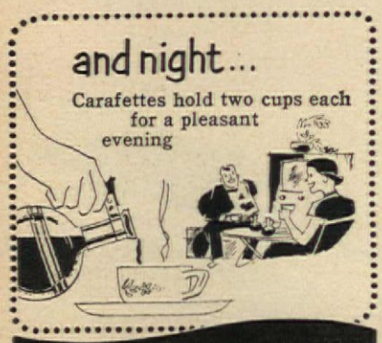
. . . and many, many more Wear-Ever

pans for better, easier cooking, baking, roasting and broiling—Wear-Ever foil, too—are in your neighborhood store.

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., DEPT. 1610 • NEW KENSINGTON, PA.



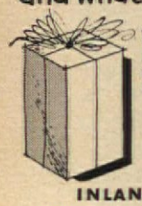


INLAND
Carafettes and Carafes

what a wonderful way to serve coffee

So *handy* . . . INLAND Carafettes hold two cups apiece . . . you don't jump up for refills. So *handsome* . . . Carafettes are finest heat-resisting glass, platinum decorated. Cool plastic handles, with coasters to match $1.60
gift sets from $3.00

and what a wonderful gift!



Hand-blown Carafes, 8 to 16 cup, from $3.50. Gift sets, 4 Carafettes with Carafe or Coffee Maker, $10

at your favorite store

INLAND GLASS WORKS
Division of Club Aluminum Products Company
6101 W. 65th Street • Chicago 38

© C. A. P. CO.

Which Washer?

(Begins on page 48)

kind of pump. Additional features such as the safety wringer-roll release, adjustable wringer-position latch, electric timer, fabric indicator, stop-lock casters, cord reel add to the price—and are worth what they cost. Capacities range from 7–10 lbs. of dry clothes; prices are from $85–$210.

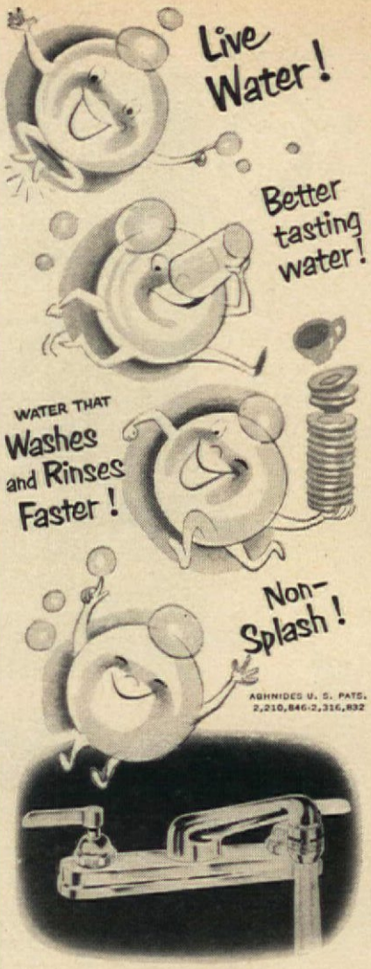
Spinner type: Half-way in price between the wringer type and the automatic, and especially recommended where water supply is low. There is one tub for washing, and an additional perforated tub or basket in which your clothes are double rinsed, then spun around until damp-dry, ready for the line or a dryer. You can spin one load while you wash another.

Swing faucets are a unique feature of this type: one fills the tub or the basket while the other drains off the wash water or rinse water. Other features such as speed pump, automatic overload switch, separate control for washer and basket, temperature fabric control, and timer may be had. Capacities range from 9 to 10 lbs.; prices from $180–$220.

Automatics: These do the most work for you: just put your washing in, add soap or syndet, press a button, and let the washer do the rest. The tub fills with water, washes the articles, rinses them several times, damp-dries them, and empties itself—all in sequence, automatically, and without any attention from you. You can walk right out on such a machine and you don't, as with other types, have to lift the clothes while wet. The complete cycle of an automatic machine is 25 to 40 minutes, and some have a pre-soak period which makes the cycle a bit longer. There are a few so-called automatic washers which do require some attention, that is, you must control the first fill of the wash water, then set the dial for length of washing time. After that, it's automatic. Other washers in this classification, and probably more accurately called semi-automatic, perform part of the loading, washing, and water-removal cycle, the user being required to attend to the others.

An automatic washer thinks for you while it works for you, but look especially for these features: off-balance load switch which cuts off washer automatically when clothes are unevenly placed, automatic motor protector which eliminates replacing a fuse when machine goes off automatically due to strain caused by excess suds or the like, suds dispenser, signal light which indicates that the washer is in use, wash-water switch, dial which specifies each cycle.

You don't need a washtub with these, but you do have to have the washer professionally installed, usually at extra cost. Capacities of automatic washers range from 8 to 10 lbs.; prices from $230–$350.



You get them all from faucets with a
SPRING-FLO AERATOR

The Spring-Flo Aerator gives you healthful, tastier, oxygen-enriched water full of millions of tiny, quickly disappearing bubbles. It makes cloudy water crystal-clear. And — this bubbly stream means more suds from less soap . . . speedier washing and rinsing . . . a non-splash stream. **The Spring-Flo is available with the lavatory and sink faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.** Ask your plumber about them today.

SAVES MONEY
High velocity stream is bubble-filled. Result — more suds than ever from any soap.

SAVES TIME
Less water works harder. Bubbly stream gives quicker and easier washing and rinsing.

SAVES TEMPERS
Bubbles cushion impact. Stream clings to surface instead of splashing.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR
A CHASE PRODUCT
CHASE
The greatest thing in faucets
CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

Which Washer?

(Begins on page 48)

Portables: "Baby" washers, so called both because of their size and because they are so practical for infant's laundry. They can handle a full-size bed sheet, and are especially good for lightweight garments. They're a boon in apartments where you can have no other washing machine, and a handy "extra" wherever you live. They will not, however, take the place of a standard-size washer for even a small family, if all the washing is to be done at home.

You can buy them with such extras as: drain hose for filling and emptying, syphon emptying pump, electric switch, stand, casters or gliders for easy rolling, hand-operated wringers, faucet attachment and snap-on hose connector. Capacities range from 2 to 6 lbs.; prices from $30–$80.

WHICH TYPE OF AUTOMATIC WASHING ACTION IS BEST?

The machinery and engineering in all automatic machines are not alike. All types give good washing results when *recommended instructions are followed.* Insist on an actual demonstration in the home.

Cylinder or Tumbler Type is being used extensively now for the new miracle fabrics. It's as easy on your clothes as hand washing—and how much easier on you!

Agitator or Plunger—Excellent for heavy jobs such as laundering work clothes or children's play clothes, yet considerate of fine fabrics when you adjust the control for them.

Agitated Tub Type washing action is much like the cylinder type in that it is easy on clothes.

Semi-automatics are those which require the operator's presence to watch the fill and to control the washing and rinsing times. They do as good a job of washing, but because all of the automatic controls are not included, they are somewhat less expensive than fully automatic washers.

CAN YOU WASH BLANKETS OR DELICATE FABRICS IN AUTOMATICS?

Woolens and delicate fabrics may be washed in any type of machine if you don't wash or rinse them too long. With a spinner or wringer washer, you are the boss of the length of the cycle. With the newer automatics, you're also the boss since you can interrupt the cycle at any time you like or skip part of the cycle. This means that you can wash woolens (including blankets), pillows, or delicates (so-called "hand washables") in your automatic washer—you just wash them for a shorter period than the ordinary load requires, and the special controls make this easy.

WHAT CONNECTIONS DO WASHERS NEED?

For all washers, you need a hot and cold-water supply, a drain, and electrical energy. They all operate on the ordinary 110-volt circuit, so they

Disposable dust bag, new features . . . new convenience . . . new beauty make this up-to-the-minute cleaner your best buy.

New "floating-brush" floor nozzle agitates imbedded dirt, deep cleans any rug, even sculptured carpeting. Easy-to-use attachments reach everywhere—from floor to ceiling.

Your nearby Cadillac dealer will gladly demonstrate Cadillac's fast, thorough cleaning. Write for his name—*today*.

Model 143A

For more than 40 years, sold only by reliable dealers.

CLEMENTS MFG. CO.
6601 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Let's get acquainted...

GRAVY MASTER
makes gravy rich . . . brown . . . tasty

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Just glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*
SAMPLES FOR TRIAL
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*
KRISTEE CO., DEPT. 1342, AKRON 8, OHIO

MY WASHING MACHINE RUNS BETTER WITH 3-IN-ONE

3-IN-ONE OIL

P.S. Reset loose handles and hinges so easily with PLASTIC WOOD

Which Washer?

(Begins on page 48)

require no special wiring, though each washer, like every other major appliance, should be put on a circuit of its own.

Automatics: Most of these are connected directly to the house's water supply, and they drain off through a rubber hose. They may be installed anywhere. Some types must be connected to the house's plumbing, and are therefore permanently installed. A very few must, in addition, be bolted to a well-reinforced floor or concrete foundation.

Wringers and Spinners are used adjacent to wash tubs, because tub-rinses, soakings, and draining are recommended with these types.

WHAT MAKES FOR GOOD CONSTRUCTION IN WASHERS?

As with everything else—you get what you pay for. As a group, the wringer types cost least, the automatics cost most, and the spinners and semi-automatics are between. Within each group, a difference in price means a difference in quality, with extra convenience features accounting for part of the cost differential. Look for the following virtues:

Finish: Baked enamel is good, porcelain enamel is still better. Both protect the machine against rust, corrosion, and the damage from strong soaps and alkalis. Both are easy to wipe clean, though porcelain enamel is the harder and more handsome. Tubs thus are made of steel, finished with baked enamel or porcelain enamel, or are made of aluminum, long a popular material. Glass fiber impregnated with plastic is the newest of the tub materials.

Regardless of type, any washer available today can be counted on to be sturdily made of good materials. They abound in convenience and ease-of-use features and are as superior to the washers of a decade ago as today's sleekest convertible is to the late and unlamented "Model T." This is so much the case that if you already are the owner of a washer and have had it for more than five years, it will pay you to investigate the many added features of the washers being shown today.

WHAT GUARANTEES SHOULD BE DEMANDED?

Look for approval by Underwriter's Laboratories on any washer you buy—it stands for safety.

Most manufacturers guarantee materials and workmanship for one year. If parts prove defective during the period covered by the guarantee, repairs or replacements are made without charge. Read guarantee to find out just what is included at the time you buy. Also, this is a good time to find out if the dealer will service your machine.

Wonderful, space-saving and twice as useful!

NEW PEARL-WICK®
Hold-a-Brush Hamper
with Built-in Utility Cabinet
and fine quality toilet brush

LOOK at the BACK of the hamper

Patented

Cleverly built into the back of the hamper—a roomy, 2-shelf rust-resistant metal cabinet for storing bathroom brush and cleaning necessities . . . out of sight, out of the way—but conveniently ready for use. Saves space, gives you a neater, easier-to-clean bathroom.

Inside the hamper—compact cabinet completely sealed off from interior, accessible only from rear. Takes little space.

No other hamper in the world gives you this double duty convenience!

plus these famous Pearl-Wick features:

- made of steel-ribbed Duroweve fibre—3 times stronger
- completely self-ventilating no mildew, no odors
- decorator-designed beauty, in choice of cheerful colors

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PEARL-WICK Hold-a-Brush Hamper with pearl-like front panel.....**$9.95**

PEARL-WICK Hold-a-Brush Hamper with hand-decorated panel.....**$12.95**

Other Pearl-Wick hampers from $3.95 at better home furnishing and department stores everywhere.

Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi

PEARL-WICK CORP. Long Island City 2, N. Y.

FLINT
STAINLESS VANADIUM
CUTLERY

MADE BY EKCO

BETTER TO GIVE... BETTER TO RECEIVE... Made of STAINLESS VANADIUM STEEL to Start Sharp... Stay Sharp!

For Every Occasion the Perfect Gift

Famous Flint Holdster houses the 6 most useful knives a home can own. Hangs on wall or fits in drawer. Includes Roast Slicer, Steak Slicer, French Cook's Knife, Bread and Ham Slicer, Paring Knife, Utility Knife.

These gleaming Flint blades contain Vanadium—originally used only in armor plate. Vanadium adds incomparable strength and hardness to stainless steel! Flint blades—hollow-ground and razor-honed—start sharp—stay sharp *longer*. They zip through cutting jobs, save time, work and food. Handfitting, comfortable imported rosewood handles.

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY • CHICAGO 39
Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Co., (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

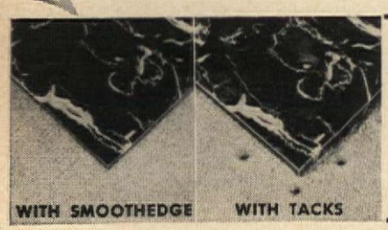
ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO THE GREATEST NAME IN HOUSEWARES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

No Tack Marks with Smoothedge Carpet Installation

MAIL COUPON TODAY—Send for your copy of this colorful, interesting and helpful booklet. An invaluable aid when shopping for carpet. Gives tips on use of color, evaluates carpet weaves. Full-color illustrations help you make selections. Explains how SMOOTHEDGE tackless installation method makes possible the utmost loveliness of wall-to-wall carpet.

Send 10c with coupon



The Roberts Co., Dept. AH210
1536 North Indiana Street
Los Angeles 63, California

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 10c. Please send me your new Full-color brochure "How I Got My Money's Worth In Carpet!"

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Without changing the walls, 40-year-old kitchen was given all this: refrigerator in kitchen, instead of out in pantry; range next to refrigerator and a step from the sink; cabinets in work areas, instead of across the room; dining space for six instead of two

Not "Foolishness" Now

We all had a lot of fun during the three months it took us to remodel our kitchen ourselves, and the neighbors got a kick out of our 'foolishness'—but the neighbors now come to praise." That's what Arthur H. Sanders wrote when he first told us about this rejuvenated kitchen in his parents' home. We took a look, and we agreed—especially after we saw those Before plans!

The house was 40 years old, and for a kitchen, that's an antique—not the good kind. The range backed against a chimney, the sink stared at a blank wall, the cupboards were lined up against a far wall, the refrigerator was away and gone out in the pantry (an archaic arrangement dating from the days of the "icebox")—and nothing was within reach of anything else. But there was an enormous waste of floor space. So young Mr. Sanders

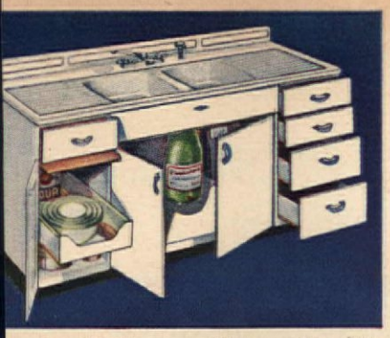
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 92

AFTER

BEFORE

Dreary spot on your right was the pantry where the refrigerator was kept—and the rest of the space was wasted. Now it houses the laundry, conveniently arranged for washday use. Mrs. Sanders has her eye on some additional equipment—but Rome wasn't built in a day!

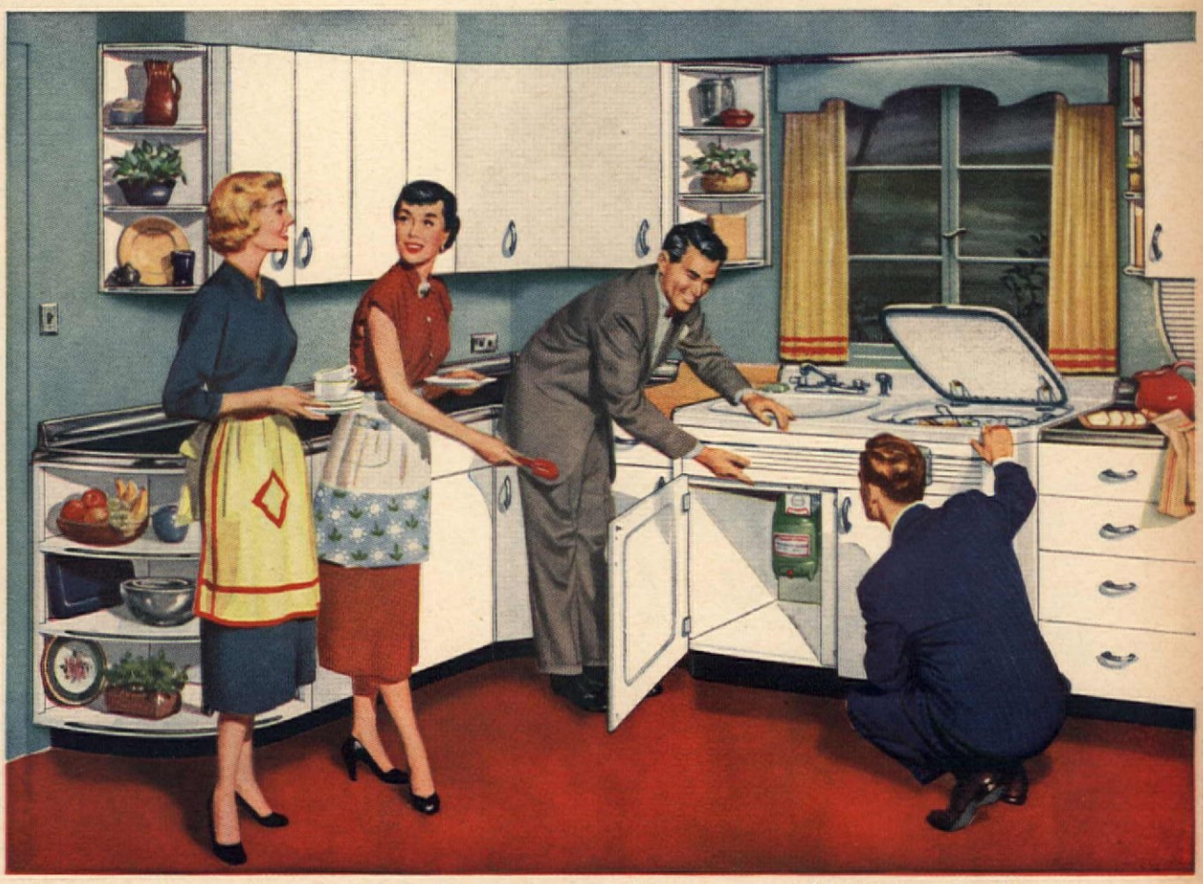
Your dream kitchen costs less than you'd think!



Beautiful Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink, 66" DeLuxe Twin. Top, like all Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink tops, of one-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel. One of 14 models. Food Waste Disposer at extra cost.

Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink combines Cabinet Sink and Jet-Tower* Dishwasher features. Food Waste Disposer, rinse spray available at extra cost.

New Rotary Corner Wall Cabinet utilizes corner space to full capacity. Three rotating shelves turn together to bring desired articles within easy reach. **Rotary Corner Base Cabinet** also puts otherwise-wasted corner space to work.



Every Youngstown Kitchen, like this one with Electric Sink, is of sturdy steel, built to last a housetime.

YOUR dream kitchen costs less than you'd think, because your beautiful, timesaving, work-saving Youngstown Kitchen can be tailored to your budget, custom-planned to fit your needs.

Wall and base cabinets are just right to save you steps, stooping and stretching . . . and give you all the storage space and work surface you've always wanted!

You'll speed through kitchen hours! Baked-on enamel finishes wipe clean with a damp cloth. Jet-Tower* Dishwasher does *all* your dishes—pots and pans, too—in just 9¾ minutes. And your lovely Youngstown Kitchen is built of sturdy steel to last a housetime!

See how your dream kitchen can come true . . . at a price well within your budget. Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature. Let him show you how to save on installation and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen —you'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

Youngstown Kitchens

*Reg U. S. Pat. Off.

Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer. Shreds food waste down the drain. 3 ways best: nonstop feeding, double-action shredding, self-cleaning action.

Quarter-Round Base What-Not provides wonderful decorative touch. Beautiful and useful . . . holds figurines, flowers, china, small accessories. Handsome trim matches wall what-nots.

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. A-1052, Warren, Ohio

Send 24-page planning and decorating idea book. I enclose 10c for mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

I am interested in: Kitchens ☐ Dishwashers ☐ Food Waste Disposers ☐

NAME (Please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1952 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Above: "Red Rose Garden" Royledge

NEW Kitchen Color never possible before!

Below: "Highland Fling" Royledge

Here's exciting new color to glorify your kitchen for pennies—new sparkling "Plasti-Chrome" color on BOTH shelf lining paper and on edging—new 12-inch xtra-width—in all-one-piece wonderful new Royledge . . .

New Economy "Sello-Pak" 18 feet (12" xtra-width)—39¢

GET NEW "SINGING" KITCHEN COLOR—MANY GORGEOUS COLORS & PATTERNS —now at 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Homefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores

NEW XTRA-WIDTH ALL-OVER COLOR

NEW Plasti-Chrome

Royledge

SHELF LINING PAPER & EDGING ALL-IN-ONE

for WOOD and METAL shelves

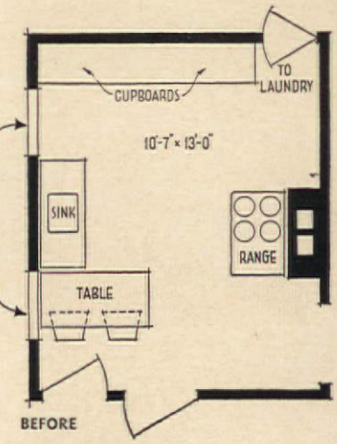
ROYAL LACE PAPER WORKS, INC., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Td. Mk. "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

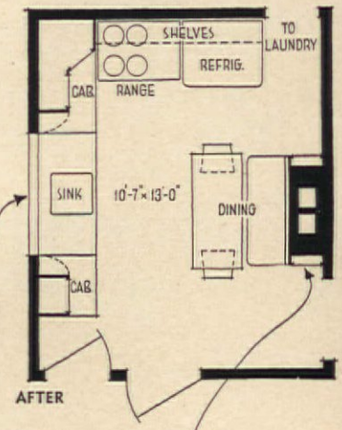
Not "Foolishness" Now (Begins on page 90)

drew up his plans and Mom and Dad agreed to them. So they got to work building a new kitchen out of their old one.

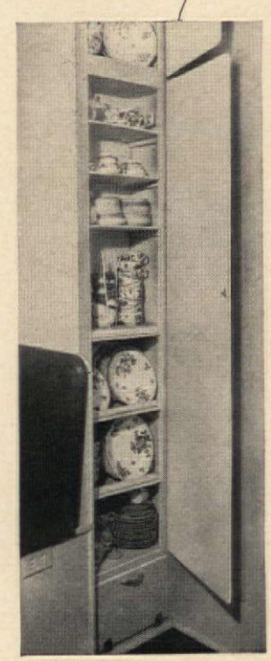
There was no tearing down of walls, but substituting one high and wide window over the sink for two narrow ones, made the other improvements possible. Now they had enough wall space to use floor and wall cabinets on either side of the sink, where the windows used to be, and they could tear out the antiquated wall of cupboards and install there a new range and refrigerator, near to the sink in a good working L arrangement.



In old plan, two narrow windows were too low to permit use of base cabinets, and sink faced blank wall. Windows were closed in, and single, higher one was cut between them—not a costly operation on a frame house. Now there is more wall space, and a view from the sink



Young Arthur Sanders, who made the plans and did most of the actual work of remodeling the kitchen in his parents' home, is mighty pleased with the results—and why not? Equipment and work areas are now arranged in a logical L, and roomy dining area profits from new picture window



Old range backed up against chimney, now enclosed. Built-in bench in the dining area stands where the range used to be, and the enclosure also houses beautifully organized china cupboards on either side

Goes up easily... stays up for good!

PROVED IN USE BY OVER 5,000,000 HOME OWNERS!

Gleaming, beautiful Congowall is so easy to put up you can hardly believe it! You just paste it to the wall—that's all! It *stays* up—tight and smooth! For Congowall's patented backing LOCKS it to your wall . . . Congowall and ONLY Gold Seal Congowall is up today—*up to stay*—in over 5,000,000 homes! And to think that you pay only about $7 for 10 feet, wainscot-high, of this enamel-surface wonder that looks, feels, cleans like expensive ceramic tile! 16 marvelous tile colors . . . and now in glamorous Ivy and Vine patterns, too!

GOLD SEAL CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

GOLD SEAL CONGOWALL

Vine Congowall W121. Tile-like Congowall W39

Give your kitchen a new look!... Do it yourself... and save 1/3 or even more!

Gold Seal floor and wall coverings guarantee satisfaction or your money back

Fashion-Floor Tile: Silver White C2, Dresden Blue C3, Porcelain Green C5 and Primrose Yellow C7. Counter: Gold Seal VinylTop 3009.

GOLD SEAL CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

GOLD SEAL LINOLEUM TILE

No installation worries with this tile!

It's the right tile to lay over a wood floor! Because it's *flexible,* genuine inlaid Gold Seal Linoleum Tile takes the normal up-and-down movement of wood floors without a crack—without a strain. *Brittle* tile may snap and shatter.

It's the least work of all! No pesky mis-fitting — it's *precision-cut,* almost fits itself into place! For irregular areas, cut Gold Seal Linoleum Tile easily with a knife. (You must *heat* brittle tile before cutting.)

It's greaseproof to household fats and oils! That's important in your kitchen . . . because grease softens, discolors, even disintegrates some tile!

It feels and looks like home! Brittle tile has the hard, cold look of a factory . . . it's clattery and tiring underfoot. But Gold Seal Linoleum Tile gives you the shimmering satiny glow, the warm vibrant colors, blissful quiet, restful resilience, and comfort underfoot—all the beauty and luxury that spell home!

ongoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Makers of guaranteed floor and wall coverings: Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum · Gold Seal Congowall · Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids · Gold Seal Congoleum · Gold Seal Asphalt Tile for Congowall in Canada: Congoleum-Canada Ltd., Montreal. "Gold Seal" and "Congowall" are registered trade-marks. © 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

Modern designs you can live with

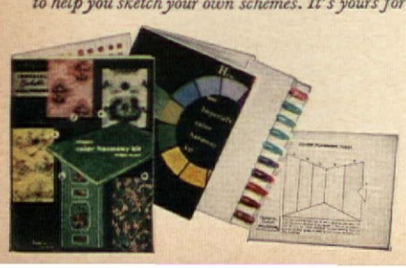
Traditional patterns you'll love

FASHIONS BY ANNE FOGARTY

Whether your taste runs to contemporary furnishings or to traditional decoration—there are Imperial wallpapers that will enhance your home. Most wonderful to know, Imperial is not expensive—prices start at less than one dollar a roll. Imperial is "Color-Locked," *guaranteed* for 3 years, to clean according to instructions and not to fade, or it will be replaced without charge. Look for Imperial when you buy.

YOUR "COLOR HARMONY KIT" *by Jean McLain contains planning sheets and crayons in 10 basic colors to help you sketch your own schemes. It's yours for only 25¢.*

IMPERIAL *Washable* WALLPAPERS ®



IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. 5227, Glens Falls, N. Y.
I am enclosing 25¢ for copy of "Color Harmony Kit."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

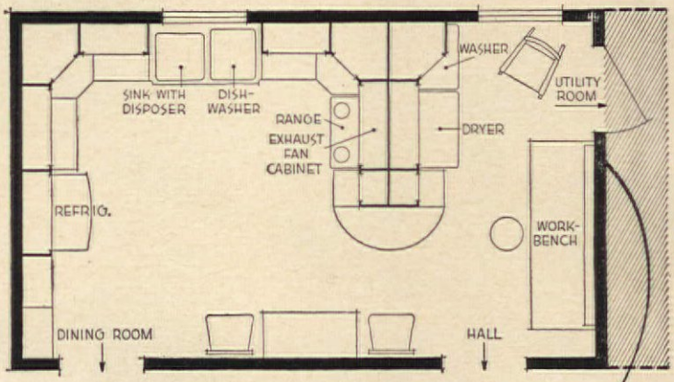
*City*_____ *State*_____

Keep Dad in the Kitchen

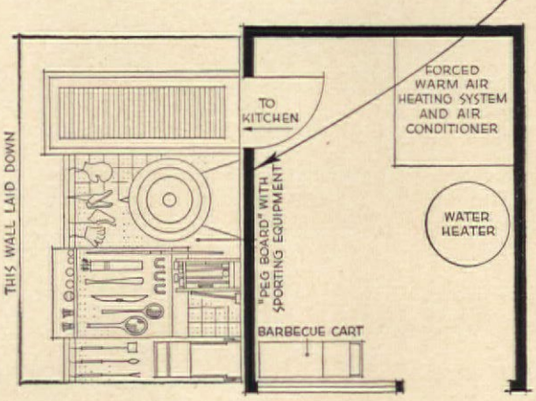
(Begins on page 59)

- ***Your clothes (even "hand-washables") practically wash and dry themselves*** in the automatic washer and dryer—no more Blue Mondays. The ventilated bin holds about a washer-load.
- ***It's easy to clean,*** for handsome new linoleum pattern on the floor laughs at soil, is easy on feet and budget to boot.
- ***You can coddle yourself,*** taking it easy in rocker while automatic equipment works. Open shelves hold radio, telephone, etc.

This ventilator, ready-made in the bottom of a stock cabinet, serves both the range and the laundry equipment which backs it up in the peninsula plan



This kitchen fits neatly into good family life: food is prepared in a compact area, and hobbies make week-long use of laundry space. Note snack table on a wall of its own



Our Hobby Kitchen is backed up by utility room which houses water heater and forced-warm-air heating system. It's an excellent spot for winter storage or outdoor gear. Instead of keeping them in a haphazard jumble, build hooks and racks for filing games and tools handily

Gulistan Cloisonné—textured beauty in a fascinating new weave that's ours alone (patent pending). All-virgin-wool pile.

The most beautiful fashions underfoot

For your background of beauty, you'll want carpet styled to complement your personal beauty and good taste. Choose Gulistan — and you'll find yourself in a room full of beauty, poised and serene in *your* background of style!

Visit your Gulistan dealer now and select the carpet you'll enjoy for years. You'll find the size, the color, the pattern, the texture to fit your needs — distinctively styled in all-virgin-wool or exciting combinations of wool and new carpet rayon. Remember, beautiful Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet — and your dealer will be happy to arrange a friendly budget plan.

NEED DECORATING HELP?
Carole Winslow's colorful book, "How Carpet Makes Your Decorating Dreams Come True," will give you dozens of new ideas. Get your copy *now!* Just send 10¢ to: Dept. AH-9, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

GULISTAN *Carpets*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U.S.A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

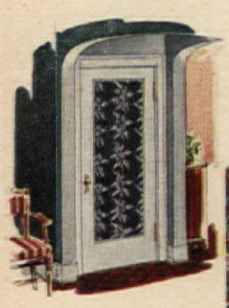
exciting new color notes for your home

Illustration shows the popular Rancho 3-panel door

RANCHO

decorator doors

Decorators—magazine editors—designers of movie and TV sets—are hailing this *new* way to bring color charm to your home! Decorated paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine—decorated to suit *your* tastes and color schemes—are the latest trend in color styling. The illustration above shows how you can paint or stain these satin-smooth doors to make your color schemes complete. Here are some of the many other ways—



Now your doors and walls can match! Wallpaper, applied to the panels of Ponderosa Pine doors, then lacquered, can create effects of breath-taking beauty.

Decals, too, offer you an almost endless variety of decorative themes. Now your doors can be "picture books"—distinguished conversation pieces.

GENUINE

decorator doors

MADE OF

Ponderosa Pine

Decorator Idea Book. Page after page of *full color* illustrations showing how to beautify your home with Ponderosa Pine Decorator Doors. Mail the coupon—and see your lumber dealer or architect.

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. VA-10
38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Rush me your big, beautifully illustrated decorator book on paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine! I enclose 10 cents. (Please print.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Arrange them on a solid shelf, and your collections can help to solve the trickiest of decorating problems. See how smartly Mrs. Victor Blihar composed around just such a shelf. Meissen jars and plates rest on top, tiny copper kettles and rare Meissen cooking utensils hang below, and copper pudding molds crown the arrangement

Old Waterbury column clock, made about 1860, is one of the prizes of Mr. Thomas Lawton's fine clock collection. See to what advantage it is displayed on a shallow shelf built over a pine dry sink

Use your best on your mantel shelf, but compose them with care. This deft composition of pairs and single objects comprises two pewter oil lamps used as candlesticks, two flower paintings, a pewter tea pot, a Staffordshire figure, flanking an important Eli Terry clock

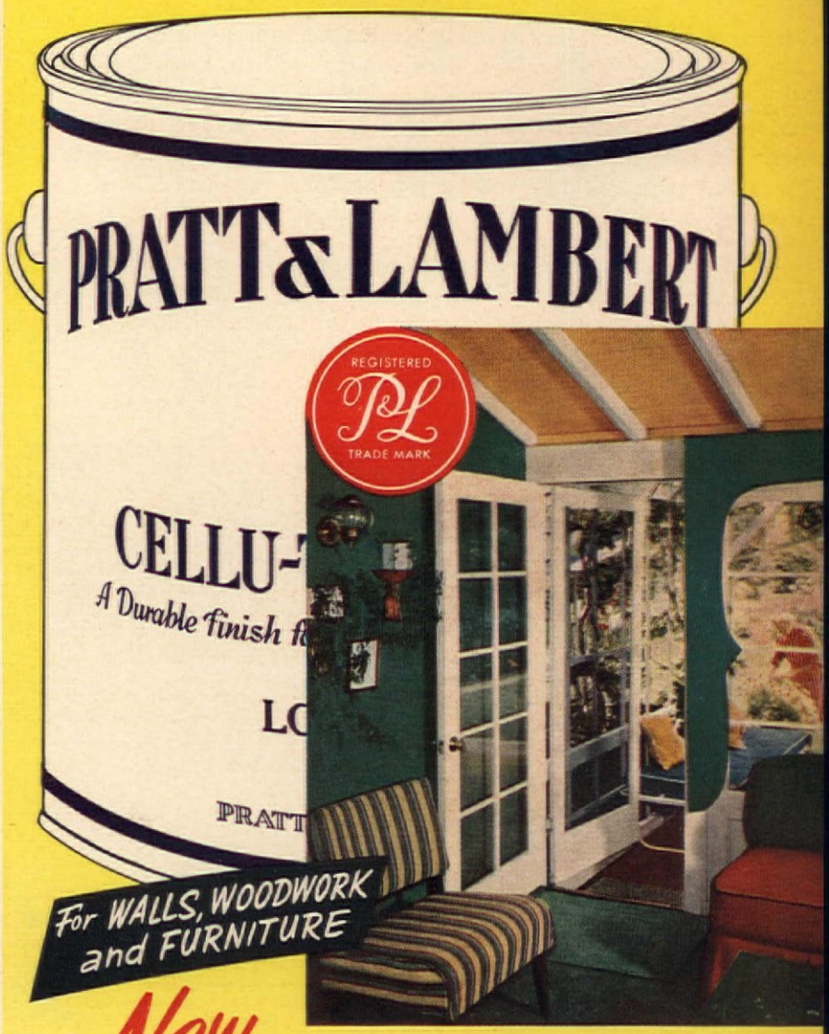
On the Shelf

When one painting isn't enough for a wall, a shelf can often play it up, give it more importance. This shelf in a girl's room is dressed in eyelet embroidery, and enhances a small picture

Here both shelf and arrangement are unusual: note that the display, instead of being symmetrical, builds up from a low mug to a dramatic high Gilbert clock. See how effectively a shelf can become a piece of furniture

MORE SHELVES ON PAGE 98

The Paint with 100 Lives!



New PRATT & LAMBERT

Cellu-Tone Satin

ROLL IT or BRUSH IT! When it gets soiled, *scrub it!* Here's a remarkable *new* paint for walls, woodwork and furniture that's a joy to use and a joy to live with. It flows on like a dream — scrubs new again, time after time. And it's beautiful! Beautiful in its soft, satin-smoothness—in its luxurious colors, tints and tones. You can always be sure of years of genuine satisfaction when the paint you buy has the familiar red Pratt & Lambert Seal on the label.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint Since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

An Investment in Better Living—

Perhaps you are one of those individuals who take a special pride in your home and its furnishings...and you gladly pay a bit extra for the personal satisfaction of owning the best.

It is for you particularly that KenRubber Tile Floors are intended. For KenRubber is unmatched in qualities that speak eloquently of your good taste, while adding luxury and comfort to your living.

Rooms of any kind are enhanced by KenRubber's lovely tile colors and by its exclusive ThemeTile inserts and decorative strips. And, in KenRubber, each tile is pure color clear through, from pre-polished top to bottom. That means KenRubber Floors keep their luxurious glow through years of scuffing footsteps...gleam after quick moppings...seldom require waxing. Truly resilient, KenRubber's "Cushioned Beauty" muffles sounds, softens footsteps.

While KenRubber is the preferred floor of people who can afford the finest, even those of modest means select it for the long service and added value it gives their homes. Be sure to see this luxury flooring. Ask for KenRubber at your local Kentile Dealer. He's listed in your classified phone directory under FLOORS.

KenRubber colors shown: Waulsort and Medoux with ThemeTile and Feature Strip

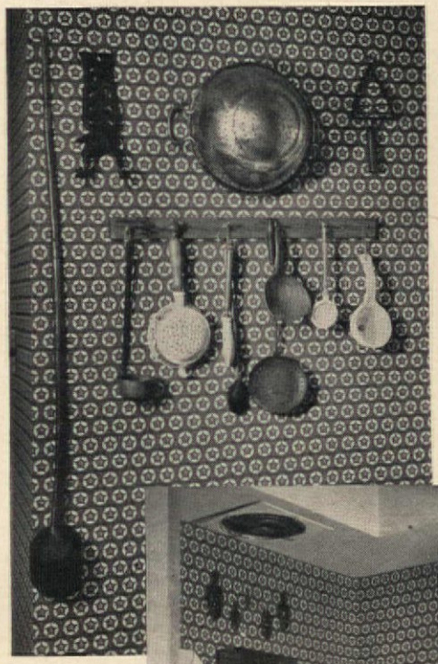
It's economical and easy to install KenRubber yourself. This 10'x13'3" floor costs approximately... $74.50*

And, remember, each KenRubber tile is a full 1/8" thick—not thin, light weight tile. *Your floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on the colors chosen, size of floor and freight rates to your city.

KENRUBBER®
TILE FLOORS
for Cushioned Beauty

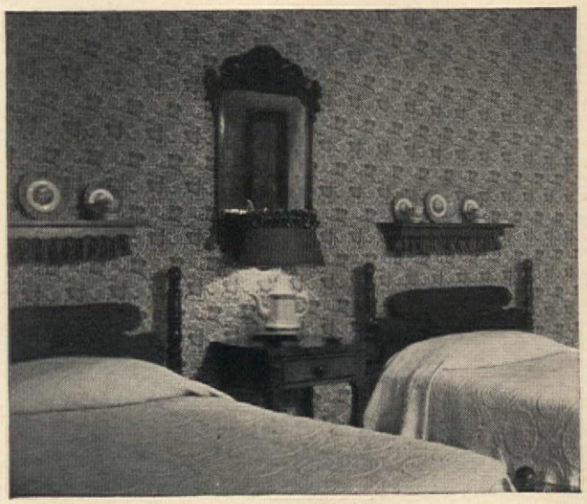
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER
KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. A-14, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

On the Shelf (Begins on page 96)



Old utensils can be enjoyed for their pleasing shapes and colors. Here utensils hang from hooks in a simple wall rack, lights have been adroitly played against darks, and the gleam of copper mold above lends emphasis. The long wooden spoon was made for stirring maple syrup

Important antiques in the kitchen? Well, why not enjoy them in the room where you spend so much of your time? One beautifully detailed shelf here holds a Seth Thomas clock, and other shelves display old china, while still other rare things hang on the wall—but superbly arranged



Display shelves can be loved for themselves alone, but those in this bedroom have another very special talent —they are exceptionally clever camouflage for reading lights over the beds. Another smart use of a treasure is the lamp which is made from an ironstone coffeepot

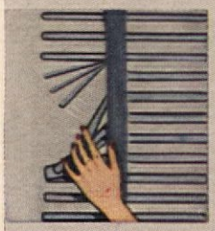
new miracle materials found only in *Flexalum*® blinds

wipe-clean plastic tapes
spring-tempered aluminum slats

keep the dust off... and the beauty in

here's how they make life easier for you:

plastic tape wipes clean! A damp cloth makes dirt disappear from the non-porous surface. Sun won't fade locked-in colors. Flexalum tape won't shrink, stretch or fray.



Flexalum slats snap back! Bend them ...exclusive spring-tempered aluminum snaps back straight as new. Mar-proof enamel finish won't rust, chip, crack, peel.

look for this signature! Ask to see the Flexalum visible-invisible trade-mark on the slats. If the mark isn't there . . . the blind isn't Flexalum.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET—"HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR VENETIAN BLINDS".
DEPT. 95, HUNTER DOUGLAS CORPORATION, 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7 · IN CANADA—HUNTER DOUGLAS, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC

How a "dead" corner came to life!

"See how swinging doors killed that corner in our bedroom. And see how Modernfold Accordion-type Doors saved it—made the entire corner available for my beautiful vanity."

and so it goes! In home after home these folding doors solve some provoking problem. Sometimes they make it possible to use furniture around an opening. Sometimes they end the confusion of door interference. Sometimes they act as a "movable wall" to create two rooms out of one.

Yes, Modernfold Doors are limitless in application—but in every use they are beautiful—in charming colors to match every decorative scheme! The coverings are plastic-covered fabrics, exceedingly pliable, more durable than leather. No fading, no peeling, no chipping! So easily washed with soap and water. And a sturdy metal frame is concealed beneath this handsome covering. No wonder Modernfold Doors are so sturdy and durable—and best of all, the cost is low enough to fit your pocketbook. Look in your telephone book under "Doors" for the name of our installing distributor or mail coupon for full details.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
New Castle, Indiana
***In Canada:* Modernfold Doors, 1315 Greene Avenue, Montreal**

the doors that fold like an accordion

modernfold DOORS

by NEW CASTLE

Copyrighted New Castle Products 1952

Sold and Serviced Nationally

New Castle Products
Box No. 764
New Castle, Indiana

Gentlemen: Please send me your residential folder.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

Good Details Cost:

Much time - little cash

Data from George Harris

It took Pat Jones (Mrs. Robert Jones of St. Louis) exactly one half a day to buy every major piece of furniture in the engaging small home we illustrate here and on page 102—and she didn't need, nor want, to return a thing! She probably set an all-time record, but that, in itself, is not the point of this story. What the good results of her speed do prove is the wisdom of self-assurance, of knowing in advance what you want.

Once your pattern is set by major purchases, you can take your time, hunt out your bargains in the small things which give your house its character. And you save real money that way, too, for in big things like furniture and carpets, you usually get no more than you pay for, but if you can find a 25-cent accessory to do the job of a $25 one—you're in! And that's exactly what Pat, a confirmed "antiquer," did with excursions to "junk" shops—wise finds as well as lucky ones.

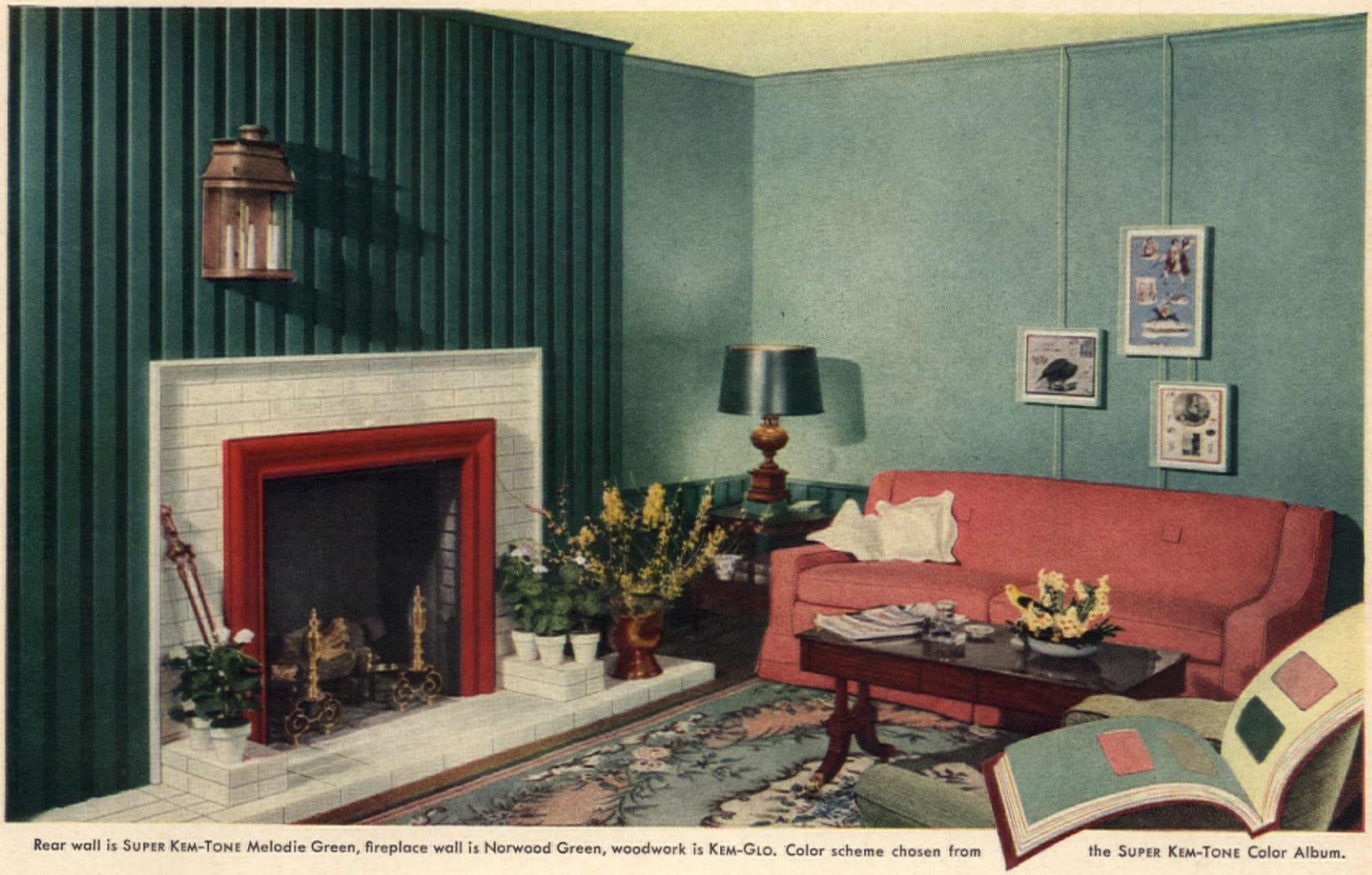
The Joneses also had a flair for creating what they couldn't find, or couldn't afford. The picture at the top of this page shows how they spent an evening decorating a screen with French wallpaper. Other bright ideas of Pat's included refinishing a radio-phonograph cabinet to fit their scheme by giving it a coat of black paint and a trim of gilded chicken wire.

There was nothing unusual about the standard six-room house

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

The sunporch, built off the dining room, was an inspired addition to this small house, for it became an all-around family room and an ideal place for entertaining as well. The wrought-iron furniture, perked up in plaids, is modern, and American—but its graceful curves, its informal good manners, make perfect mixed company with the French Provincial which decorates the rest of the house

Walls So Beautiful Yet Amazingly Washable!



Rear wall is SUPER KEM-TONE Melodie Green, fireplace wall is Norwood Green, woodwork is KEM-GLO. Color scheme chosen from the SUPER KEM-TONE Color Album.

Enjoy the Easiest DECORATING in the World!

Super Kem-Tone®

NO THINNING
. . . JUST STIR AND APPLY

$1.65 QUART $5.19 GALLON

(Deep Colors Slightly Higher)

Ordinary flat wall paints are as slow and old-fashioned as the horse and buggy. Today . . . *right now* . . . enjoy the easiest decorating in the world with SUPER KEM-TONE, the amazing new wall paint that dries so quickly you get a colorful "new" room in a day. It's so easy to wash because dirt can't penetrate its tough, tight surface. Choose from hundreds of the most beautiful, most fashionable colors you ever dreamed about . . . and for your woodwork, matching colors in KEM-GLO.

IT'S GUARANTEED WASHABLE

After it is thoroughly dried, tests show SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household cleaners without losing its beauty. Dust, grime, grease, even crayon marks wash right off its tight, rubber-tough surface. SUPER KEM-TONE is ***guaranteed washable or your money back*** by seven leading paint companies:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton
The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

If you wish, we will gladly recommend a painting contractor for any of your painting needs.

$1.45 PINT
$2.49 QUART
$8.35 GALLON

America's Favorite and Finest Enamel! KEM-GLO

LOOKS AND WASHES LIKE BAKED ENAMEL

Now . . . have lovely, colorful walls and ceilings in your kitchen and bathrooms . . . easy to keep sparkling clean, with KEM-GLO, the durable enamel that washes as easily as your refrigerator. Ideal, too, for all woodwork throughout your house and for indoor and outdoor furniture. Even boiling hot water won't hurt its lovely finish. One coat covers most surfaces . . . dries in 3 or 4 hours. Color-matched to SUPER KEM-TONE.

SUPER KEM-TONE, KEM-GLO AND KEM-TONE ARE SOLD AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

It happens each time you play—

Hammond Organ illustrated above is the Home Model—price on request.

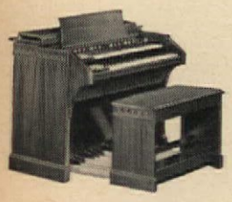
You press the keys of the Hammond Organ. The song of skylarks—the brilliance of brasses, the whisper of willows come alive as you play. This is music that relaxes you . . . refreshes you . . . renews you. And it happens each time you play.

Your family joins the fun when there's a Hammond Organ in your home. For even your youngsters can swiftly capture the beauty of music, the feeling of kinship that comes with playing such an instrument. What's more, even beginners on the Hammond Organ play surprisingly fine music the first month. And your friends like to visit a home where they may share the fun of music-making.

Your home is big enough. There is a Hammond Organ that will fit comfortably in your home regardless of size. A variety of payment plans are available. Hammond Organ prices start at $1285 including tone equipment and bench, f.o.b. Chicago (for the Spinet Model, not shown). See your Hammond Organ dealer now for a complete demonstration.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE



CHURCH MODEL—
Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....
Street.....
City.....P. O. Zone.....State.....

©1952, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 10

Good Details (Begins on page 100)

the Joneses bought after spending their first few months of marriage in a furnished apartment. But the adroit French Provincial furnishings, so well backed up by excellent and ingenious props, lend it a tone few such houses can boast. The once commonplace kitchen doesn't know itself these days, now that its walls and ceiling are shocking pink, and mural-bedecked at that, and now that it is headquarters for a collection of French baskets and apothecary jars. The very ordinary bathroom isn't ordinary any more, now that its walls are navy blue and its linen chest is painted black and dressed with mail-order brass handles, and its guest soap is kept in a candy jar.

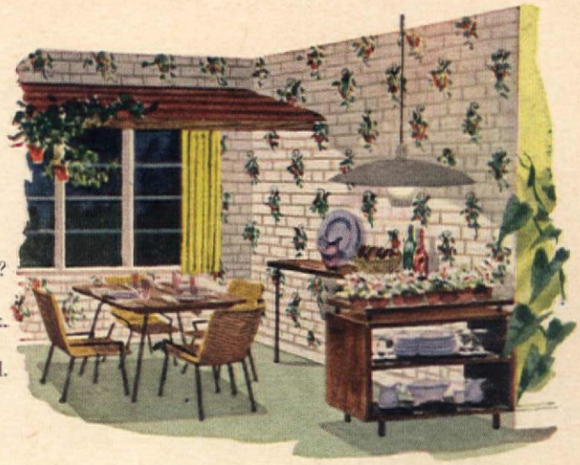
A strong blue-green background color gives great character to graceful Provincial furniture, and shutters, a lucky find in a house wrecker's headquarters, were painted to match the walls. Pat is a collector of baskets, and the one under the dressing table, now used for linens, is an old-fashioned European trunk

Attractive drop-leaf table, which nests on one side of dining room, has five extra leaves, can seat a mob! Wise finds in "junk shops" include sconces which hold real candles, and a brass bowl, now filled with greenery, which was a tarnished, dirt-encrusted lamp shade when Pat first found it one afternoon

Because Pat had a general plan in her mind's eye, it took no time flat to buy the important French Provincial desk. But the trimmin's took finding: oil lamps which are now plant holders cost 25¢ each; large brass candelabrum was a trade-in for something she wanted less; Victorian curtains used to hang behind a washstand

Look at your bathroom. Any plaster cracks showing? Can the walls take a soaking and come up smiling? Wall-Tex can! And the strong fabric protects permanently, keeps plaster cracks under control.

Look at your kitchen. Is it colorfully decorated, freshly inviting? It is *for years* if it's done in beautiful, enduring Wall-Tex. Colors wash safely, repeatedly. *Do more rooms* in Wall-Tex this fall.



This beautiful wall fabric is

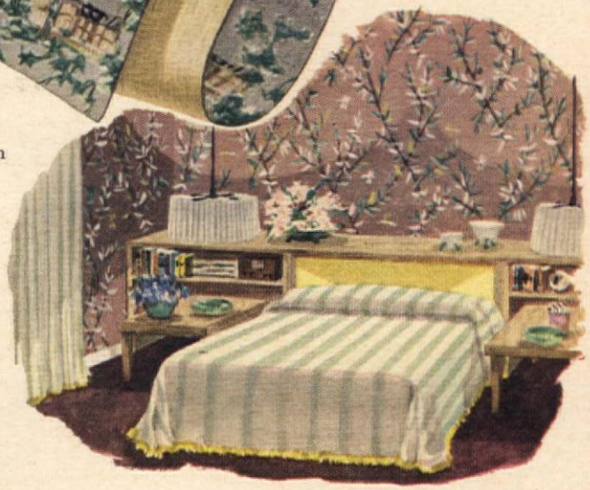
pre-trimmed, easy to hang!

Wall-Tex patterns come in rolls 24 inches wide, pre-trimmed straight and true, ready to paste and apply to your walls and ceilings. No rough edges, no loose threads. Anyone can get perfect matching, professional looking results with pre-trimmed Wall-Tex fabric wall coverings.

WALL·TEX

fabric wall coverings

200 lovely patterns and colors—all on a strong *fabric* base. See them soon at your Wall-Tex dealer's.



Look at your bedrooms. The thrifty way to beautify these rooms is to do them in Wall-Tex. Then they'll still be fresh, clean and beautiful years after other decoration needs replacing. And Wall-Tex itself costs surprisingly little.

Look at your living-room—those large wall areas. Here's the room of rooms to show off the lovely new Wall-Tex designs, soft colors and rich textures that will accent the beauty of your room furnishings.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or a refund of money if not as advertised therein

Mail coupon for free portfolio and swatches of the new Wall-Tex

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. A-102, Columbus 16, Ohio

name _____

street _____

city and state _____

Toughies for wear Softies for fun

Breezelight, watertight inflatables of VINYLITE Plastics are durable, long-lasting. They resist cracking, tearing, abrasion, mildew.

All kids love "Playroom Pals" of VINYLITE Brand Plastic

Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis. make these four fun-lovers. Bobo and Pee-wee the punch-proof clowns' weighted bottoms make them perfect sparring partners. Rocky the horse is ready to enter an indoor rodeo at any time with no danger to furniture. Cuddlesome Honey Bear will be loved in nursery or playroom.

Happy the youngster surprised with a "Playroom Pal" made by Doughboy from VINYLITE Brand Plastics, "Fortiplied" for super-strength. Punch them, bounce them, cuddle them, they love it . . . keep coming back for more . . . and more. These sturdy funsters inflate for romping . . . shrink in a jiffy to stowaway size. Look for them under the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature —your best guide to quality in plastics!

You know it's right if it's...

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

You can depend on the uniform quality . . . lasting satisfaction of VINYLITE Brand Plastics. Backed by the technical resources of Bakelite Company—"the foremost maker of the foremost plastics"—they are made to meet the high standards of performance demanded by defense and basic industry.

BAKELITE COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Do you own a "hopeless" chest like this one—awkward, badly beat up? Or do you have a severe-looking modern chest which needs added interest? Caning will fix either one

DORCHEN TRUMM AND JOHN LIPPERT

Beat-up Chest Story

Panels of caning give a brand-new, very smart outlook to an old chest

If chest is scarred, replace top and baseboard with ¾" pine board. Saw off legs so chest is flush with the floor. Remove pulls, fill all holes with wood putty. Then sand smooth, and paint the chest any color you please

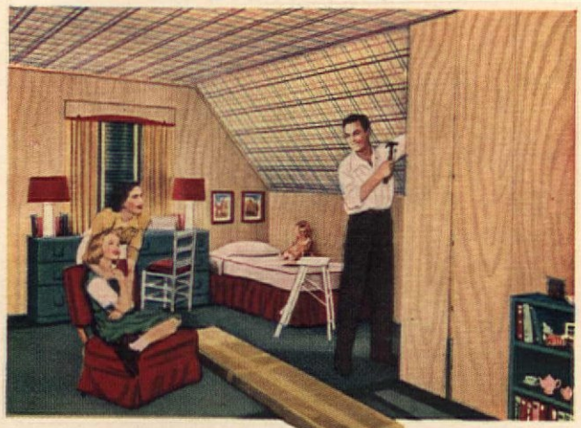
For each panel, cut caning to exact size with heavy shears. To make it more pliable, soak in warm water five minutes. Then tack to side panels and drawer fronts with U tacks or heavy-duty stapler. Frame caning with narrow molding, mitered at corners, tacked into place

See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

Would you know it now with its jaunty panels, neatly enframed, and the simple square drawer pulls which give a surprisingly elegant finishing touch? Caning panels are shellacked

Sensational New Development

...Brings Beautiful Wood-Paneled Rooms within easy reach of everybody!



Pre-finished Hazelwood Plankweld

You can panel a 13½ foot wall with one package costing only $47.50!

A Real Wood! Not An Imitation! Here's a name you'll remember... a wood you can't forget! Newest member of the famous Weldwood Plywood family . . . new *pre-finished* blonde hardwood *Plankweld* panel.

Beauty At A Bargain! Never before such beauty in a panel . . . for so little cost! What a pleasing, light *honey-color!* What *uniformity* of color! What beautiful *graining!*

Decorative, Permanent, Crackless. You can put Hazelwood Plankweld right over old or new walls . . . right over shabby or cracked plaster. Without furring or framing.

Easy to Install! Hazelwood Plankweld is so easy and quick to install! If you can handle a hammer, you can do it yourself! Do it over a week-end! And once these panels are up, there is absolutely nothing more to do except thrill to their beauty. For *life!*

Panels are ¼" thick, 16¼" wide . . . 6', 7', or 8' long. They are edge-grooved to provide a neat lap joint . . . designed with a simple, concealed metal clip that holds Hazelwood Plankweld firmly to the wall.

What SAVINGS! Hazelwood Plankweld is so low in price that a package of 10 panels —costing only $47.50—permits you to panel a 13½ foot wall, 8 feet high. (Or an even longer wall if there are doors or windows.)

Durable Finish is Factory-Applied. Hazelwood Plankweld comes to you already finished – which means that once you erect it, your job is done! You don't have to finish it – the tedious finishing job has been done for you at the factory. And the finish is so durable, you can rub a coin across it without leaving a mark!

Ends Redecorating Problems! No paint, no stain, no redecorating will ever be needed. The factory-applied finish of Hazelwood Plankweld will retain all of its rich, original lustre . . . with only occasional waxing.

You've Got To SEE Hazelwood Plankweld!®

See this truly wonderful new Plankweld panel and other Weldwood products at any of our 60 distributing units from coast to coast. Or visit your Weldwood Dealer today! You'll recognize at once that *everything* about Hazelwood Plankweld is just what you've been waiting for! Its beauty! Its *permanence!* Its ease of *installation!* Its *low, low cost!*

Pre-finished Hazelwood is also available in 4'x8' panels.

See and feel Hazelwood Plankweld. Remember, like *all* interior Weldwood Plywood, Hazelwood Plankweld is *guaranteed* for the life of your home. Plankweld is also available in pre-finished oak, birch and Philippine Mahogany at slightly higher cost.

Weldwood®

Send for FREE sample

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me free sample of Hazelwood Plankweld with descriptive literature. AH 10-52

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Weldwood® Plywood

a product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Largest Plywood Organization in the World

Branches in Principal Cities • Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere

'Specially for You! A SPRING-AIR MATTRESS THAT FITS YOUR OWN WEIGHT AND BUILD

It takes more than a *good* mattress to ensure a good night's sleep. A mattress must fit the user's weight and build to be comfortable. Recognizing this need, Spring-Air has developed a range of models of varying support value, to fit every body type and *at no extra cost!* There's one 'specially for *you!* Whether you're short or tall . . . stout or thin . . . whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, there's a Spring-Air mattress *just right* to help you get More Rest from Every Sleeping Hour!

Spring-Air® MATTRESSES

NOT ONE...

NOT TWO...

BUT 5 DIFFERENT MODELS

No *one* mattress can supply proper rest for all body types. That's why Spring-Air offers models in five different support values . . . each with the famous Spring-Air "zoned-comfort" innerspring unit, designed to give correct sleeping posture . . . eliminate uncomfortable body-sag . . . and get rid of backache caused by improper support. Ask your dealer to show you the Spring-Air *mattress selector* that tells which Spring-Air model is best for YOU.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

ONLY SPRING-AIR OFFERS 5 DEFINITE DEGREES OF FIRMNESS!

Free Guide—

"FORMULA FOR BETTER SLEEP"

Get this helpful, illustrated guide from your dealer, or write direct. Tells how to select intelligently and quickly the mattresses and box springs to serve *you and your family* best.

SPRING-AIR CO., Dept. 1002, Holland, Mich.

BE RIGHT—REST RIGHT..."Wake up Fresh as Spring-Air"

Long-handled serving spoon or ladle of Dutch origin. Assorted early English and Dutch tea and coffee spoons

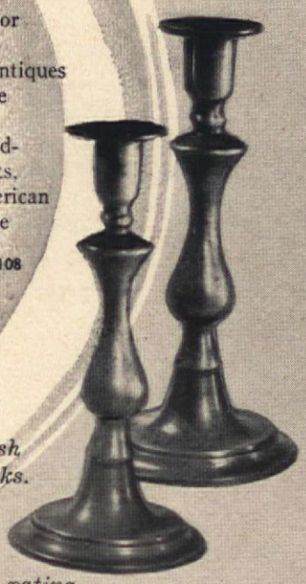
One of Mr. Kurtz's prizes, an early English loggerhead ink well which makes a fine decoration for his desk

MARY E. MONZE

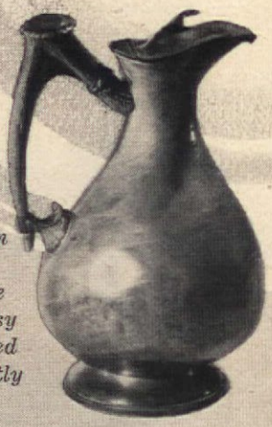
The Virtuoso's Pewter Collection

As a concert cellist, Edmund Kurtz not only has an ear for the classics but an eye for them as well. His home in Greenwich, Conn., is furnished with Early American antiques he himself has collected, and rated high among his favorite classics are the engaging old pieces in the extensive collection of pewter we show here and on page 108. A great admirer of the sturdiness and useful variety of pewter objects, Mr. Kurtz has assembled this group of European and American pewter, and displays some of the pieces to advantage in the pine-paneled dining room of his home.

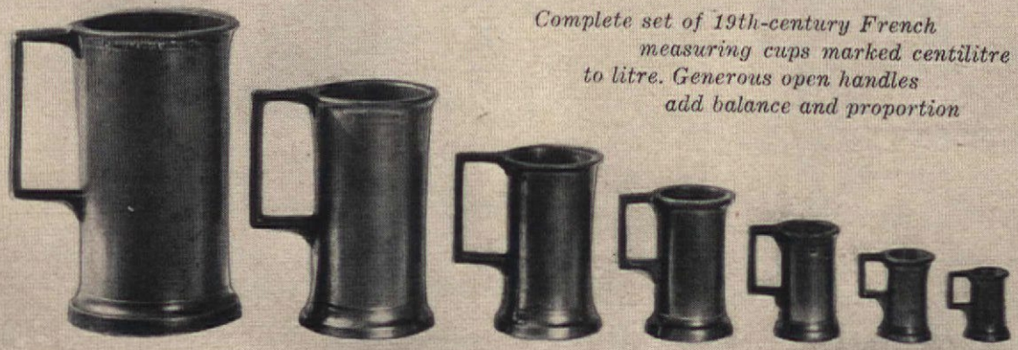
MORE ON PAGE 108



Pair of English candlesticks. Shaft, base simply but beautifully modeled. Soft patina



Unusual Italian wine jug with bone handle designed for easy pouring. Hinged cover fits tightly



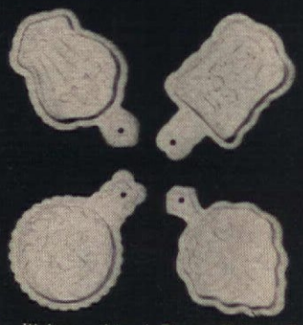
Complete set of 19th-century French measuring cups marked centilitre to litre. Generous open handles add balance and proportion

From days gone by

Vintage MILK GLASS

The Imperial Sugar Bowl-Spoon Holder and Cream Pitcher Set to give or own with pride.

The gift-seeker's delight ... Homestead Wall Plate. Pretty as-can-be for wall or buffet.



You'll love this 4 Piece Trivet Set for lovely wall decorations or handy ash trays.

Always appreciated . . . the Mum Wall Plate of exquisite design. So lovely for wall or buffet.

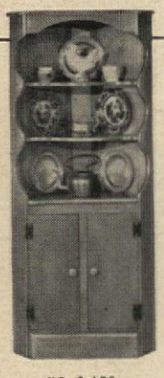
American hand-crafted collector's items by the skilled artisans of

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
BELLAIRE, OHIO

■ Enrich your home with lovely-to-look-at Cushman Colonial Creations, styled for every room, any type of decorating scheme.

NO. 5240 NANTUCKET ROUND TABLE
NO. 5241A NANTUCKET CAPTAIN'S CHAIR
NO. 5245 NANTUCKET LAZY SUSAN

The Best of Colonial for MODERN DAY LIVING



NO. 3-179
CORNER CUPBOARD

■ Master craftsmanship and ingenious details mean extra pleasure and convenience for you. The new Round Table with separate Lazy Susan, for example, extends from 48" to 62", accommodates up to eight persons. The handsome Captain's Chairs can be enlisted to serve as extras in any room.

■ These are just a few of the outstandingly attractive and practical pieces your Cushman dealer offers. And remember, the hand-rubbed highlighted maple finish is "color controlled" so you can add new Cushman pieces at any time, always sure of a perfect match and perfect satisfaction.

Cushman
Colonial Creations

NO. 9022T
HUNTING BOARD
HUTCH

Colonial Cricket Stool 13" x 9" x 8" high, maple-finished and hand-pegged. Offered at a fraction of its value to show you the construction, finish and craftsmanship of Cushman Colonial Creations.

SPECIAL OFFER
only
$3.95
Parcel Post Prepaid
(retail value $6.25)

Free with Stool

Illustrated 32-page booklet, "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home (For booklet only, send 25c)

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO., Established 1886
Box 526, North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $3.95 for footstool (add 25c if West of Mississippi), including FREE — "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home."

☐ Please send me "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home." Enclosed find 25c in coin. No stamps, please.

Please Print

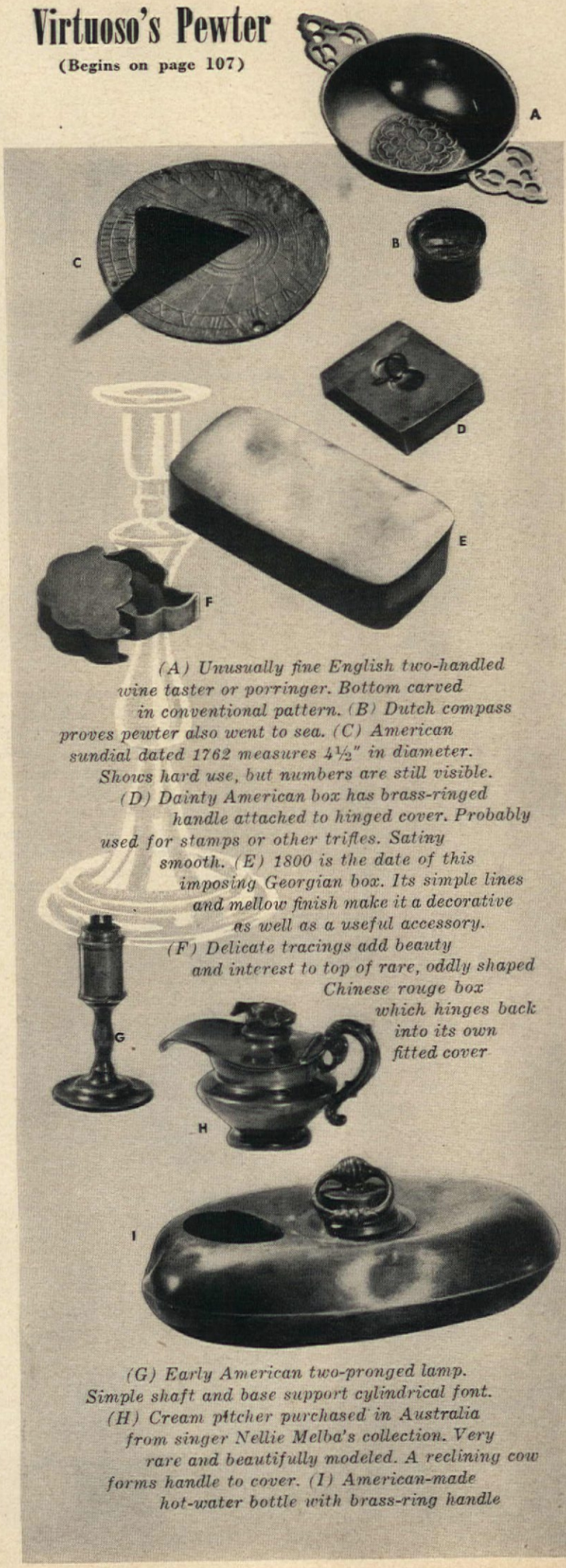
Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

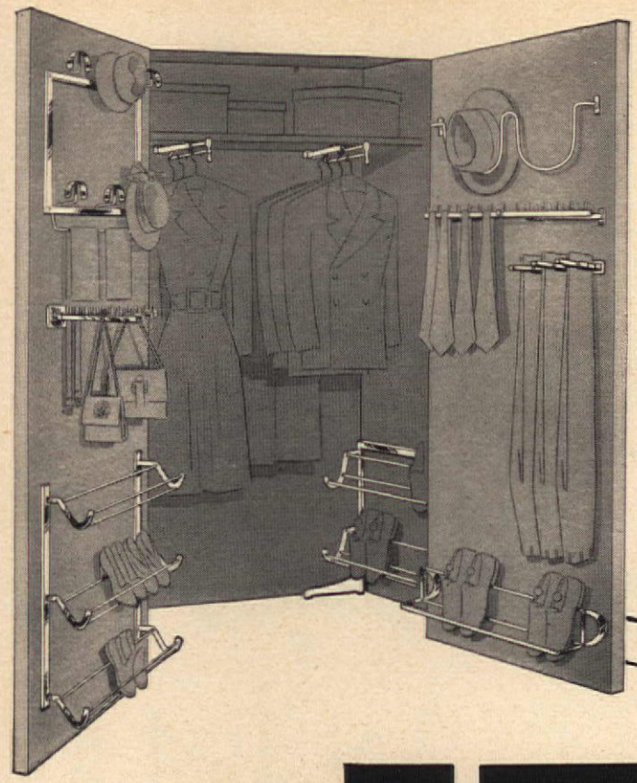
Virtuoso's Pewter

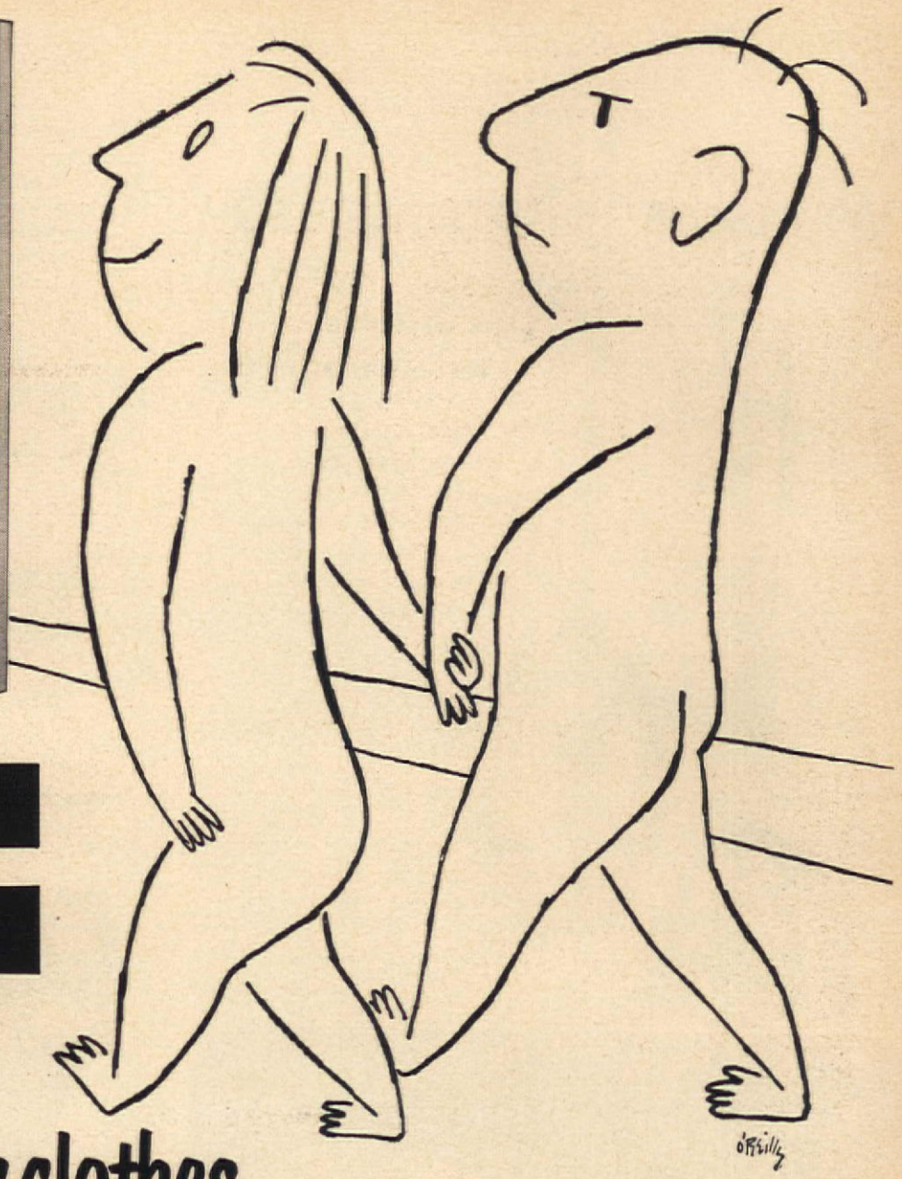
(Begins on page 107)



(A) Unusually fine English two-handled wine taster or porringer. Bottom carved in conventional pattern. (B) Dutch compass proves pewter also went to sea. (C) American sundial dated 1762 measures 4½" in diameter. Shows hard use, but numbers are still visible. (D) Dainty American box has brass-ringed handle attached to hinged cover. Probably used for stamps or other trifles. Satiny smooth. (E) 1800 is the date of this imposing Georgian box. Its simple lines and mellow finish make it a decorative as well as a useful accessory. (F) Delicate tracings add beauty and interest to top of rare, oddly shaped Chinese rouge box which hinges back into its own fitted cover

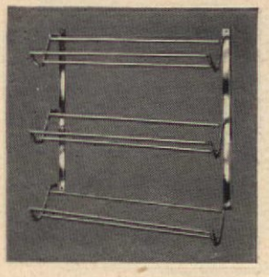
(G) Early American two-pronged lamp. Simple shaft and base support cylindrical font. (H) Cream pitcher purchased in Australia from singer Nellie Melba's collection. Very rare and beautifully modeled. A reclining cow forms handle to cover. (I) American-made hot-water bottle with brass-ring handle



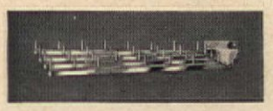


IF you wear clothes you need K-VENIENCES

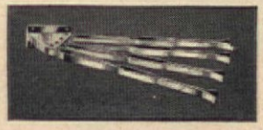
Start with these!



THREE-TIER SHOE RACK #785, holds up to 9 pairs of shoes. Chrome-plated.



SWINGING TIE RACK #773, has 4 swinging arms, holds ties, bags, belts. Chrome-plated.



SWINGING TROUSER & SKIRT HANGER #550, has 4 swinging arm clamps. Chrome-plated.

Positively! They're *musts* for people who like to keep their clothes neat and orderly, who never have quite enough closet space and who love to save money on pressing bills. That's you, isn't it?

K-Veniences really are marvelous! With over 40 bright, sturdy fixtures to choose from, you can equip *any* closet to suit your particular needs exactly. And, they're so easy to install. Just a few minutes with a screwdriver and . . . like magic . . . your closets become so wonderfully neat and convenient that they practically hand out your clothes.

There is the right combination of K-Veniences for every closet need

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES
383 Talbot St., London, Ontario; 1101 Sun Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

• *Be sure to ask for genuine K-Veniences at your favorite Department or Hardware Store*

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. A-102, Grand Rapids, Michigan

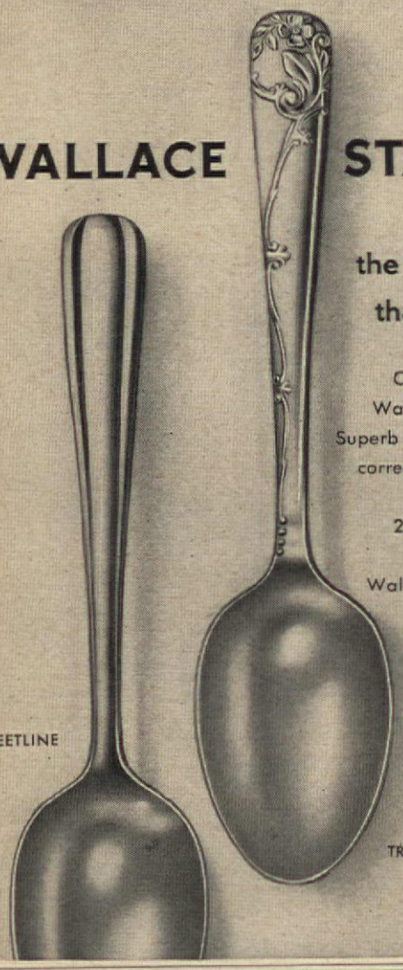
Manufacturers of

K-VENIENCES

NEW . . . ALIVE WITH IDEAS . . . JUST 10c

You'll love this new brochure. 32 pages, sparkling with illustrations, full of money-saving ideas on enlarging your closet space. Written by Helen Aves, noted feature writer for leading magazines. Tells what to do about closet space for Mother, Dad and the children. About kitchens, too. Send 10c for your copy.

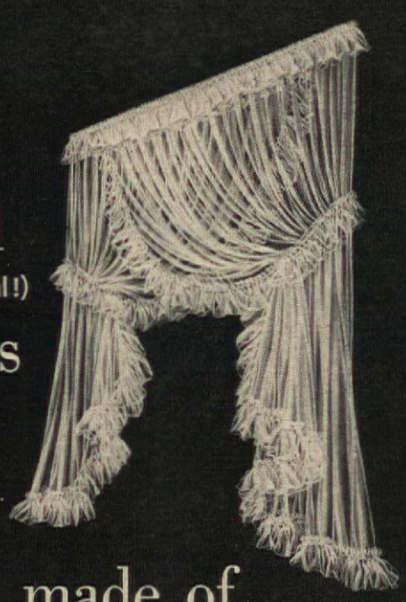
WALLACE STAINLESS



the tableware that needs no care

Created by world-famous Wallace Silversmiths. Superb in any table setting . . . correct for any dining occasion. At leading stores, 24 pieces from $17.95. Wallace Silversmiths at Wallingford, Conn., since 1835.

The most beautiful (and most practical!) curtains you can buy are made of



HATHAWAY NYLON MARQUISETTE

In tailored panels, ruffled priscillas, and tiers

FREE Send for free booklet, *"Decorating With Curtains."* It shows you how to create decorator effects with standard curtains! It's free! ▶

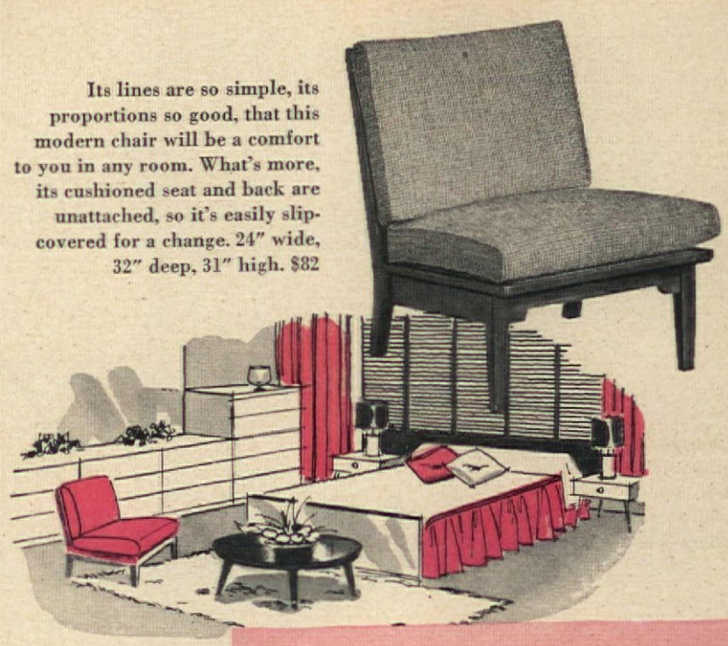
Hathaway Mfg. Co., Dept. A-10, New Bedford, Mass.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Its lines are so simple, its proportions so good, that this modern chair will be a comfort to you in any room. What's more, its cushioned seat and back are unattached, so it's easily slip-covered for a change. 24" wide, 32" deep, 31" high. $82



JOHN LIPPERT

Not Just a

Keep your living room

Perfect for many roles, this could be an elegant chair in your bedroom, but it's graciously ready to move into your living room whenever there's standing room only. Seat 22" wide and deep, 33" high. $106

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

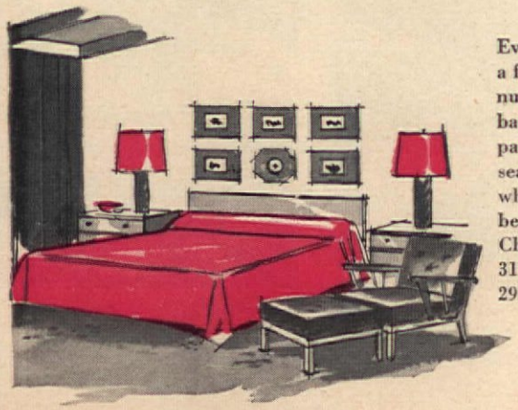
See "Where Credit Is Due" on page 156

A Colonial with a flair for harmonizing with furnishings of any period, anywhere. A deft combination of wood and upholstery, it is light in feeling, offers solid comfort. 29" wide, 22" deep, 31½" high. $99

Bedroom Chair

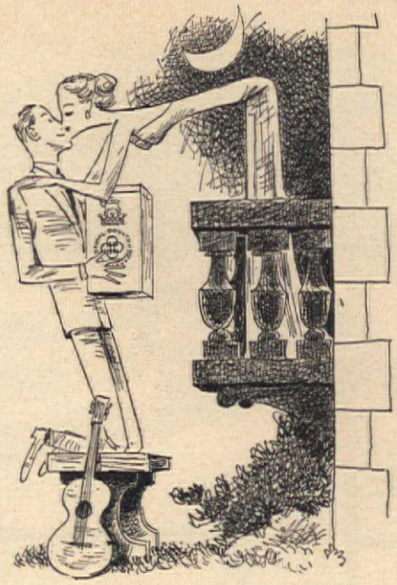
in mind when you buy your bedroom chairs

In 18th-century France, chairs like these were equally at home in bedroom, sitting room, or drawing room—and they're just as versatile still. Cover it in the fabric which does most for most of your rooms. 29" wide, 22" deep, 33" high. $120



Even a chaise needn't be a frilly, one-room-only number. With foam-rubber back, seat, and ottoman pad, this one provides seating comfort for two when you call it out of the bedroom for extra duty. Chair, 32" deep, 29" wide, 31" high. $132. Ottoman, 29½" square. $61

Give **Royally**



Like perfect love, the beauty of Royal Doulton grows more precious with time. Lighting each day with loveliness. Lending charm to the simplest meal.

Give **Royal Doulton**

CHELSEA ROSE BONE CHINA $17.00*

ROSE $12.50

AUTUMN BREEZES $35.00

GRANTHAM DINNERWARE $6.70*

KINGSWOOD DINNERWARE $7.60*

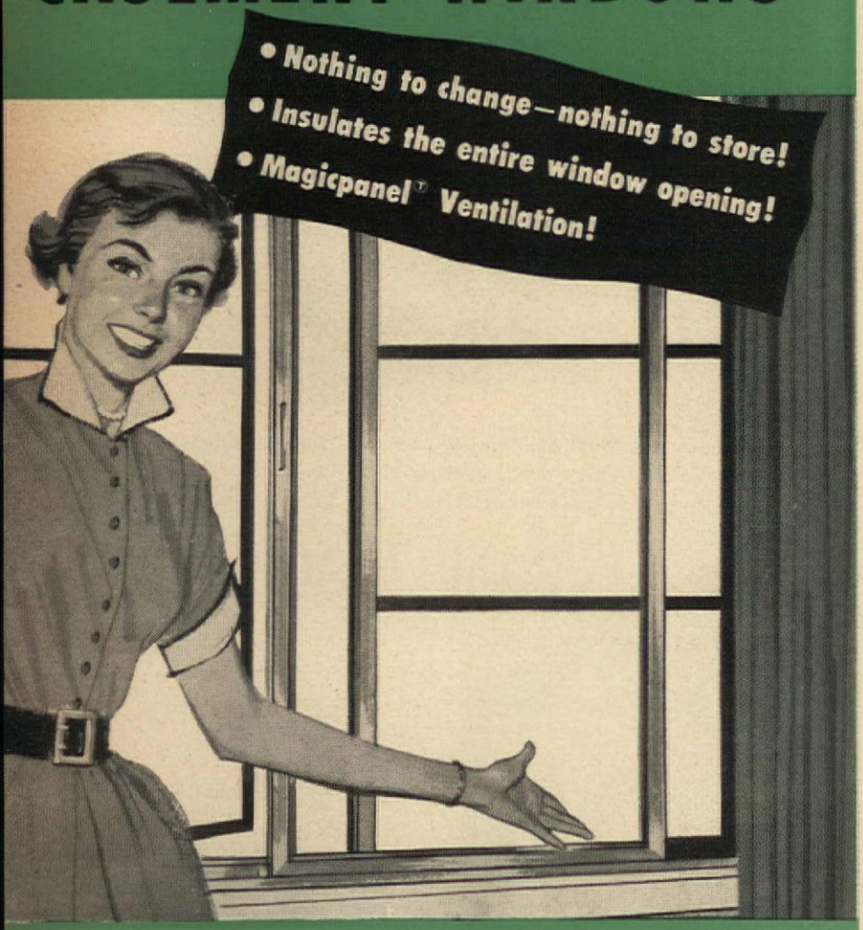
PADDY $2.00 TO $9.50

*Prices cover 5-pc. place setting: dinner, salad, bread and butter plate, teacup and saucer. Send 10¢ each for illustrated china and figurine leaflets; figurine booklet with color, 25¢.
Write for name of your nearest dealer. Copyrights, TM Reg.

DOULTON AND COMPANY, INC., Dept. O-1, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

New! Revolutionary!

RUSCO Self-Storing INSULATING SASH for CASEMENT WINDOWS



PRACTICAL • CONVENIENT • EFFICIENT

At last a practical method of modern, streamlined insulation for *casement windows!* Rusco Self-Storing Casement Insulating Sash never interferes with window visibility or operation—is so inconspicuously attractive it is seldom noticed. But you *will* notice immediately how much more livable it makes any room—how much cleaner and quieter—how healthfully comfortable with Magicpanel® rainproof, draft-free ventilation.

Rusco Insulating Sash is *permanently installed* in your present windows. No alterations necessary. The Rusco panels slide back and forth smoothly and quietly in weatherproofed felted channels. Available in wide choice of colors.

Check these Outstanding Rusco Features

- Self-Storing . . . Nothing to Change, Nothing to Store
- Magicpanel® Year'Round Draft-Free Ventilation
- Keeps Your Home Warmer in Winter, Cooler in Summer
- Controls Excessive Steaming and Frosting
- Easily Removed for Simplified Window Cleaning
- Operate Smoothly, Quietly
- No Interference With Casement Visibility or Operation
- Available With or Without Screens

CONVENTIONAL TYPES ALSO AVAILABLE

Rusco Exterior Attached Insulating Sash

Rusco Interior Attached Insulating Sash

RUSCO All Metal Self-Storing CASEMENT INSULATING SASH

For full information, call your local Rusco dealer or write

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

Dept. 1-A-102 Cleveland 1, Ohio — In Canada: Toronto 13, Ontario

The Salt of

What did pirates do with treasure? Buried it, of course. Where did Pueblo Indians build their sacred kivas? Underground. How was food preserved before refrigeration? By storing in a dugout. Where does a dog bury a bone? Since time undetermined, the dog, at least, has recognized the value of storing his possessions underground. Civilization, complete with canned dog food, has not changed his ways.

But enthusiastic modernists have brought the utility room upstairs, added a few cupboards in the garage and joyfully hollered, "No more cellars." I challenge you, I defy you, to look with such scorn upon the so-called "lowly" basement.

For many years, the cellar has been to man a source of storage, comfort, recreation, ease of mind, leisurely decision, and extra money. Like a maiden aunt, the cellar is occasionally a trifle unpleasant to live with, but it's indispensable. True, I have found fault with our basement, but that was because it was only half a basement instead of a whole one.

The theory of the utility room plus extra storage cupboards sounds golden until you analyze it. Or live with it. My friend Mary moved into a little modern home of the "no cellar" variety. Her utility room is jail-cell size. In the time you can say "give me back my basement," it filled up with a washing machine, ironing board, iron, cleaning supplies (no broom closet), shoe-polishing kit, baskets of dirty clothes, a basket of clean unironed clothes, a pile of newspapers, and the baby's wagon.

Am I being too hard? Yes, I've forgotten the extra storage space.

All right. They do have an extra storage area six feet square by four feet high, up under the eaves. But have you ever tried to hoist a trunk up under the eaves or bring down a box of Christmas ornaments without breaking them?

Roof in Shape

1

Wood shingles that are loose or have warped should be nailed into place with galvanized shingle nails. Coat nail head with cement

2

Leaks in wood-shingled roofs can be easily fixed by slipping a piece of copper up under the shingle at point of leak

5

Remove excess roofing cement from valley flashing, for it will form a small dam and allow water to back up under roofing

6

Metal flashing around chimney should be turned into masonry joint in chimney and held in place with cement mortar

the Cellar

BARBARA PETERS

"But, no," you argue. "We're building a home with a recreation room upstairs, a *large* utility room, including a fruit closet and sewing space, and lots of built-in storage space designed to suit our needs."

It sounds good. But prowling around our cellar, I discovered that you will need some oddly shaped cupboards. "Throw it out," you say? How can you throw out seasonal equipment like Christmas-ornaments and tree stand, Easter baskets, and the flag of the United States—to say nothing of picnic baskets, gallon jugs, and electric fans?

And how about your hobby equipment? You think you have it all planned? Do you know, now, all the hobbies that might catch your fancy in the future? Will your cupboards accommodate seven-foot skis, sleeping bags, golf bags, guns, hip boots and fish poles.

I suppose you think we keep too much stuff around, and have too many hobbies. Well, where, without a basement, do you find a cool dark spot for a bushel of winter apples, or a Halloween pumpkin? Where can you accumulate a dozen coffee cans for baking Christmas fruitcakes? Or keep sugar, bought cheaply against the summer's canning season?.

I suppose if one is an ultra housekeeper with neither children, sports, nor hobbies, one could do without a basement—no clutter, no muss down there. That's fine. But too often, if it's not down there, it's up in the house, the garage, or back yard. Or you will be under constant pressure disposing of things and doing it quickly without time for meditation.

Me, I like the idea of burying my bones in the basement until I have time to dig them up and decide what I really want to do with them. All in all, I'd say, "Think twice before you abandon your basement."

(Begins on page 56)

3

Sweep valleys clean and inspect them for signs of rust and holes. Repair these with a thin coat of roofing cement

4

Leaks at seam between valley flashing and roofing can be closed with roofing cement applied under shingles

7

Replace rusted nails with roofing nails that will not corrode. Coat head of nail with a dab of roofing cement

8

Inspect the edges of flat roofs where roofing joins metal trim, and apply roofing cement where required

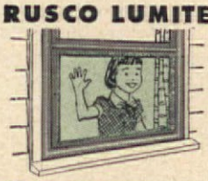
Just one more reason why RUSCO is America's favorite Combination Window

RUSCO Lumite Screens have amazing strength . . . won't bulge, rust or stain . . . are made for year 'round service

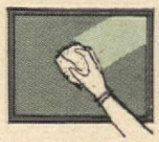
Compared with Rusco, other combination windows are as old-fashioned as the horse and buggy. Why get combination windows that require you to remove all the screens in winter to protect them—or where you need a bulky, complicated, extra slide to push them up out of the way? *With Rusco you never have to change anything—you just arrange according to the weather!*

Rusco Lumite Screens are specially-made for year 'round use. Can't rust, rot or stain. They protect *every day of the year* against falls by children . . . save you work and trouble . . . keep your home cleaner by filtering out dust, dirt and soot that are heaviest in winter. And Rusco Lumite never needs painting!

RUSCO LUMITE* SCREENS MEAN—



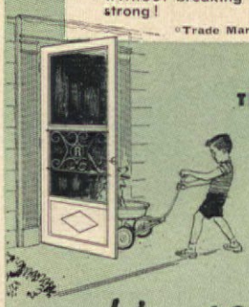
YOUR CHILDREN ARE SAFER. Tests show that a 300 lb. man can stand on a Rusco Lumite screen without breaking it. It's strong!



YOUR HOME STAYS CLEANER. Rusco Lumite screen has a "magnetic" property that traps dirt. To clean, simply wipe with a damp cloth.

NOTHING TO CHANGE, NOTHING TO STORE. Because Rusco Lumite is virtually wearproof and never needs painting, these screens don't have to be removed—ever.

*Trade Mark Chicopee Mills, Inc.



THE STURDY, BEAUTIFUL RUSCO SELF-STORING COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM DOOR

Made of tubular galvanized steel it's the *strongest* door on the market! Nothing to change—nothing to store. Available in choice of 10 beautiful colors.

New 1953 RUSCO SELF-STORING GALVANIZED STEEL

COMBINATION WINDOWS and DOORS

Before you buy-investigate! You always get more for your money with RUSCO!

CALL YOUR LOCAL RUSCO DEALER FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION OR WRITE

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

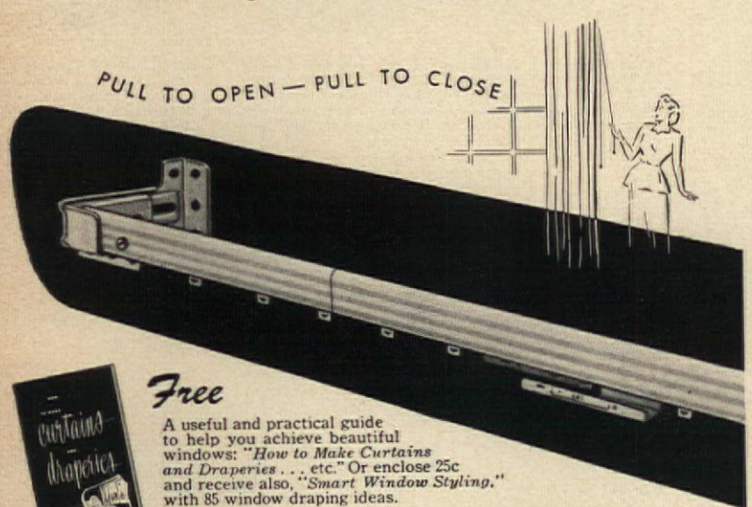
FIRST STEP TO *Beautiful Windows*

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

Use this "professional" approach: First, with the help of Kirsch guidance material, decide on the new window treatment to bring fresh beauty to your home. Then pick out the dependable Kirsch drapery hardware—sure to make the *most* of whatever lovely fabric you select.

Drapery hardware is *not* all alike! Make no mistake, Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, for example, work better and look better longer. *Smo-o-th* in looks, action, satisfaction. Four adjustable length-sizes, for windows 28 to 150 inches wide.

Best of all, *you pay no more* for the extra quality and performance of the complete line made by the leader in the business. Insist on genuine Kirsch drapery hardware!



Free
A useful and practical guide to help you achieve beautiful windows: *"How to Make Curtains and Draperies . . .* etc." Or enclose 25c and receive also, *"Smart Window Styling."* with 85 window draping ideas.

KIRSCH CO., 399 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. *(In Canada:* **Woodstock, Ont.)**
☐ Please send me your free guide, *"How to Make Curtains . . ."*
☐ I am enclosing 25c; please also send *"Smart Window Styling."*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Seen These?

(Begins on page 62)

it on a counter top. Includes two ice trays, shelf, removable plastic tray. 32" high, 25½" wide, 18" deep. AC or DC current. $149.95.

9. The answer to the prayers of the cook with her hands full, "Pres-toe" broiler pan rolls out at a mere touch of the foot pedal. Featured on deluxe models of Tappan gas ranges.

10. There's beauty, safety, and sensible construction in the Vitreceptor, a one-piece stall-shower floor. Made of heavy-guage enameling iron, it is finished inside and out in vitreous porcelain enamel. Sea-shell pattern is in neutral tone on white. 32", 36", or 40" sizes. $35.50 for the 32" size. Henry Weis Manufacturing Co., Inc.

11. To heat your bathroom (or any small room) as well as to light it, put Nutone's Heat-a-lite in your ceiling. Larger models serve as cooling fans as well. Four basic models with heating units ranging from 1,325 to 1,800 watts. $49.95–$69.95. Recessed into ceiling, all require only 7½" depth and the standard 16" center framing for housing.

12. Where were you when the lights went out? If you've been groping your way in the dark, you'll appreciate this considerate light switch which lets you walk 75 feet before the light goes out. However, it behaves like any other switch when it is snapped to the "On" position. $2.29. Electric Deodorizer Corp.

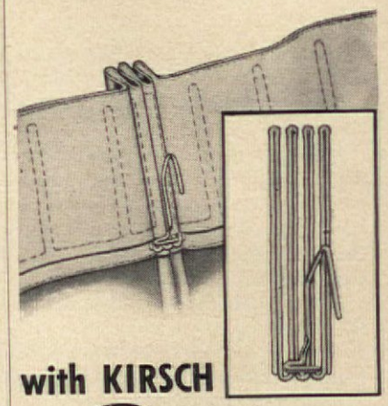
13. Hand-carved rugs used to be custom-made luxuries. Now Cabin Crafts offers "Classic," a carved, high-pile rayon in scatter sizes. Prices range from $11.95 for a 2′ x 4′, to $35 for a 4′ x 6′. You have a choice of 14 clear, high-style colors, and can match the rugs to broadloom (without carving) priced at $9.95 a sq. yd.

14. "Avalon" sounds off for two doors—one note for rear, two notes for front, loud or soft as you please. Operates on any 16-volt chime transformer. 8½" x 7¼". $9.95. Rittenhouse Company, Inc.

15. With its cut star decorations and its smart shape, "Repose," Libbey's new stemware, gives you a lot of class for 39¢. Comes in 7 sizes, from a 12-oz. iced-tea to a 1-oz. cordial. We pair it off with another big 39¢-worth: Clopay's "Normandy" plastic place mat which looks almost more like linen than the flax itself. Simulated embroidery completes the illusion.

16. Kohler's cabinet-lavatory and vinyl-plastic covered chair put a powder room in the bathroom. Formica counter tops come in coral, chrome gray, sand tone, and soft green. Laminated-wood cabinet is in neutral wheat color. Chair is optional.

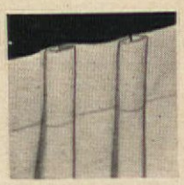
MAKE YOUR OWN *"Professional"* PLEATS!



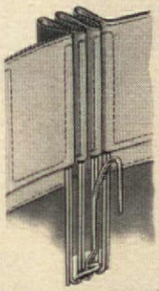
with KIRSCH *Easypleat*

You can make beautiful "professional" pleats in any fabric—any width—with ease. No complicated "figuring" or tiresome measuring. Only the simplest of straight stitching, to fasten the heading tape . . . then press "in the flat" . . . and quickly insert the Kirsch Easypleat hooks to form tight, trim pleats that are a joy to behold! Hooks can be removed for cleaning draperies, then replaced.

PINCH PLEATS
Luxurious triple French pleats, formerly a job "for the experts only," form-up neatly and accurately . . . You get *tight* pleats!



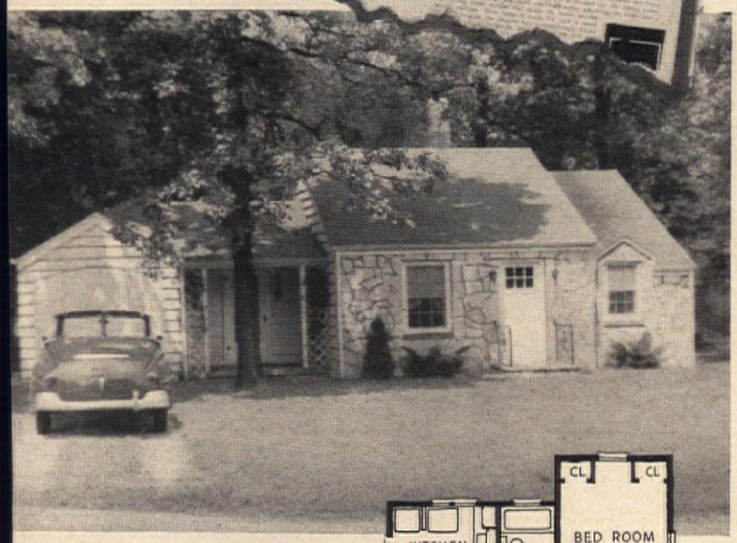
BOX PLEATS
Smartly-tailored and decorator-perfect . . . with the help of Kirsch *Easypleat* heading tape, forming hooks, and simple directions.

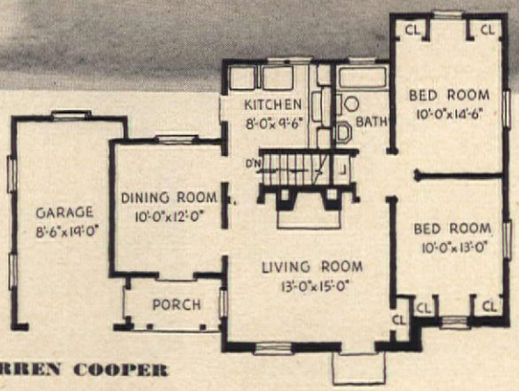


So Easy!
Only simple stitching is required. Really *"nothing to it"!* The directions are simple; a handy dimension chart even shows the *width-after-pleating* for all three usual widths of material. But remember, be sure to ask for Kirsch *Easypleat* by name!

Choose the Name you Know —KIRSCH

If a plan suits you but not your site, reversal may help. House below uplicates one its owners found in our pages, but ey transposed positions of bedrooms and garage to take in their view





RUTH WARREN COOPER

Dreams can come true *twice!*

My husband, Clarke, and I found the perfect spot for our week-end retreat on a lake 30 miles from town. And in a back issue of AMERICAN HOME, we found the perfect house. Well, not quite perfect, for when we figured it out, we discovered that the garage, instead of the bedrooms, would look out on the lake. However, before disappointment set in, Clarke looked knowing—and just flopped the plan over. Now that we reversed the positions of garage and bedrooms, the plan was truly perfect for us. And so was the house as we watched it grow. We could hardly believe that this tiny and inviting structure could hold five rooms and a garage! And there was no letdown when we moved in: the compact living room with its enormous fireplace was a delight—so was the dining room for which our contractor had saved the knottiest pine—so were the bedrooms with their cross breezes and fine view of the lake.

We dreamed of the time we could live here permanently. But that wasn't to be. Clarke, a member of the Organized Reserves, is now in the Far East, and our little house belongs to another young family. But we've picked a second spot on that lake, and while I stay in the city, still with my job, I'm studying house plans. When Clarke returns, we'll find another AMERICAN HOME plan for our new site—and prove that dreams can come true—twice.

WINTER IS COMING!

You'll be glad next winter you called your . . .

OIL-O-MATIC

home heating dealer today!

Get next winter's heating worries off your mind *now*. Your OIL-O-MATIC dealer is listed in the classified telephone directory under "Oil Burners." Call him today for the heating buy of a lifetime. OIL-O-MATIC with exclusive *Metered Low Pressure*. You'll have—

Cleaner Heat because there's no smoke smudge.

Greater Convenience because OIL-O-MATIC is completely *automatic*. Just set it, then forget it.

Lower Cost because *Metered Low Pressure* burns the new hotter oils . . . meters fuel drop by drop . . . double blends oil and air for a hotter, cleaner flame.

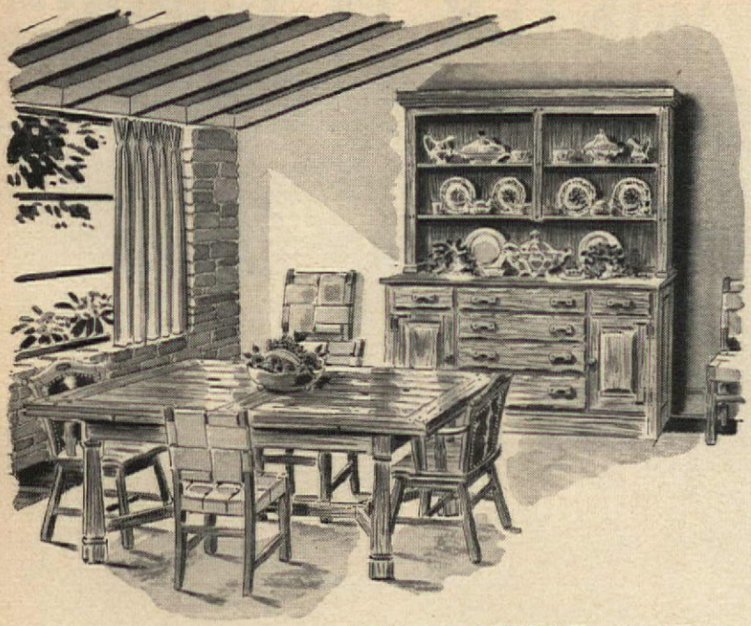
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois
Better Products, Better Made... *for better living!*

OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating

GAS-O-MATIC Home Heating

EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners

DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste Food Disposer



RANCH OAK by A. Brandt

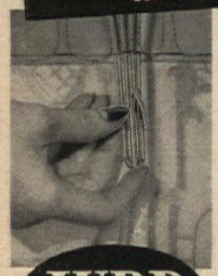
IT'S IMPRESSIVE . . . What woman wouldn't enjoy being hostess in this distinguished Ranch Oak furniture setting. Lovingly crafted and sturdily constructed of solid natural white oak, Ranch Oak does a room proud by its rugged, informal beauty. Over 100 pieces in *open-stock*. See the Ranch Oak Collection in leading furniture and department stores now. Choose your very own "starter-piece" or a complete ensemble for any room in your home.

FREE . . . new full-color book, "Fill Your House with Friendliness." Has wonderful ideas for Ranch Oak decor.
Write A. Brandt Co., Inc., 1701 E. Lancaster Ave., Dept. C-10, Ft. Worth 1, Texas

"Double Up" for Window Beauty..with JUDD

So simple! So easy! So effective! Hang both your draw draperies and your shirred or pleated valance on *one* fixture — this JUDD combination with an inner traverse track and outer curtain rod on the same bracket. Draw curtains open full width or close with generous overlap; valance conceals drapery track at all times. Track and rod in sizes extending 28 to 120 inches. Traditional JUDD quality, of course: rigid steel with super-durable baked-on enamel for double duty, double beauty.

No. 6751
Combination Extending Traverse Track and Valance Rod



Perfect Pleats in Minutes with Judd PLEATMASTER ®

Yes — any woman can make decorator-perfect, full-heading pinch or box pleats in drapes or valances, easily, in a matter of minutes, with Judd Hooks and Tape. No tricky measuring, no intricate stitching. Buy tape by the yard, hooks in any desired quantity; or get handy kit containing hooks and tape for complete 10-pleat pair of drapes. But be sure you get the *original*-Judd PLEATMASTER. At drapery departments or variety store.

Get this new Judd book of smart, easy, modern window treatments. Send 15¢ in coin.

JUDD decorator-styled Drapery Hardware

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • Dept. AH • Wallingford, Conn.

Your Nylons Make Rugs

Don't throw away your old nylon stockings, for they make soft, practical, easily dyed rugs. Stocking shades blend together beautifully, or the stockings can be easily dyed to match your color scheme.

For braided rugs, here's what to do: launder stockings, and when they are dry, begin with three stockings of different lengths, so that the joining seams will fall in different places when the rug is sewn together. Cut off tops, toes, and heels. Put the foot of one stocking in the top of another and sew together; sew the foot of the third between the two just joined. Fold over edges, pin to a firm chair back, and braid firmly, but not too tightly. At the end of the braid, sew each of the three ends to the tops of three additional stockings.

As you braid, cover the seams with a portion of smooth stocking and sew invisibly underneath. Roll the braids into a ball and sew them into shape as you go along—round rugs are easiest. Sew with heavy carpet thread and a darning needle, concealing the stitches between braids. Ease the fullness as you go around so the braids won't pucker. Work on a flat surface.

For crocheted rugs, use stocking tops of nylon or other fabric, cut one inch wide round and round, and sewed together. Wind into tight balls, right side out, turning in edges as you wind so material will be pressed into place and easier to work with. Let stand for several days to remove stretch, and then crochet, using double stitch. Weave old lingerie, in one-inch-wide strips, through rug for color contrast.

Data from Irene Burkett

Imagine a rug like this from old stocking tops! This one was crocheted of strips of stocking tops, and interwoven with lingerie strips in turquoise. Easy to do, long-wearing, and pretty for bedroom or bathroom

MAKE YOUR OWN DECORATOR GROUP!

Craddock SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

5 units in Walnut or Mahogany finish

all 36" high 10½" deep

veneered 5-ply tops

all sides finished

$30 to $50 per unit

Corner and Reversible Ends; Wall Cases 24", 30" and 36". Luxurious Handrubbed finish. Completely interchangeable as singles, pairs or groups.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send 10c for Catalog 410

CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORP. Evansville 7, Ind.

say Bellmanized® for organdies at their PERMANENT BEAUTY best!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Bellmanized finish seals crispness into every inch of organdy . . . eliminates the need for starch, keeps curtains and bedroom ensembles lovelier longer.

FREE Swatched Leaflet write to:—
BELLMAN BROOK Bleachery Co. FAIRVIEW, N. J.

Lifetime WARE

Virtually indestructible, its ruggedness belies its matchless beauty, its satin-smooth surface. 8 delightful decorator's colors, illustrated in a FREE folder. Write today.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO
600 Porter Street, Watertown, Conn

GLITTERING Christmas Cards MAKE $50.00 (AND MORE) CASH

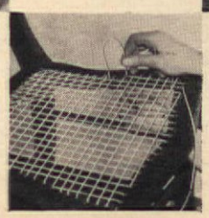
Personal Christmas Cards, Sparkle like Diamonds! Shimmering, Twinkling folders everyone will love. Show this new sensation to friends, neighbors. Extra Money! Christmas & Everyday Boxes. Name Imprinted cards, 50 for $1.25, up. FREE GLITTERING SAMPLES plus assortments on approval. WRITE TODAY . . .

FREE SAMPLES

CHAS. C. SCHWER CO., 14G Elm St., Westfield, Mass

1030 Patterns for Better Living

At last! . . . a sparkling new conception of American Home's popular pattern book. A brand new revised edition with a bonus of 350 fresh patterns not in the old one—but at the same old price! We've really out-Searsed Sears & Roebuck with this wondrous collection of patterns you can order to make your own barbecues, furniture, rugs, draperies, slip covers, valances—you name it, we've got it! And all at a fraction of what they'd cost store-bought! Printed in color, color, color—all the way through! Run, don't walk, to the nearest newsstand, or mail us $1 today for your copy



THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. 10-52, P.B.
American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York

I enclose $1.00. Please send my copy of THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN BOOK to the address listed below. (In Canada, $1.25. If you live in New York City, add 3% sales tax.)

Name (Please print all information)

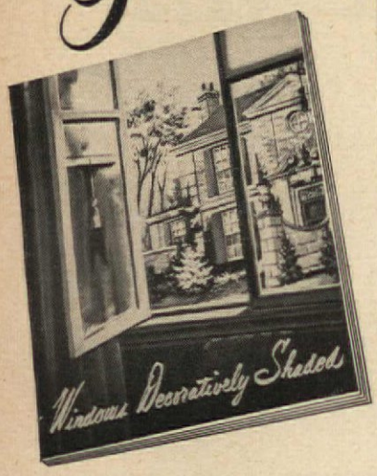
Street

City & Zone

State

FREE

Home Decorating Guide



GLADYS MILLER

Here's a colorful, factual booklet that contains a wealth of ideas for home decoration. Written by Gladys Miller, internationally famous interior decorator, it has 21 illustrations *in full color*—excitingly different window treatments in imaginative room settings.

It gives you *over 40* decorating facts. Page by page, picture by picture, it shows you dozens of ways to give room and window decorations more zest.

A free gift, your copy of the booklet is waiting for you now at your "TONTINE" Washable Window Shade dealer's. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book, under "Window Shades." Send him a post card . . . or drop in yourself. During your visit . . . ask to see the "Tontine" SKY COLORS. They're NEW—the last word in window decoration! E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Division, Dept. 2-B, Newburgh, N. Y.

DU PONT ®

TONTINE

Washable

WINDOW SHADES

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Underfoot Investment

Small or wall-to-wall—carpets are major investments. Here are points to check.

Are carpet prices as high as they sound?
No. Prices of all-wool floor covering have increased only in about the same ratio as prices of all other home-furnishings. In addition to the wools, there are the cottons and a wide range of well-priced blended and all-carpet-rayons as well to choose from.

What are the advantages of wall-to-wall carpeting?
Wall-to-wall carpeting gives unity to areas opening into each other, optically increases size of the areas, conceals imperfect flooring, allows greater flexibility in furniture arrangement.

What are the right proportions for a "room-size" rug?
Rug should come to within 9 inches of all walls, so furniture won't seem to "hang off."

Is an underlay necessary?
It's your best protection against abrasive action on the back of your underfoot investment—adds to its comfort and lengthens its life.

Do carpet rayons measure up?
Yes. Exhaustive tests given all-rayons and blends prove their wearing qualities compare most favorably with wool carpeting of the same type.

How do cottons wear?
New weaving techniques and methods of twisting the yarn have improved wearability in addition to making possible tremendous pattern variations.

What is the difference between Axminster, Wilton and Velvet weaves?
In Axminsters, little yarn is carried to the back. Quality (and price) are determined by the number of rows of yarn per inch in length, height, and weight of yarn used. This method permits the greatest freedom in use of color in patterns. About half the carpeting sold today is medium-priced Axminster.

Wilton carpeting is woven "through to the back" automatically increasing the yarn content, the durability, and the price. This weave allows great variation in combinations of yarns, height of pile, and multi-colored or textured effects.

Velvet weave produces excellent clipped or twisted-yarn piles in solid colors. Rows are normally very close together, giving considerable durability. This method limits the number of colors used in a single rug, so there are fewer Velvet patterns.

Is "broadloom" a kind of weave?
No. Broadloom refers to any type of carpeting woven on a broad loom. In common use are looms 9, 12, and 15 feet wide.

How does a novice determine quality?
Rugs or rolls of carpeting carry labels on which content is given. Question salesman on type of weave, using descriptions above as your guide.

What colors are available?
Practically all colors under the sun, but gray, green, beige and rose—in that order—are the best sellers. Manufacturers give you the wherewithal for individualized color schemes. Use it!

What are the most popular types?
Tone-on-tone (one or more tones of the same color) in leaf or swirl patterns lead in popularity, followed by solid-color twist weaves, solid-color plain weaves. Gaining in popularity are the textured carpetings made in interesting combinations of high and low piles.

Which is easiest to use decoratively?
Solid colors or textured types in which yarns are mingled to give an all-over pattern effect. Patterned floor covering restricts the use of other pattern, takes a more skilled hand to decorate around.

VICTORIAN *Favorite*

Solid Mahogany Frame
Foam Rubber Seat
Available in choice of rich fabrics and colors

See your nearest dealer or write for address of store nearest you

PELHAM • SHELL • & LECKIE
Box 2242
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Now! **PROTECTION IN YOUR OWN HOME Insurance Can't Provide**

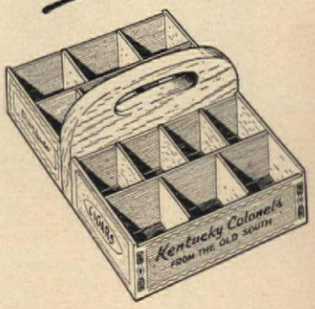
HERCULES *Certified*
1-HOUR FURNACE-TESTED
WALL VAULTS

Maximum protection for your valuables . . . conveniently in your home! Installs flush to wall, conceals behind picture. Electrically welded steel construction with Thermo-Cel fire-resistive insulation. Bank-type combination lock.

See Yellow Pages in Phone Book or write for name of nearest dealer.

MEILINK STEEL SAFE CO.
TOLEDO 6, OHIO
Manufacturers of insulated products for over 50 years—Safes for Home and Office

Idea!



HARDWARE TOTER for filing nails, screws, tacks, etc. Join two cigar boxes with piece of plywood for handle; paper milk cartons, cut level with box top, form handy, removable bins

Roadside Weeds *for* Winter Beauty

ELEANOR B. McCLURE

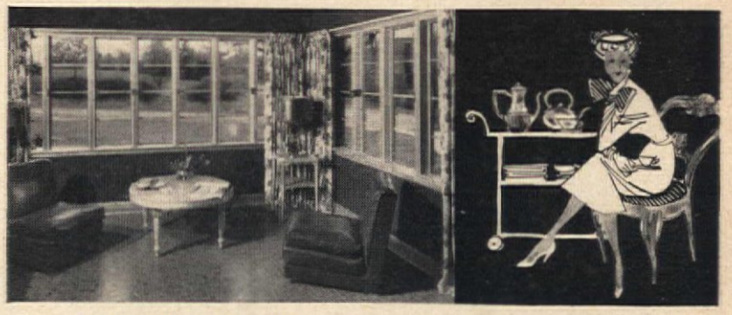
The modern "winter bouquet" is a far cry from the dusty buxom horror that used to stand on the parlor piano. Witness this enchanting hearthside decoration by Mrs. Vane Deal of St. Louis, popular lecturer on flower arrangement. It is made of "plant Cinderellas"—field and roadside materials carefully dried so as to retain their natural beauty of form, texture, and color. A strong line of green is carried through the arrangement by trumpet-vine pods and large leaves of corn and what is locally called "carpenter's square." The oak-leaf clusters are green and red, and shades of brown are supplied by buttonbush, teasel, Missouri primrose, and wild grass-seed heads. Some of the lotus pods are brown, while others, picked green, have a bluish cast. These muted tones are complemented by the burnished sheen of the big, heavy, brass vase which is especially suitable for a floor arrangement. Although designed for a contemporary setting, this arrangement would look just as fetching beside a prim Colonial mantel.

By developing an eye for the artistic possibilities of the materials that Mother Nature so generously provides, you can make equally effective, long-lasting decorations. For accessories, there are many intriguing things to be had for the searching, such as skeleton cacti from the desert, weathered rocks and branches, shells and driftwood from the beach. While the plebeian grasses and weeds offer a wonderful range of tan, rust, brown, and cop-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 120

Style hints for your windows ... by Curtis

"PARTY DRESS" for your living room is this view-capturing Curtis picture window with its slender Mitertite trim. Flanking it, for ventilation, are two of the most weathertight double-hung wood windows made today—the famous Curtis Silentite—first choice of home owners everywhere for fuel economy and easy operation.



TRIM AND TAILORED are Curtis Silentite Casements, which come in several sash styles. These wood casements close tightly—lock in any position—are rattle free and trouble free. Economy note: they can save as much as 16% of your fuel bills!

SMART GET-UP for homes with individuality—these *new* Curtis panel windows! You can build a window wall with them—or use a smaller number of units to suit your room size. Available with or without ventilating louvres, these new style Curtis windows are economical and truly modern.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the 'Insulated' window

It's Fun to Choose From This Curtis Window Idea Book

For the latest style news in windows, send for free Curtis Silentite booklet, if you plan to build or remodel. Silentite fits any style and size home.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
289 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send free Silentite window booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Hospitality begins at Home

with an *Imperial* **TEA WAGON**

No other table combines such striking interest as an accent piece with such complete versatility for every sort of informal entertaining. This popular large-wheel Tea Wagon design is shown in Traditional, is also available in French Provincial, and Imperial Modern.

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial

WESTMORELAND PRESENTS this charming set of eight Song Birds. Hand painted in vivid colors on seven-inch size, handmade, coupe-shape, "Beaded-Edge" milk glass salad or dessert plates. See them and the many other handmade milk glass items at your Westmoreland Dealers.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Roadside Weeds

(Begins on page 119)

pery tones, you can have gay, bright colors, too, without using any sort of dye. Some garden flowers dry easily and effectively—strawflowers, of course, but marigolds, larkspur, astilbe, and cockscomb, too. The secret, says Mrs. Deal, is to gather them as soon as they attain full size and true color and dry them as rapidly as possible. Collect much more than you think you'll need, dry in garage or attic (not in the oven or in sunlight), and discard ruthlessly anything that does not turn out well.

Some stems and leaves that look stiff and unnatural when dried can be soaked in water, then gently manipulated and bent into pleasing shapes. Later, if a winter bouquet gets dusty, you can wash it with a gentle spray, and perk it up with leaves from your house plants or garden evergreens, or a few fresh flowers. And if you tire of an arrangement, you can either remake it in a different container, or take it apart and pack it away for a while.

On the basis of the kind of treatment that suits them best, winter-arrangement materials fall into four types or groups.

Group 1 consists of dried grasses, leaves, and seed pods ready for use just as you find them, wherever in the country you find yourself. It's lots of fun to experiment with the native plants.

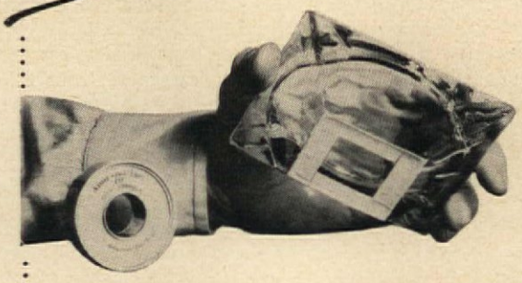
Group 2 includes bare branches and various grasses, flower heads, and seed stalks having firm stems that do not wilt or collapse. Stand them in milk or soda bottles (without water), keep them in a hot, dry place, and give them plenty of elbow room. Examples are elm, maple, ailanthus-seed clusters; pods or heads of teasel, sumac, bladder-nut, and false-bittersweet, and flowers of globe-thistle, blazing-star, sweet basil, astilbe, and oak-leaved hydrangea.

Group 3 is made up of green seed heads and flowers whose stems wilt quickly. Tie them in small bundles and hang upside down from hooks or coat hangers where they will not be brushed against.

Group 4 is foliage sprays that dry nicely if spread out on the pad under a large rug. Take them out before they become stiff and mummified; the idea is to prevent shriveling, not to "press" them.

SKIDPROOF YOUR CUTTING BOARD by cementing a rubber jar ring to each of its four corners on the underside. No sliding around on plastic or porcelain cabinet tops if you anchor it in this ingenious, inexpensive way

Idea!

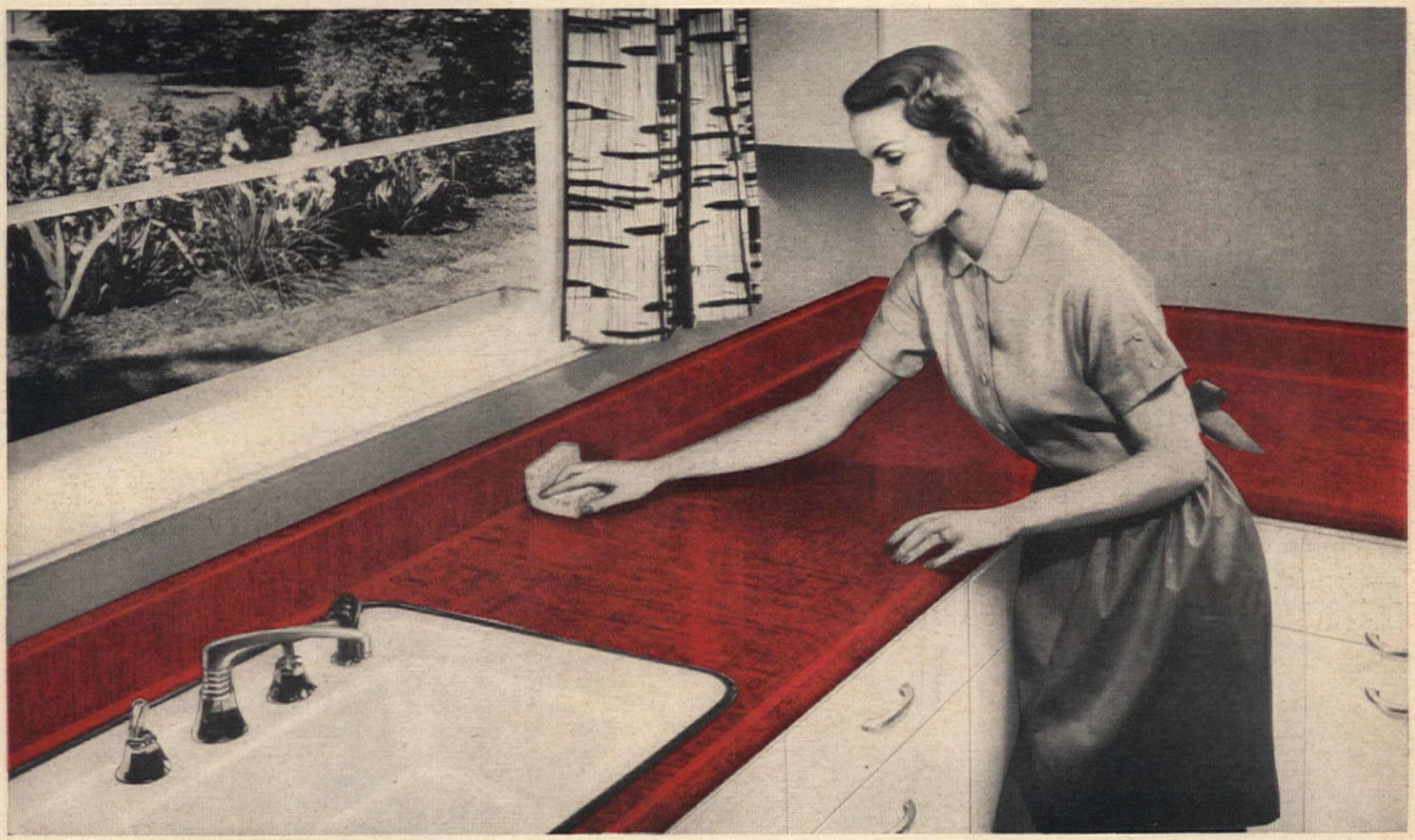


TEACH ASH TRAYS GOOD MANNERS with a padding of adhesive tape to keep sharp corners from scratching the fine finish on table or cabinet tops. On glass ash trays, the tape should be applied in a pattern—cross or square—since it will be visible

NOW! REVOLUTIONARY NEW G-E TEXTOLITE*

Monotop on a distinctive cabinet sink unit

PLASTICS SURFACING



*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

NEW BEAUTY IN SINKS—a full 66-inch unit. Best of all, it has the new G-E Textolite Monotop molded work surface counter top, backsplash and no-drip lip *molded in a single piece!* (This sink unit, made by Toledo Desk & Fixture Corporation, is now available through Crane plumbing dealers and "Beauty Queen" dealers.)

Here's a wonderful new work-saver for *your* kitchen. G-E Textolite Monotop plastics surfacing in beautiful, exclusive patterns and colors on handsome Toledo kitchen cabinet sinks.

What other work surface could be so *practical*—and so beautiful? G-E Textolite Monotop is smooth, gleaming plastics from counter edge to backsplash top. It's made all in *one piece*—easy to keep clean because there are no cracks or crevices to collect dirt and grease.

FREE

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Section 140-8D
Chemical Division, Pittsfield, Mass.

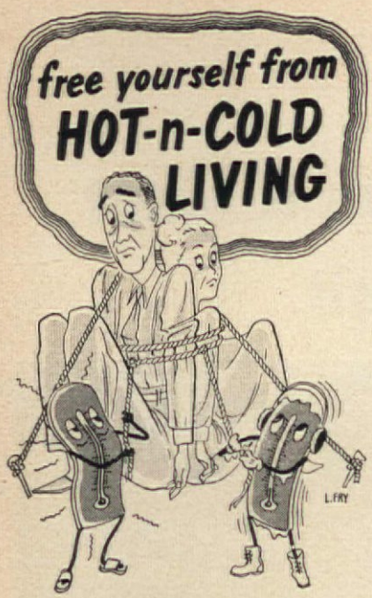
Please send me free booklets describing the exciting advantages of new G-E Textolite plastics surfacing for sinks and cabinet tops.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

GENERAL ELECTRIC



investigate the

PENN

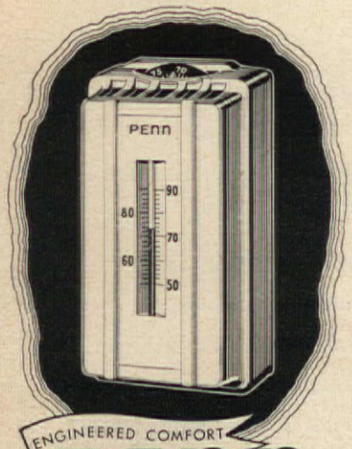
heat-anticipating room thermostat

You *can* do something about the heat in your home. You *can* stop room temperatures from "dancing a crazy jig" between too-hot and too-cold . . . making everyone uncomfortable.

How? Use the amazing PENN heat-anticipating thermostat. This sensitive control holds room temperatures within 1°. . . and that's *heating comfort you can't beat!*

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your old one, ask your dealer to install PENN Controls. They cost no more but give much more in dependability and comfort.

Penn Controls, Inc. Goshen, Indiana



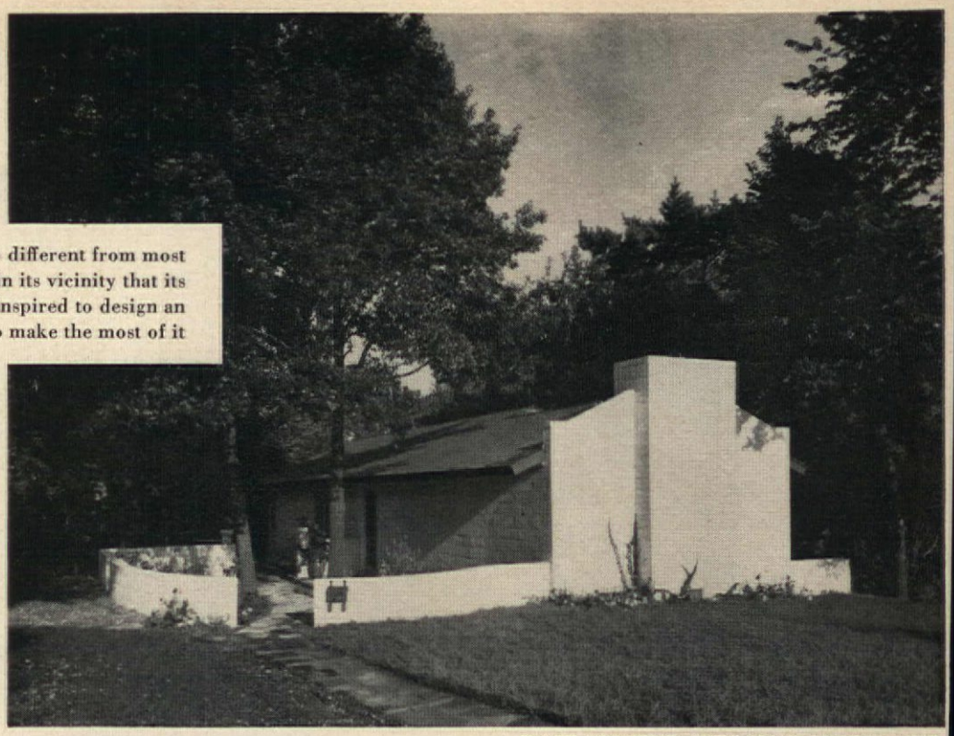
ENGINEERED COMFORT

PENN

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES



Wooded lot was so different from most properties in its vicinity that its owner was inspired to design an unorthodox house to make the most of it

OWNER-ARCHITECT: FRITZ CRAIG, LINCOLN, NEBR.

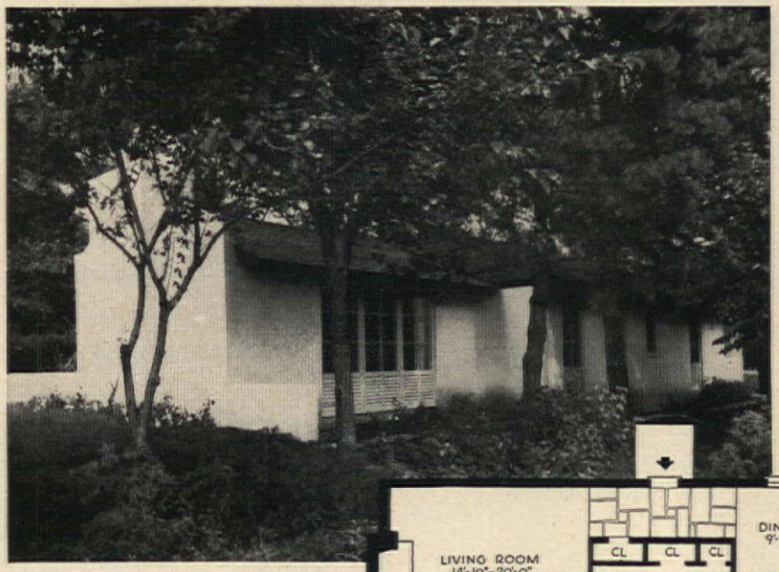
Client Didn't Talk Back

When an architect develops an idea for a house that is different, and outlines it to his client, he is usually greeted with a "that's just great, but"—and he finds out that what the client really wants is Georgian or Cape Cod. But for this house built several years ago, Architect Fritz Craig had a client who could give him no back talk—himself. So he got an unusual, sensible, and economical house which fit him and his family perfectly.

The building material is inexpensive and durable cement block, and the floors are flagstone or cement, radiant heated. Facing the garden, there are plenty of fixed-sash windows, but there are few windows facing the street side. Louvers provide ventilation.

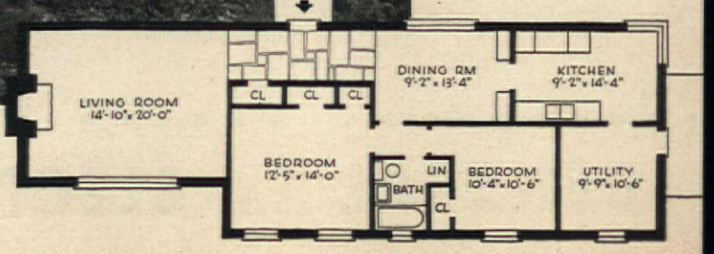
The floor plan is unusual, too, for the dining room is really a passage to the bedroom wing,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 124



Rear of house faces grove-like garden, has plenty of windows to take it in. Unusual plan gave best view to most rooms, wasted no space on hallways, and gave large sweep to living room, entry, and dining room. Fine for this family, it isn't everybody's house plan

Data from Frederick Gund



These 2 "quick tricks" with Pittsburgh Glass will help you enjoy your home

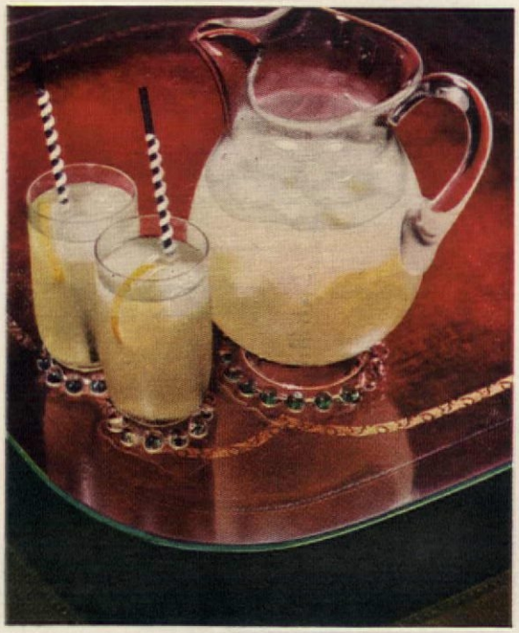


PLATE GLASS FURNITURE TOPS. (above) This "quickie" with Pittsburgh Glass makes living more fun . . . because spilled liquids, neglected cigarettes, scratches and tumbler rings will never mar your furniture finish (or your peace of mind!) again.

A FULL-LENGTH DOOR MIRROR (at right) of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass does marvels for your morale . . . whether you're 7 or 77. It gives you confidence in your appearance, makes head-to-toe check-ups a pleasant habit, helps you face the world looking your best. You can order a mirror like this over the telephone . . . and easily install it yourself in a dozen minutes.

FREE BOOKLET—*"How to Give Your Home Glamour with Glass" . . . contains 24 pages of practical suggestions on the effective use of glass and mirrors in your home. Illustrated in full color. Write for free copy to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 2204-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.*

MADE PPG FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

This label identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass

Where to buy them

YOU CAN BUY full-length door mirrors and Plate Glass furniture tops from your department or furniture store, from your building supply dealer, or from your local glass supplier. You'll find the names of dealers carrying these Pittsburgh Glass items listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

How to order them

DOOR MIRRORS: There are five standard sizes of Pittsburgh Plate Glass door mirrors, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 inches wide by 68 inches high, and one of them should fit your door. Measure your door width from edge to edge. Call your dealer and tell him this width. That's all there is to it. 6 convenient clips come with each mirror . . . you can install it yourself in a jiffy.

FURNITURE TOPS: If your furniture top is square or rectangular, take its dimensions (with a rigid rule). If it's rounded at the corners, or irregular in shape, cut a pattern of it from a piece of wrapping paper. Then give dimensions or pattern to your dealer . . . and he'll supply tops to fit your furniture *exactly*.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

enjoy Finger-tip convenience with Plywood built-ins

It's so easy to get million dollar convenience and beauty with modern, work-saving plywood built-ins. Storage wall, cabinet or built-in dresser—all avoid clutter . . . help keep your home in apple-pie order.

Planned Storage

No more cluttered closets! No more over-furnished rooms! There's convenience and storage room to spare when you dream-line your home with plywood built-ins. A place for everything! Clothes and dishes, linen and crystal—even bulky out-of-season gear—all easy to store within finger-tip reach. Plywood built-ins give you far more *usable* floor space . . . do away with space-wasteful furniture.

So Easy with Plywood

No limit to size, design, finish or color with plywood! You get *exactly* what you want. *Personalized* with big, damage-proof real wood panels. Plywood doors and drawers won't rattle, dent or chip. Can't rust. See your builder or lumber dealer and learn how easy . . . *and inexpensive* . . . it is to dream-line *your* home with plywood built-ins.

Large, Light, Strong, Real Wood Panels

Douglas Fir Plywood

AMERICA'S BUSIEST BUILDING MATERIAL

BUILT-IN IDEAS FOR YOU—from nation-wide architectural contest. Complete plans for shelf-door wardrobe illustrated above—designed by contest-winner E. W. Hanson, Stillwater, Minnesota. Also portfolio of more than 50 other built-in ideas.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Douglas Fir Plywood Association
Dept. 110, Tacoma 2, Washington

(Good USA Only)

Please send material checked below. (Enclose 10c each to cover mailing cost.)

☐ Built-Ins Portfolio 10c ☐ Wardrobe Plans 10c

NAME.....

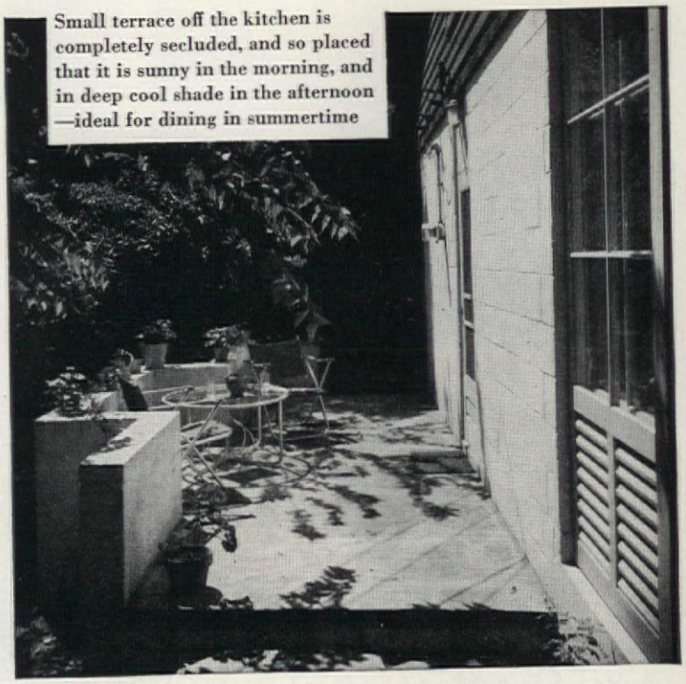
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

Client Didn't Talk Back

(Begins on page 122)

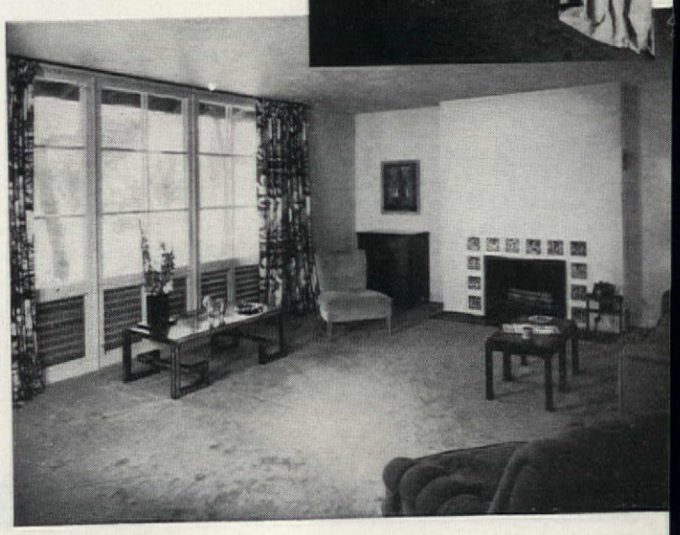
an unorthodox arrangement which suits the Craigs who use the dining room only for entertaining, and didn't want to waste space on halls. But they do love an effect of spaciousness, and that they have in full, since living room, entry, and dining room have a whopping big sweep of about fifty feet. What's more, the living room is off by itself, as living rooms are in ideal house plans. Furniture, some of it owner-designed, was kept simple, but color was used boldly throughout the house: bright yellow in the living room, deep blue-green in the dining room, soft rose in the master bedroom.



Small terrace off the kitchen is completely secluded, and so placed that it is sunny in the morning, and in deep cool shade in the afternoon —ideal for dining in summertime

The color was designed with the house. Bedroom walls are soft rose, carpet is a medium blue, and gay wallpaper is used like a giant headboard

The strong yellow of the living-room walls is toned down by a sage-green carpet, then boldly punctuated by the drama of a brilliant red sofa. Note colorful fireplace tiles



Let it storm—
be snug with the

MOLONEY

all-weather
aluminum

COMBINATION DOOR

It's a storm door *in winter*
...a screen door *in summer*
and it gives you
lasting beauty...
lasting comfort...
lasting economy.
The finest *combination*
door you can buy...at the
most attractive price!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE MOLONEY COMPANY
2409 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send, without obligation, booklet on the Moloney door.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

In CANADA, The Moloney Door is mfd. and sold by *Moloney Aluminum Products of Canada, Ltd.*, 41 Lewis St., Fort Erie, Ont.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COMBINATION DOORS

1925 CASEIN Wall Paint...
1940 RESIN BASE Wall Paint...
1950 RUBBER BASE Wall Paint...

Now, an entirely new type of Wall Paint
SCRUBABLE-FLAT

...FOR CEILINGS, WALLS AND WOODWORK, BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

APPLY WITH ROLLER OR BRUSH!

BETTER IN ALL 10 WAYS!

1. A *flat* paint that's really *scrubable* . . . dries as hard as enamel. 2. Adheres to any surface . . . *even glass* and high gloss paints. 3. Alkyd Resin, *contains no water*. 4. Easily applied with roller or brush. 5. *Leaves no streaks* or brush marks . . . can even be "touched-up" without showing. 6. Can be tinted. 7. *Greater hiding* (better one-coat coverage). 8. Odorless. 9. A complete range of self-smoothing colors. 10. Fully guaranteed.

NOW, with one can . . . one brush . . . one paint you can do an entire room . . . ceilings, walls *and woodwork*.

Now, you can absolutely match the colors of walls and woodwork. *Now* you can enjoy the soft, misty loveliness of *flat* color because Kyanize Clingcote Scrubable-Flat is *completely scrubable!* And you can keep the color fresh with soap and water or your favorite scouring powder.

Lead pencil test proves it's SCRUBABLE!

After 5 days mark it with a pencil. Then wash off with soap and water, or scouring powder! This test proves Kyanize Scrubable Clingcote is made to take it!

CAN BE USED ON DOORS AND WOODWORK... BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

CAN BE USED WHERE CHILDREN'S DIRTY FINGERS SOIL... BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

MATCH COLOR, MATCH TEXTURE ON WALLS WOODWORK... BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

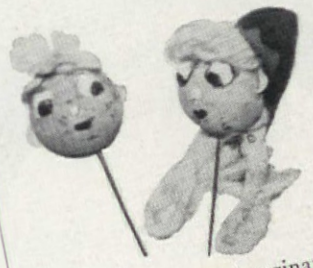
The One Paint for All Interior Surfaces!

For FREE Color Counseling
see your Kyanize dealer (listed in Classified Telephone Book)

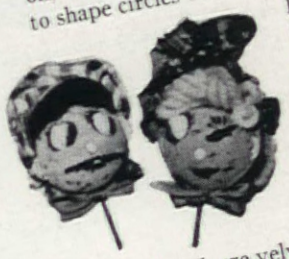
TO DEALERS: There are a few exclusive Kyanize dealerships open. If you're interested, write for full information.
BOSTON VARNISH COMPANY, EVERETT STATION, BOSTON 49, MASS.

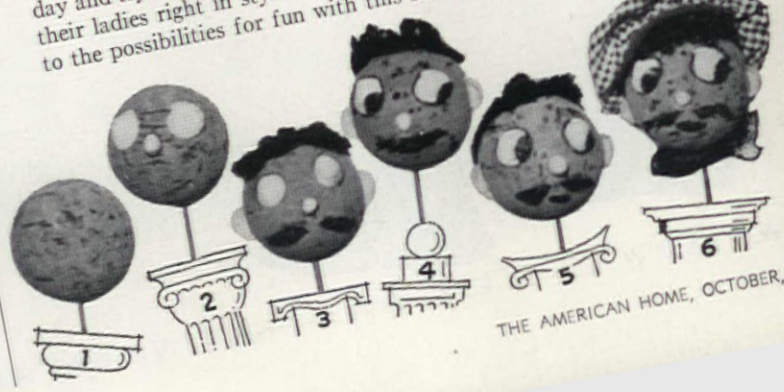
a corking idea

REBA AND
BONNIE CHURCHILL



See how you can make an ordinary little fish bob do an about face! Almost any expression—sad, glad, surprised—may be achieved by using cork fish bobs this fun way—fun to do, and fun to use as lapel pins, mad-hatpins, and especially as party favors guaranteed to break any ice. And be sure to let the youngsters in on the act of making them, for in this kind of thing, young imaginations often come up with remarkable results. Here's what you need for "tackle": a fistful of round cork fish bobs, some inexpensive hatpins, a package of tiny assorted seashells, round white beads, red nail polish, black paint, bits of silk floss or wool yarn for hair, plus glue, tweezers, a bottle cap or two. The round shape of the cork bob suggests a face. Glue on shell eyes, nose, ears, or use round white beads as eyes and paint on black or blue irises, black eyelashes, and nail-polish lips. Glue on silk floss or wool yarn for hair, touseled, braided, or curled. Mustaches can be painted on with black paint, or black yarn, glued on, can make them. The chapeaux are your own creations. One tip is to shape circles of dampened felt over a bottle top, screw on the lid, permit to dry. And presto! A sailor hat. Bedeck it with feathers or flowers. Easy, no? Bits of straw, fabric, plastic, ribbon, flowers, sequins, beads, or lace will inspire you. You might try a theme for all the hats—the Gay Nineties, for example, with huge "duster" hats, veil-tied, for the women, big checkered caps for their male companions. Or go back to Rembrandt's day and try large velvet hats with plumes for the gentlemen, and keep their ladies right in style with tiny lace caps. There's no end to the possibilities for fun with this standard bit of fisherman's gear.





who says women aren't interested?

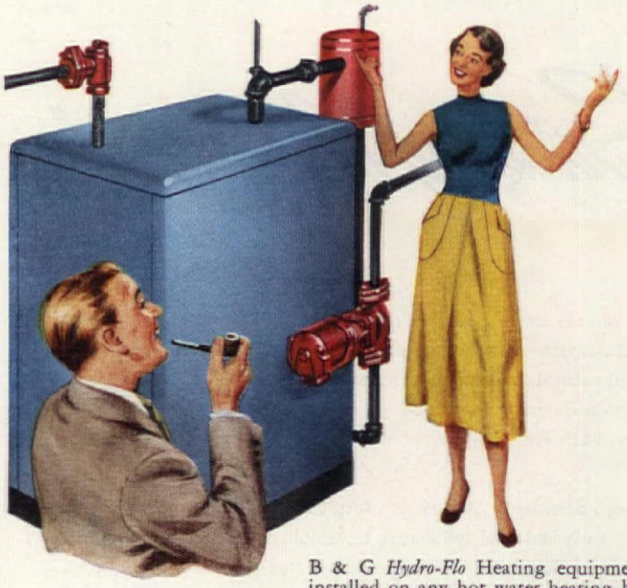
...I insisted on

Hydro-Flo* Heating

because —I wanted the uniform heat distribution of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating. I like the way this system keeps room temperature virtually the same from floor to ceiling . . . prevents cold spots around the windows . . . gives you 100% living area.

because —I wanted the *warm floors* and overall radiant sunny warmth you get with *forced hot water* heating . . . and the automatic control which keeps your home comfortable regardless of changes in the weather.

because —I wanted plenty of *low-cost hot water* for kitchen, laundry and bath. With B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating, the domestic water is heated by the same boiler that heats the house—summer and winter!"



B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating equipment can be installed on any hot water heating boiler, new or old. The basic equipment is simple: a B & G Booster Pump to circulate hot water through the system, a B & G Flo-Control Valve and a B & G Water Heater.

Certainly every woman should be keenly interested in the way her home is heated. For who else spends more time in the house . . . who is more vitally concerned with family well-being . . . who has greater need for constant cheerful warmth and comfort? An interesting booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating," is available to help you make a sound selection of your heating system. Everyone who is planning a new home or considering modernizing should read this guide to better living. It will show you how to have genuine winter comfort with radiant sunny warmth. Send the coupon.

BELL & GOSSETT
COMPANY
Morton Grove, Illinois
Canadian Licencee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto, Canada

Ask your architect or heating contractor

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Bell & Gossett Company, Dept.CR-29, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G Hydro-Flo Heating."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

From the
"LEATHERSTOCKING" Group
in memory of Cherry Valley's immortal J. Fenimore Cooper

Double dresser
52" x 24" x 36" high
Chest-on-chest
35" x 20" x 53" high

Stickley "American"

CHERRY FURNITURE
from Cherry Valley

The double dresser and mirror reflect trends that emerged in colonial America early in the 17th century; the chest-on-chest is a later and natural outgrowth. As shown here, both breathe the authentic charm and spirit of the period, yet under the skilled hand of Leopold Stickley, both are subtly adapted to the decorative mood and needs of today.

Leopold Stickley's "American" furniture sinks deep roots in this nation's early cultural influences, developing therefrom a style unmistakably suited to the living present. From colonial Cooperstown in Cherry Valley, where J. Fenimore Cooper wrote his Leatherstocking Tales, came the inspiration for the pieces illustrated. Made in the Cherry Valley workshops from solid cherry fruitwood, they have a style, a depth of finish and a rugged structure all their own.

"A Developing Furniture Style". . . 52 pages, 49 illustrations; the fascinating story of the development of American Furniture art from the Pilgrim Century down to today. $1 postpaid.

★ Preserve and beautify the finish of your furniture. Use Stickley Furniture Dressing, the same material the Stickley workshops use to produce the famed Stickley finish. Ask your dealer or send $1.50 for a regular size container, postpaid. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

Cherry Valley **WORKSHOPS OF STICKLEY**
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

Giving blouses, lingerie, hankies? Such useful gifts are always welcome, but here's a tip: spend your money for quality, ready-mades, and add the individuality yourself. Our cabbage rose pattern, pointed up with a glitter of sequins, is worthy of the best you can buy, and you're sure to make an expert job of it if you follow the directions on our American Home Pattern **1116**

Personalize Your Gifts

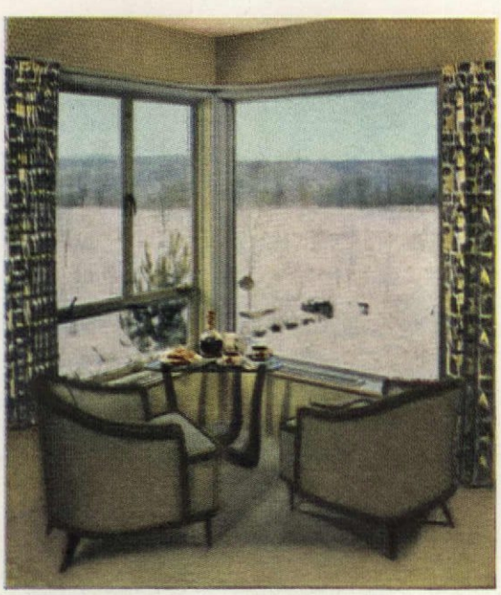
What better proof of devotion to that very important man in your life than these painted-by-you ties, dreamed up by us? The one in the center will make him crow with pride. He likes ties conservative? Then try either of the geometrics, the one dark on light, the other light on dark. You can make all three from our Pattern **1444**

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 157

Face winter in comfort

. . .BEHIND

A BLANKET OF AIR



Winter can be downright pleasant when you enjoy its beauty through windows of *Thermopane** insulating glass. They bring in sunlight and beauty, but keep out cold. Their extra comfort is a boon to every room in the house.

Thermopane lets you sit close to windows without chilliness because it's made of two panes of glass with a sealed-in blanket of dry air. In effect, it adds a couple of usable feet to your rooms. You have clearer windows, too, because *Thermopane's* insulation minimizes condensation. Windows stay drier and cleaner.

There's comfort for the budget-minded—for *Thermopane* helps cut down fuel bills. *Thermopane* is the easiest way to insulate windows. It stays on the job the year 'round without your lifting a finger. In summer its insulation helps keep your home cooler.

You can use *Thermopane* in many kinds of windows. Before you build or remodel, call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer and get all the information. Or write for our book "Self-insulating Windows of *Thermopane*". Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 4102 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

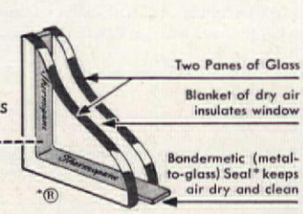
This cheerful corner is a cozy spot, though it's only inches away from winter. Picture windows and ventilating casements in every room of this house are *Thermopane*—for year-round comfort. Architects: Carr & Cunningham, Cleveland, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS · PLASKON · FIBER-GLASS

Thermopane

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Other L·O·F products: Plate Glass · Window Glass · Safety Glass · Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass · Vitrolite* Glass Paneling

upson magic

FOR HOMES OLD AND NEW!

1

avoid cracked ceiling troubles!

UPSON CEILING TILES give rooms that fresh modern look. So quick, so easy to apply. Perfect for new homes. Ideal for application over ugly cracked plaster.

No messy plastering needed. You escape the penetrating plaster dust, the irritating delays, the extra housecleaning. Upson Ceiling Tiles are washable too—*truly washable!* Dirt and grime disappear with ordinary soap and water.

2

add rooms you need!

UPSON STRONG-BILT PANELS make it easy . . . and fast. No plastering. Simply apply Upson Strong-Bilt panels direct to framing. They come in full-wall sizes. They're crackproof! Have good insulating value . . . make a strong wall. Paint your new walls or paper as you please. Widely used in modern homes to give proved lifetime satisfaction.

3

use contrasting wall surfaces!

UPSON STRIATED PANELS work wonders in achieving modern feeling. Apply them to one wall or all four. Below a chair rail. Or above your mantelpiece. Paint in the color of your choice. Application is simple . . . fast . . . and these sturdy panels remain forever crackproof! See your lumber dealer.

SEND 10c FOR 32 PAGE BOOKLET! Helpful, informative. Interiors in full color. Ideas by America's leading decorators. *Mail the coupon now!*

the upson company

UPSON

3110 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c. Send me your practical 32 page Idea Booklet.

Name_____

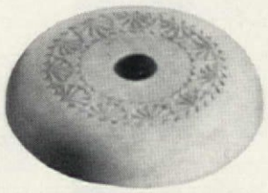
Street_____

City_____ State_____

Those carved plates look intricate, don't they? But a simple design, repeated for the border in one case and used as a medallion in the other, is easy to execute with nothing more than a sharp razor blade. What wonderful gifts those cigarette and trinket boxes would make, too—if you didn't decide to keep them yourself!

Tips on Chipping

SONYA LOFTNESS

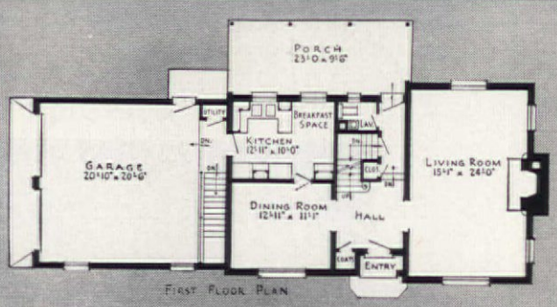


The ancient art of chip-carving is in for a new revival, so what better use could you make of some of those 90 working days until Christmas than to apply this simple-to-do, but elegant-to-see work to trays and bowls and boxes which you buy undecorated—and then present with a flourish as the hand-carved beauties you've turned them into? Even if you've never heard of chip-carving, the chances are you've seen it in art museums and in natural history museums, for it was a very popular form of folk-art decoration in Germany and Scandinavia where it was used to beautify everything from cupboards to trinket boxes. Down in the South Seas they discovered the art, too, and used it to give distinction to their proud boats and the oars which powered them.

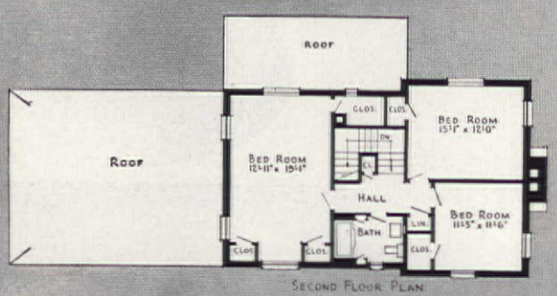
Modern chip-carving is just as beautiful as its ancestor, and much simpler to do. With a sharp, single-edged razor blade and one basic design—the triangle—you can make lovelies anyone would cherish. The original bowl or plate comes from a wood shop, but the rest of the work is strictly your own. For two reasons basswood is recommended as the most successful wood for chip-carving. It is white, and without a definite grain (although it can also be had with a grain); and it is soft, with a uniform cell structure which makes it easier to carve than some of the harder woods.

The actual technique of chip-carving is very simple. The triangle is most easily cut when based on a 90° angle. For the

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 132



FIRST FLOOR PLAN



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know local conditions, can tell you about plans, costs. Take any plans, sketches or ideas you have to an architect. He'll show you how the house you want can be built economically with concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

BE SAFE, SECURE AND SATISFIED IN A *Concrete House*

Protect yourself, your loved ones and your prized possessions against destructive forces such as fire, storms, decay, termites and vermin in a sturdy, longer-lasting concrete house. Concrete can't burn or decay or be penetrated by rats, mice or termites. Yes, there's safety and security in a firesafe concrete house.

There's lifelong satisfaction in a concrete house, too. First, because it's comfortable. An insulated concrete house is snug and warm in winter, cool in summer and dry in all seasons. Second, there's satisfying economy in a concrete house. Because of its sturdy, durable, weathertight construction, a concrete house needs fewer repairs and maintenance. Over the years it actually costs less to live in a concrete house. The reason in simple arithmetic is: moderate first cost + low maintenance expense ÷ long years of service = ***low annual cost.***

A safe, secure and satisfying concrete house can be built in any style, size or floor plan. Why not investigate the many advantages of living in and owning a concrete house. Write today for free illustrated booklet. It is distributed only in the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 10-5, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

"Only Raytheon TV gives you All-Channel VU-matic tuning!"

UHF LEADS THE BIG TV PARADE:

70 new Ultra High Frequency channels...12 VHF channels...2,053 TV stations for 1,331 communities.

Raytheon is *engineered* — not just "adapted" — for *all-channel* VHF-UHF tuning with the exclusive VU-matic® tuner *factory-installed* inside the cabinet. No strips, no converters. You get all 82 channels within range.

Your TV dollar buys *more* pleasure when you *buy* Raytheon.

THE 21" MADRID—Equipped with all-channel VU-matic tuner, AM radio, provision for phonograph and earphones. Styled in mahogany veneers.

Raytheon TV from $199.95 to $750.00, including federal tax and one-year warranty. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ABSOLUTELY NO OBLIGATION.

Raytheon Manufacturing Company publishes this booklet as a public service. Written in non-technical language by TV experts, it provides helpful TV tips and information which may save you time, trouble, money.

The only booklet that contains a complete list of all communities where the 2,053 TV stations will be located!

ANSWERS VITAL QUESTIONS:

- What is UHF? VHF?
- Can my present set receive UHF?
- What about the new educational channels?

—and many more!

Free!

—while supply lasts—this up-to-date 24 page illustrated booklet which tells you what you want to know about new UHF and answers the 8 most common questions about television.

What **UHF** television means to you.....

FACTS ABOUT THE 70 NEW UHF CHANNELS
WHAT ABOUT COLOR TELEVISION?
HOW TO PROTECT YOUR TV DOLLAR?
plus COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL COMMUNITIES WHERE NEW TV STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED

To Be Sure of Your Free Copy — ORDER TODAY!

Belmont Radio Corporation, Dept. A-2
5921 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send me without obligation one copy of the free booklet: *WHAT UHF TELEVISION MEANS TO YOU.*

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

RAYTHEON

Raytheon TV receivers made by Belmont Radio Corporation, 5921 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. subsidiary of

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, WALTHAM 54, MASS.

Tips on Chipping

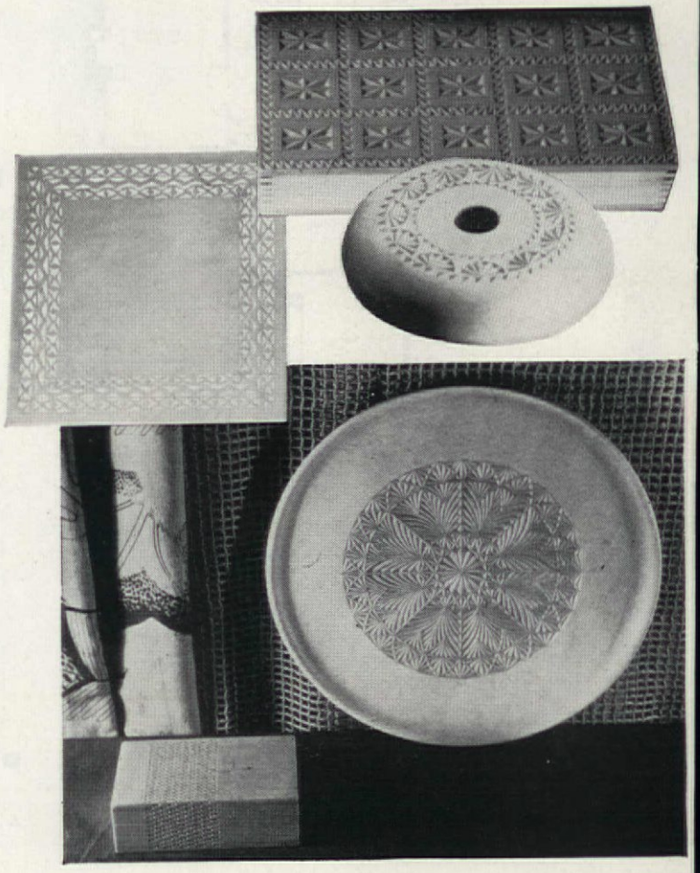
(Begins on page 130)

two shorter sides, hold the blade vertically or at right angles to the wood and press the corner of the blade deeply into the wood at the apex of the 90° angle. Draw the blade along the cutting line, and cut straight down into the wood at a progressively shallower degree. The triangular wedge is chipped out from the long side of the triangle by holding the blade in a slanting position, at a 45° angle or less to the wood, so that the corner of the blade cuts toward the apex of the right angle and into it, thus chipping out the wedge. Try using straight lines or an elliptical leaf form to vary your pattern. For a straight line, make a direct vertical cut with the blade, then slant the blade toward it, from one side or both, until your line is chipped out. For a leaf pattern, make a straight cut in the center of the ellipse, and swing the blade around in a curve according to your pattern.

A stencil is not essential, but it is useful, especially in applying a design to a circular plate or bowl, since a pie-shaped wedge emanating from the center to the rim of the plate can be moved along as you trace around it. You can include more than one basic unit in your wedge; if you use basic units of one inch, cut your stencil wedge in two one-inch repeated units.

Once the design is completed, you are ready to build up a finish, and it is the simple finish, like the simple design, that brings out the natural beauty of the wood. For finishing basswood, art classes have found, through tests, a group of products that are particularly suitable. The first, Sealacell, can be used either as a sealer or finish; the second, Royal Finish, will make your plate or bowl impervious to food stains. You can also build up a finish with the same sealer, and end with Varno-Wax. The three used together will create quite another effect. As you choose, the finish can be either lustrous, or dull and satiny, but in any case, the final beauty is achieved by rubbing down the shiny surface with powdered pumice stone and boiled linseed oil, or paraffin oil.

The fact that yours would be a gift that could not be duplicated or bought, increases its desirability. You'll want to keep some of the things you make for yourself, too, so you'd better get started soon—you'll find chip-carving a fascinating hobby.



The "Dutch Boy" colors that put this room into such a lilting party mood are 476-*Blue Haze*, 512-*Off White*.

For rooms that are the life of the party

. . . redecorate your home with colorful "Dutch Boy" Paints and Enamels

Like Gloomy Gus, some rooms get you down.

But if you want yours to give you a lift—to be cheery and colorful and full of life—give your home the quick and easy "Dutch Boy" treatment.

With "Dutch Boy" Paints, you'll have a picnic picking *your* color. Every tint and shade's a lively lovely.

Each is a "life-of-the-party" color you can match in three "Dutch Boy" finishes: beautiful *Wonsover's* soft flat . . . *Satin Eggshell's* rich, lustrous, and wondrously washable semi-gloss . . . *Interior Gloss Enamel's* brilliant full gloss.

So off with the old. And on with a new and colorful Dutch Boy "party dress" that'll make your home look its beautiful best. See your "Dutch Boy" dealer, listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. Mail coupon for free, full-color booklet on decorating homes colorfully, smartly, easily.

2.

3.

The quick and easy way to make your rooms inviting

1 . . . Paint your walls and woodwork the same color, but vary the type of finish. Easy to do because "Dutch Boy" *Wonsover* Flat, "Dutch Boy" *Satin Eggshell*, "Dutch Boy" *Interior Gloss Enamel* come in smart, matching colors. **2** . . . In kitchen and bath, use a bright, gleaming finish that's a snap to keep clean—"Dutch Boy" *Sparkling White Enamel*. It's like porcelain! **3** . . . Keep chairs and cabinets invitingly lovely with "Dutch Boy" *Quick-drying Enamel's* wake-up-and-live colors. Easy, quick, smooth, and slick!

Dutch Boy* PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

***FREE** . . . Full-color booklet. Just mail this coupon.*

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. AH-10 (Address nearest office)

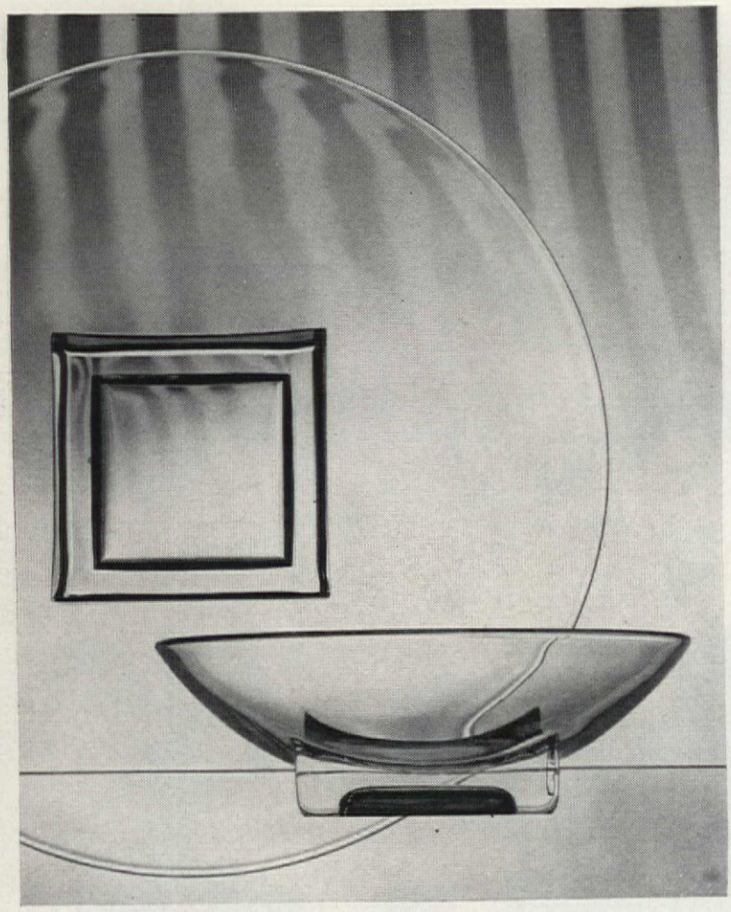
New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of *Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes*, the full-color booklet giving lots of wonderful ideas about decorating homes smartly, colorfully, easily.

Name _____

Address _____

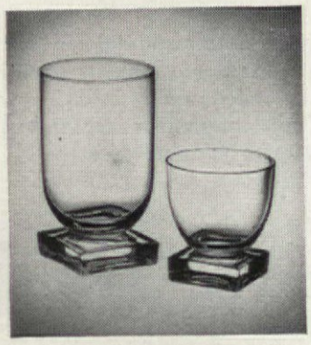
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



CAMBRIDGE SQUARE

designed for present-day living

It dares to be different — this sparkling new Cambridge crystal with its forthright, modern square base! It's "special occasion" for the ah-inspiring table or buffet. It's the swank touch to pleasant entertaining. Choose from a variety of beautiful, functional and decorative pieces: Cambridge Square goblets, cocktails and sherbets — relishes, canape plates, sugar & cream, bowls, candy box, vases and others. Selected for outstanding design by the Museum of Modern Art. Modestly priced at good stores.
The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.



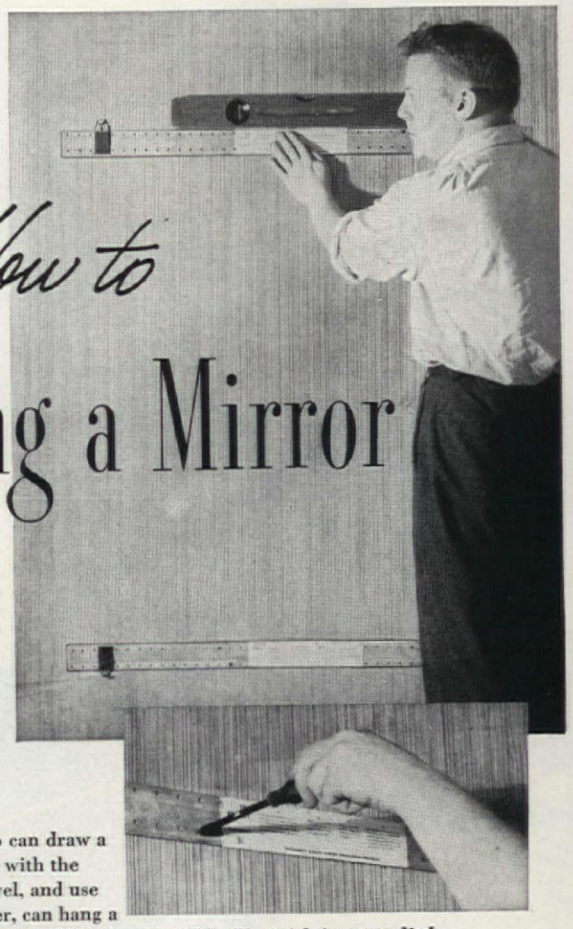
Pictured at top: Cambridge Square canape plate about $5; low bowl about $2.50.

At left: Stemmed goblet and sherbet about $1.50 each; footed goblet and sherbet about $1.50 each. These styles also available in cocktail, wine, cordial, iced tea and juice glass. (Prices slightly higher Denver and west.)

Cambridge

GENUINE HAND MADE Cambridge MADE IN U.S.A.

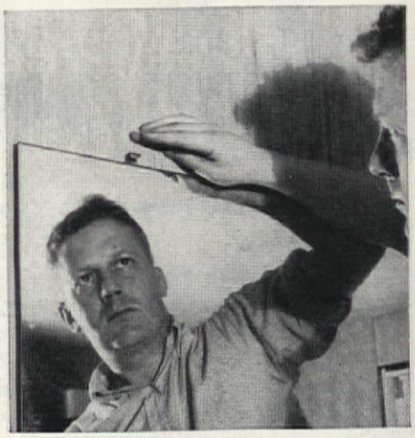
fine American hand-made crystal



How to Hang a Mirror

Anyone who can draw a straight line with the help of a level, and use a screwdriver, can hang a wall mirror up to 80 inches in width. The trick is to use little metal strips called mirror brackets. Each bracket is equipped with clips—those on bottom bracket are fixed, those on top bracket are moved to lock mirror in place. Install bottom bracket. Then measure off the mirror's height above base of the bottom bracket and make a mark. Install top bracket ½" below that mark

Use a level to draw line on wall and use this line as guide when securing brackets. Check brackets to be sure they are level, and then fasten into place with screws. Position screws to strike wall studs. If this can't be done, use toggle bolts



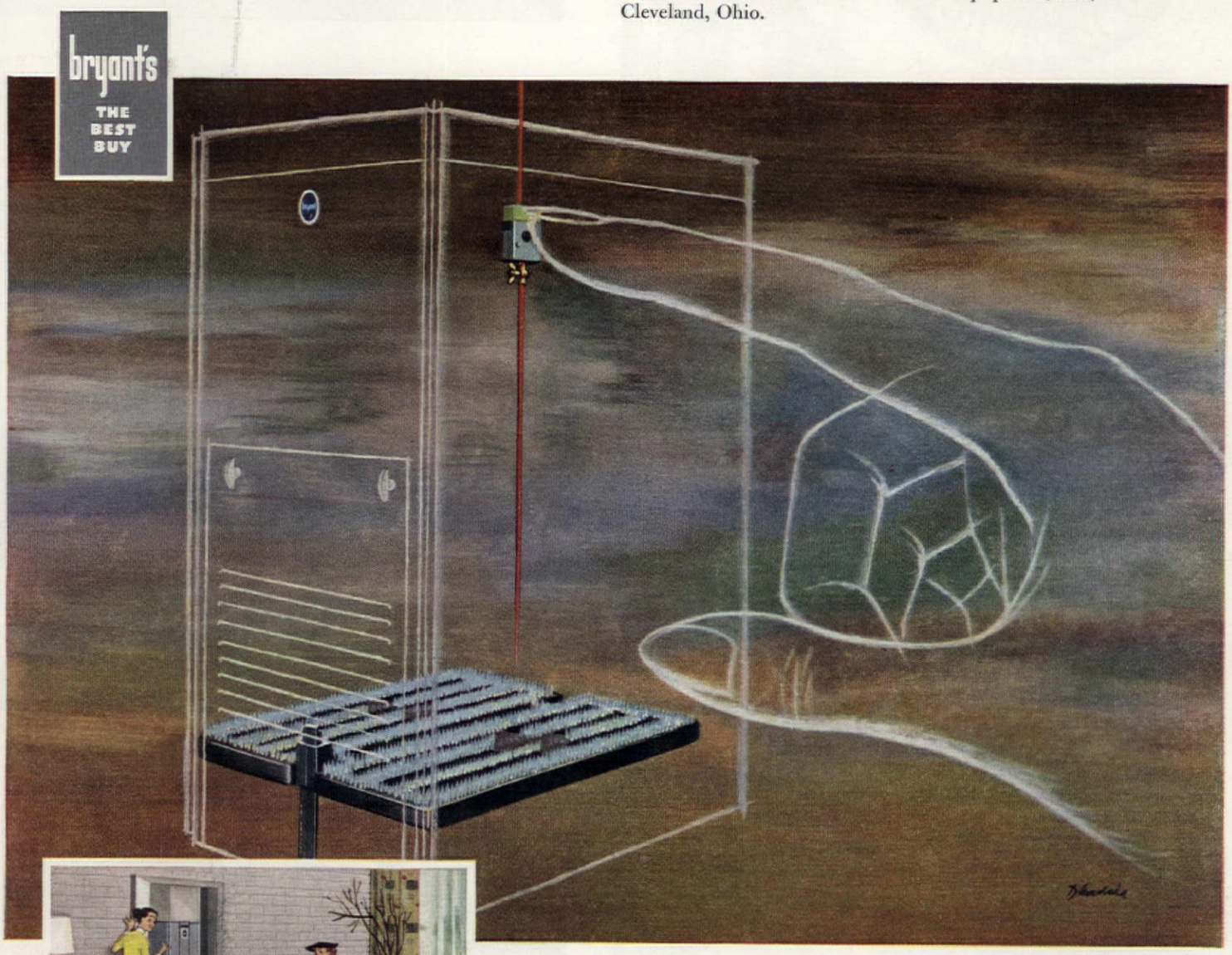
Push the clips on the top bracket up, and then set the bottom edge of the mirror in the felt-padded lower-bracket clips. Large-size mirrors should be handled by two persons. Push the top of the mirror against the wall, and then push down the two clips at the top

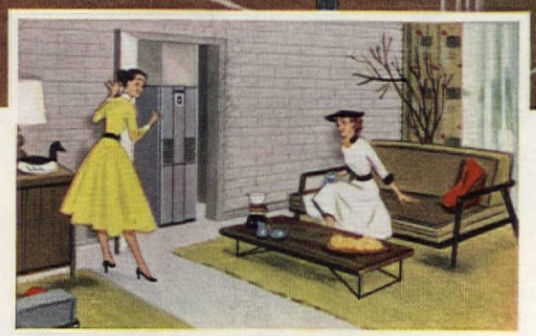
We make a finger enough to light your furnace...

It's as simple as that! You just press one small button . . . and your gas furnace is lit!

Push-button ignition is but one of many advantages you can enjoy with Bryant Automatic Heating. And it is typical of the *engineering magic* that Bryant builds into all of its equipment—for your added convenience and comfort. Bryant saves you money, too, year after year.

More than a million owners of Bryant Automatic Heating Equipment will tell you how completely reliable it is. They'll tell you, also, how little it costs to operate. Why not talk to some Bryant users before *you* make what should be a lifetime purchase of comfort, convenience and better living? Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.





"Out of sight, out of mind" perfectly describes the Bryant Model 304 vertical automatic gas winter air conditioner. This slim, trim unit can be installed in closet, alcove or out-of-the-way basement corner. Like any of the 25 models in Bryant's complete line, the 304 is designed to give you the most value for every fuel dollar you spend.

Ask the man who knows!

Dependability and workmanship don't stop at the Bryant factory. The Bryant dealer is a master craftsman, an expert in home heating installation. When you have problems concerning heating your home, ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS . . . he's your Bryant dealer.

bryant

HEATING · AIR CONDITIONING · WATER HEATING

exclusively yours with

REMOVABLE R·O·W WOOD WINDOWS

traditional beauty plus modern "take-out" convenience

R·O·Ws Outsell Other Windows—By 2 to 1

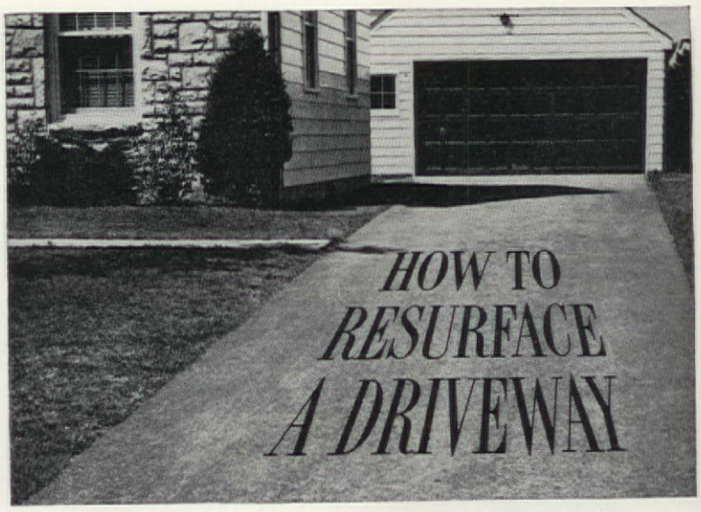
There is as great a difference between removable R·O·Ws and ordinary windows as between a vacuum cleaner and a broom.

Women like the patented removable feature because it permits complete removal, from the inside, for fast and easy cleaning.

Men like it because it makes painting and glass replacement quick and convenient. The annoyance of ladders is eliminated.

R·O·Ws combine the finest construction with the extra value take-out feature.

R·O·W SALES COMPANY 13100 ACADEMY AVENUE • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

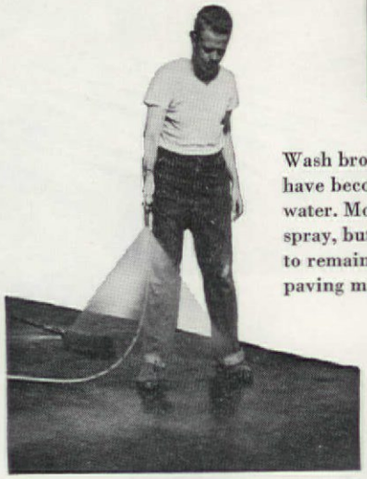


HOW TO RESURFACE A DRIVEWAY

Got a beat-up driveway or walk that's full of holes and cracks? Well, with a product called "Laykold" and a few hours' work, it can be given a new surface that's not only tough, but waterproof and resilient, too. This asphalt-type coating comes in three colors—red, green, and black—and it's a cinch to apply. First, wet down the old surface and remove dirt as well as grease and oil stains. While you are waiting for the surface to dry, trim edges of the lawn and then sweep away any puddles of standing water.

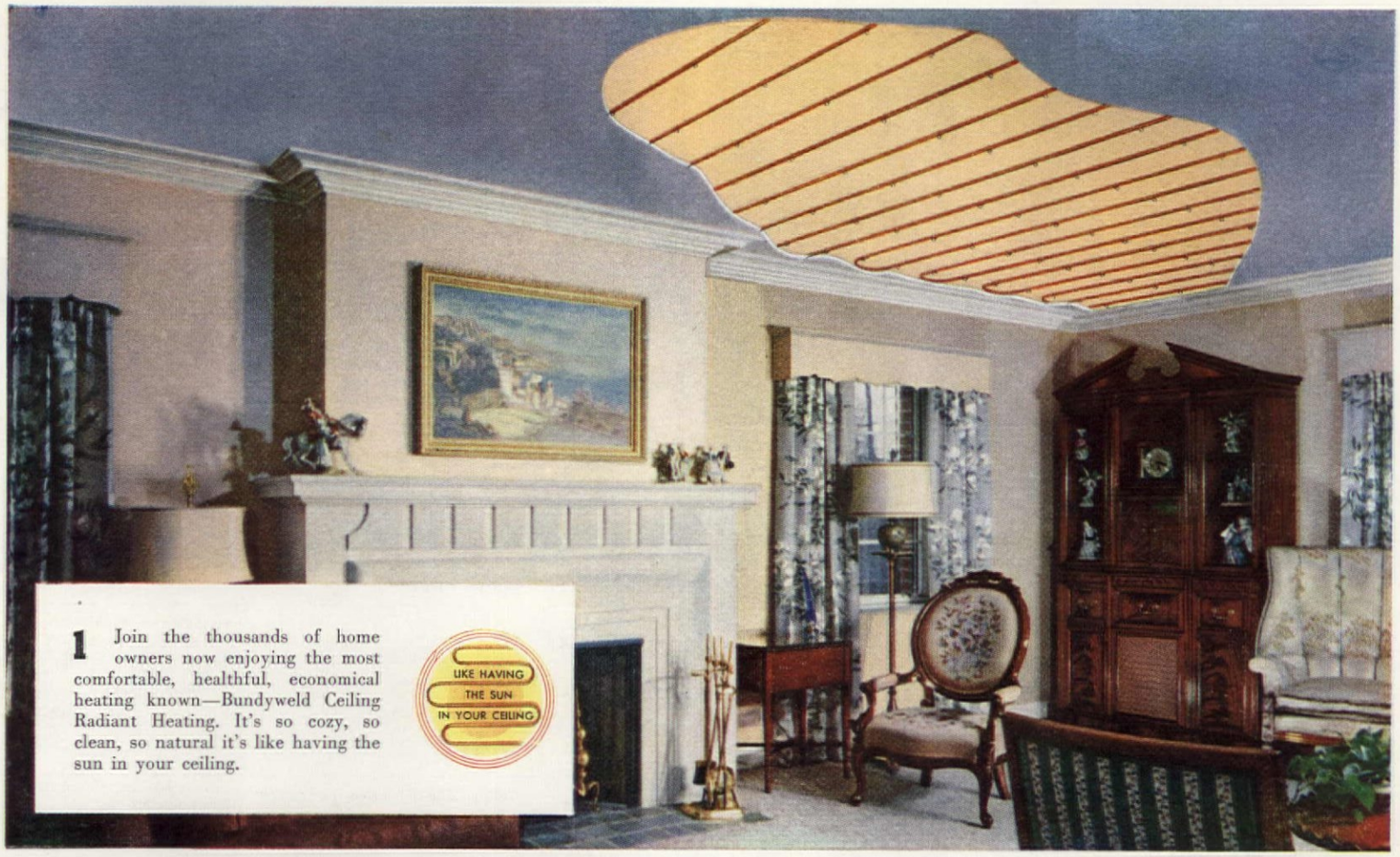
The primer—companion product to the paving material—is thinned with water. Use one part primer to four parts water and mix thoroughly

Apply the primer to the surface with a broom. Use about one quart per square yard. Deep holes can be filled with a mixture of one part paving material, one part sand, and ¼ part primer. Allow entire surface to dry thoroughly



Wash broom clean with water. If bristles have become stiff, use kerosene, then water. Moisten primed surface with fine spray, but do not allow standing water to remain. Keep entire surface damp as paving material is applied

Add water to paving material until semi-fluid. Pour on drive in parallel lines, then smooth and level with squeegee. Do not pour too much of paving material at one time. Five gals. covers about 100 sq. ft. Allow 3 days for curing, then compact with power or hand roller



1 Join the thousands of home owners now enjoying the most comfortable, healthful, economical heating known—Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating. It's so cozy, so clean, so natural it's like having the sun in your ceiling.

2 Today's big news in home comfort is made possible by the fact that radiant rays will *travel downward*. Cutaway view shows coils of Bundyweld Tubing hidden in plaster ceiling. Coils act like sun, send down invisible radiant rays that make you comfortably warm at healthfully moderate air temperatures. *No* stuffiness, *no* chills, *no* drafts from this heating.

Now—undreamed-of comfort and convenience with dirt-free Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating

3 Floors, fixtures, furnishings are comfortably warm. Yet there are no space-wasting, dust-catching radiators or registers to spoil room's appearance and ruin best furniture arrangement.

4 These drapes in a steel-town home have hung for over four years without needing cleaning. Walls and ceilings are immaculate, too. A dirt-free Bundyweld system cuts housekeeping work, reduces cleaning bills, postpones repainting for years. Think of the money and work you save.

5 Double-walled Bundyweld® Tubing is made of steel for strength and economy—copper-coated inside and out for life-long service. It makes the luxury of ceiling radiant heating yours at low cost.

6 Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating costs little, if any, more to install than forced-air heating. Continuing yearly home-maintenance savings plus fuel savings make it your lowest-cost heating of all in the long run. Yet the comfort and convenience can't be duplicated at any price.

7 Free, colorful, 20-page brochure explains in detail the undreamed-of gains you make in comfort, convenience, and economy with Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating. Also gives detailed reports by 7 families who live with this modern heating method. Send coupon today for your free copy.

BUNDY TUBING COMPANY

Detroit 14, Michigan ©B.T.C.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF SMALL-DIAMETER TUBING

Radiant Heating Division, Dept. A-10
Bundy Tubing Company
Detroit 14, Michigan

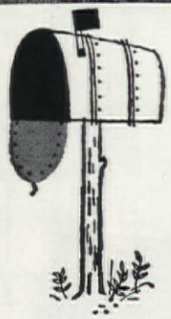
Send me my free copy of the 20-page brochure describing Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating in full detail.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

loveliness lives here!



Firelight and candleshine . . . glowing walls and deep-cushioned chairs . . . here's your invitation to relax! Much of the beauty of this attractive room is due to its Western Pine woodwork. These versatile, lastingly lovely woods of the Western Pines* deserve your first consideration for any building or remodeling project. Fine-grained, soft-textured, they are easy to work, can be painted, stained, enameled, or left natural. Consult your lumber dealer—then build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

Send for your FREE *copy of the new edition of* "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *Hundreds of decorating ideas, 68 pictures. Write to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 508-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

BEAUTY on DUTY

Flexscreen
REG U S & CANADA PAT OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull.*

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame* Flexscreen. At all better stores—or write us for complete information, at 1052 Water St.

Are You Building?
Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT - IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Season's Best Buys

First in a Series of Timely Guides to the Wise Selection and Use of Cut Flowers

SEASON	COMMON OR POPULAR NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
ALL YEAR	African Daisy or, properly, Transvaal Daisy	Gerbera
ALL YEAR	Anthurium; Patent-leather Flower	Anthurium
FALL	Aster; Chinese Aster	Callistephus
ALL YEAR	Babys-breath	Gypsophila elegans (annual) and G. paniculata (perennial)
ALL YEAR	Bachelors-button; Corn-flower; Bluebottle	Centaurea cyanus
ALL YEAR	Begonia	Begonia (two types—tuberous- and fibrous-rooted)
FALL	Bird-of-Paradise Flower	Strelitzia regina
FALL	Bouvardia	Bouvardia
FALL	Calla; Calla-lily, often used, is incorrect	Zantedeschia
ALL YEAR	Carnation	Dianthus
FALL	Chrysanthemum; coloquially, "Mums"	Chrysanthemum
FALL	Dahlia	Dahlia
ALL YEAR	Delphinium ("Delphs")	Delphinium
ALL YEAR	Gardenia; Cape-jasmine (old, southern name)	Gardenia jasminoides
ALL YEAR	Gladiolus ("Glads")	Gladiolus
ALL YEAR	Glory-lily	Gloriosa rothschildiana and other species
ALL YEAR	Easter Lily	Lilium longiflorum and other species and strains
ALL YEAR	Pink Tiger Lily (not correct, see next column)	Lilium speciosum rubrum (Tiger Lily is L. tigrinum)
ALL YEAR	Lily-of-the-Valley	Convallaria majalis
ALL YEAR	Orchid, Cattleya; colloquially "Catts"	Cattleya; many species, hybrids, varieties
FALL	Orchid, Ladyslipper	Cypripedium; species and varieties
FALL	Orchid, Butterfly	Oncidium; several species
FALL	Pincushion-flower; Mourning-bride	Scabiosa
ALL YEAR	Roses; large, long-stemmed and small "Sweethearts"	Rosa; many varieties
ALL YEAR	Snapdragon ("Snaps")	Antirrhinum
FALL	Tuberose (meaning "tuber-ose," not "tube-rose")	Polianthes tuberosa
FALL	Zinnia	Zinnia elegans and other species

The second of these seasonal buying guides

at Your Florist

COLOR KEY: R—red; Pl—pink; O—orange; Y—yellow; W—white; B—blue; P—purple

COLOR	WHERE USED AND FOR WHAT	TIPS ON BUYING, CARE, ETC.
R, O, Y, Pl, W	Home, hospital, ship, wedding. Bouquets, corsages, arr'm'ts	Graceful, dramatic daisy; lasts well. Bright & pastel colors
R, O, Pl, W	Home; gala affairs. Bouquets, arrangements, corsages	Expensive but lasts well. Smart, modern. Order week ahead
R, Pl, P W	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets, alone or combined	Med. priced. Plunge 2 hrs. before using; strip lower fol.
W	Home, hospital. Loose bouquets, arr'm'ts with others	Lasts well. Useful background, fill-in material
Pl, W, B, P	Home, ship, hospital, parties. Bouquets, corsages, baby gifts	Med. price; lasts well; fine blues. Plunge; strip lower fol.
R, Pl, O, Y, W	Home. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	Short-stemmed; many sizes and colors. Order week ahead
Y, (B tongue)	Home. Large, modern arrangements; dramatic effect	Expensive, smart, striking; Lasts well. Order week ahead
R, Pl, W	Home, hospital, ship, church. Bouquets, corsages, baby gifts	Lasts well. Useful, small, waxy flowers. Order week ahead
Y, W	Home, church. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	Effective, stately, rather severe. Use large foliage
R, Pl, O, Y, W	Anywhere. All purposes; popular boutonniere	Med. price; keep cool for longer life. Add other foliage
R, Pl, O, Y, W, P	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	Many types, sizes, prices. Lasts well; strip lower foliage
R, Pl, O, Y, W, P	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	Plentiful till frost; med. price. Many types, sizes, prices
B, P, W	Home, church, hospital, ships. Arrangements, bouquets	Good for tall effects. Keep plunged deep until used
W	Home, ships. Arrangements, corsages	Short-stemmed; strong fragrance. Keep moist; avoid bruising
R, Pl, O, Y, P, W	Anywhere. Arrangements, corsages (of separate florets)	Economical, lasting, adaptable. Miniatures popular
R with Y	House (for low arrangements). Corsages	Distinctive in form, color. Novel, exotic effect
W	House, church, hospital. Arrangements, bouquets	Dignified, stately. For large effects. Dependable
Pl, R	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	Lasts well. Handsome but needs space
W	Anywhere. Small arrangements, bouquets, corsages, baby gifts	Lasts well. Dainty in form, fragrance; best with own foliage
P, W	Home, parties. Centerpieces, bouquets, corsages	Popular, glamorous. Keep cool, with stem in tube of water
GREEN, BROWN	Home, ships, parties. Corsages, bouquets, arrangements	Sturdy, lasting. Popular as corsage flower
Y	Home, ships, parties. Arrangements, bouquets, corsages	More fragile than above; good wedding bouquet flower
R, P, W	Home, hospital. Arrangements, bouquets	Old fashioned, substantial. Lasts and arranges well
ALL but B	Anywhere. Any purpose—baby gifts, corsages, arrangements	Many sizes, lengths, prices. Cut stems daily
R, Pl, O, Y, P, W	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets, for tall effects	Lasts well; effective; reliable. Remove faded florets
W	Home, church, parties. Corsages, low arrangements, bouquets	Exotic; heavy fragrance. Order week ahead
R, Pl, O, Y, P, W	Anywhere. Arrangements, bouquets	Plentiful till frost; med. price. Strip underwater foliage

will treat cut flowers of winter

See "Where Credit Is Due" p. 156

BRUCE HARDWOOD FLOORS

Naturally beautiful floors
with a superb finish

When you build or remodel you can have the most beautiful, durable floor you've ever seen . . . a Bruce Hardwood Floor.

You can thank nature for the inherent beauty of this floor—the interesting variety and colorful texture of wood grain—and for the durability of solid oak. Bruce has improved on nature by adding a superb factory finish that will not scratch, chip or peel. The result is a floor that will retain its charm for the life of your home.

You have your choice of three distinctive floor types: Bruce Ranch Plank with inlaid walnut pegs as pictured above . . . modern Bruce Block (below) . . . or ever-popular Bruce Strip.

Your architect, lumber dealer or contractor will be glad to tell you more about naturally beautiful Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write us for booklet with room photos in color.

BRUCE

E. L. BRUCE CO., 1656 THOMAS ST., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
World's Largest Maker of Hardwood Floors

Attic's End!

You can do it in your spare time. You can transform an old attic, or other unfinished space, into bright and charming living areas, such as the "read and sew" dormer below. You'll do it better and faster with Masonite Presdwood®. These dense, grainless hardboards are just what you want for walls and ceilings, built-ins, seat covers . . . even a sliding sewing table. Masonite Presdwood has a hard, smooth surface that stands hard use. Finishes beautifully with paints, stains or waxes. Works with ordinary tools and it lasts a lifetime. Talk to the man who sells building materials. He'll tell you about the 23 types and thicknesses of all-wood Masonite Presdwood. And use the coupon to get more specifics about the sewing nook.

DESIGNED BY HARPER RICHARDS

better hardboards for better remodeling

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. AH-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me architectural, scaled plans and decorative ideas for your "read and sew" nook, plus more information about Masonite Presdwood.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Two wings of house form an L that acts as windbreak for ocean breezes and protects lawn and sloping rock garden at the rear

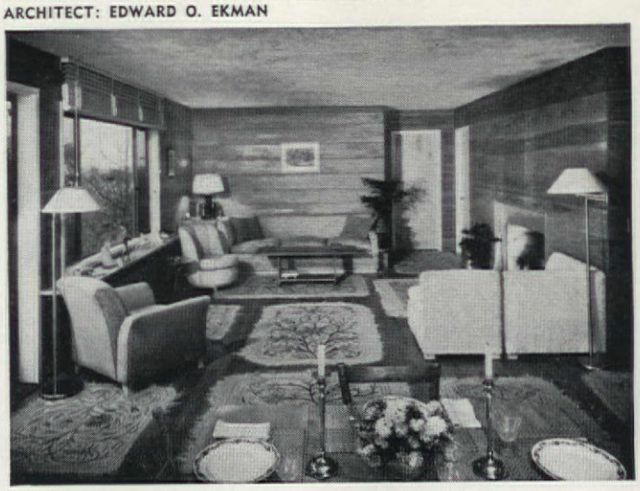
The New in New England

STUART HALE

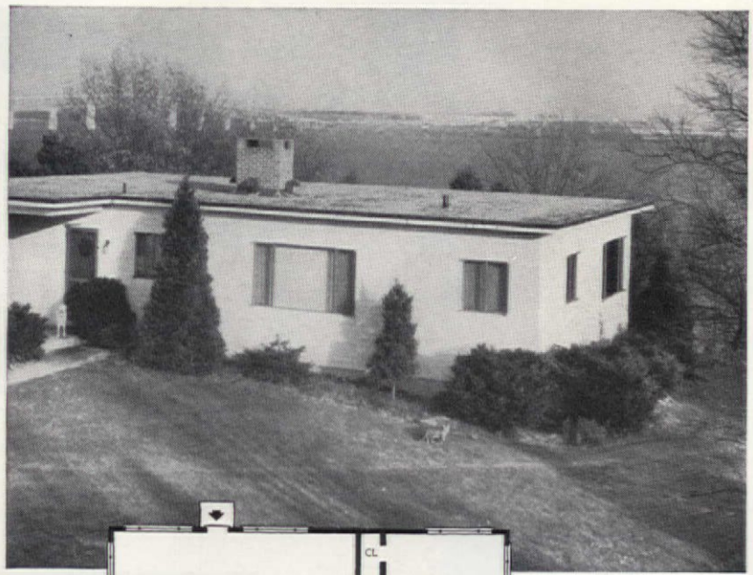
Nestled in a clearing overlooking Narragansett Bay, this comfortable and attractive small home is a completely self-contained one whose owners delight in living an hour away from the nearest large center. When they built it, the James Donnellys jettisoned traditional New England architecture in favor of clean, simple exterior lines. The modern interior gets its warmth from the rich tones of natural wood paneling, and takes dramatic advantage of the superb view through oversized windows.

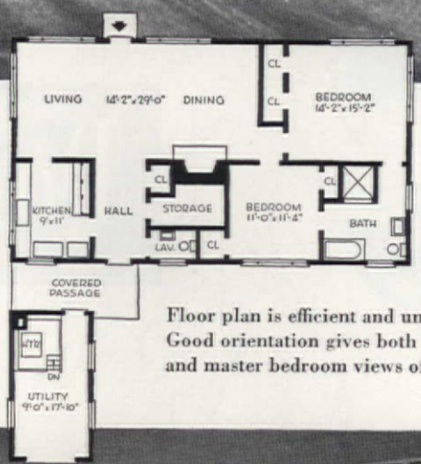
The main part of the house is a simple rectangle which provides a 29-ft. living room, two bedrooms, a bath, lavatory, kitchen, and plenty of storage space. The small utility wing at right angles to the house has a lot to do with the smooth operation. In addition to housing laundry and heating plant, it's a pleasant workshop for Mr. Donnelly whose woodworking talent provided much of the furniture in the house. A commercial-size deep freeze is also kept here, and the Donnellys figure that it has helped them to knock some $200 off of their annual meat bill. With the freezer full, and a year's supply of fuel oil stored in two 750-gal. tanks, being snowbound here should be fun!

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. JAMES H. DONNELLY, SAUNDERSTOWN, R.I.
ARCHITECT: EDWARD O. EKMAN



Fabrics in living room are neutral in color, and they play up the rich natural tones of wood paneling, tables, and desk. A built-in sofa occupies the whole far wall

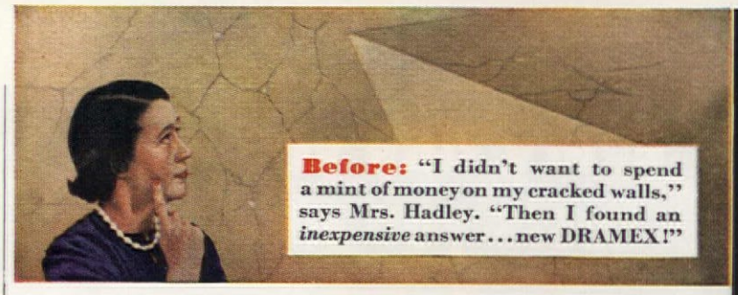




Floor plan is efficient and uncluttered. Good orientation gives both living room and master bedroom views of the bay

Front of living room has two picture windows and glass French door. In his workshop, Mr. Donnelly built desk and several other pieces of living-room furniture

Easy chairs make several conversation groups in this living room. Notice the bookshelves and built-in cabinets which line one side of the spacious entry hall



Before: "I didn't want to spend a mint of money on my cracked walls," says Mrs. Hadley. "Then I found an *inexpensive* answer . . . new DRAMEX!"

EASY TO MAKE CRACKED WALLS LOOK NEW!

You Can Replaster as You Paint

SAYS MRS. JOHN HADLEY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

After: "I'm *proud* of my walls now! Cracks are gone . . . walls are bright, unbroken, plaster-hard. One coat of Azure Blue DRAMEX made everything in my room look cleaner . . . fresher. Yet Dramex for the job cost only $6.00!"

With Dramex you literally "brush on" new wall surfaces. It's creamy but *light* . . . spreads on as easily as cake frosting.

Cross-section of cracked wall shows how heavy-bodied Dramex fills cracks solidly. Ordinary paint isn't made to do this!

No paint odor . . . and far less mess . . . with Dramex. It doesn't drip or run like ordinary paint. Really *pleasant* to use!

Dramex dries in about 4 hours . . . becomes plaster-hard. So *easy* to make your walls beautiful . . . with *Dramex Interior Finish!*

Where to buy DRAMEX

Dramex is available at better paint dealers. For name and address of nearest dealer, write: The Reardon Company, Dept. 13, St. Louis 14, Missouri. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

FREE BOOKLET on Refinishing Cracked Plaster and Finishing Wallboard! Write us or ask your Dramex dealer. Easy-to-follow directions appear on Dramex packages.

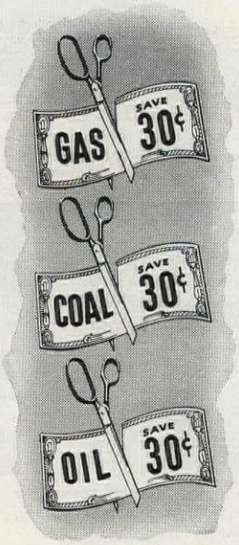
© THE REARDON CO.—1952

DRAMEX COLORS

White
Golden Cream
Seafoam Green
Blush Pink
Azure Blue
Modern Ivory
Peach Blossom
Silver Gray
Butter Yellow

Every day you wait costs you money!

Johns-Manville Spintex
(Rock Wool "Blown" Home Insulation) can return its entire cost in fuel savings within a few years!



You can save up to 30¢ on every dollar you now spend for heating your house. And with mounting fuel costs adding to the higher costs of living, you can't afford to wait!

The new edition of the popular Johns-Manville book "Comfort That Pays For Itself" explains why nothing you can do to your home will give as much comfort for so little . . . tells how J-M Spintex Rock Wool Insulation not only pays for itself, but continues to pay yearly dividends for as long as your house stands . . . how your house will be warmer in winter, up to 15° cooler in summer, safer from fire, too.

See your approved Johns-Manville "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He's trained to scientifically install J-M Spintex Insulation to assure you comfort that pays for itself. Send the coupon below for your free copy of this helpful new book "Comfort That Pays For Itself."

Mail this coupon today!

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. AH-10
Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me FREE copy of your new, 24-page book, "Comfort That Pays For Itself."

Name_____

Address_____

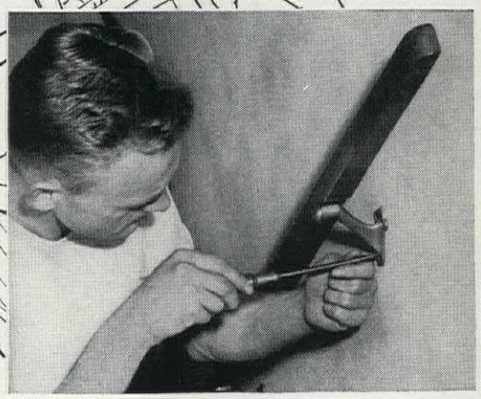
City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

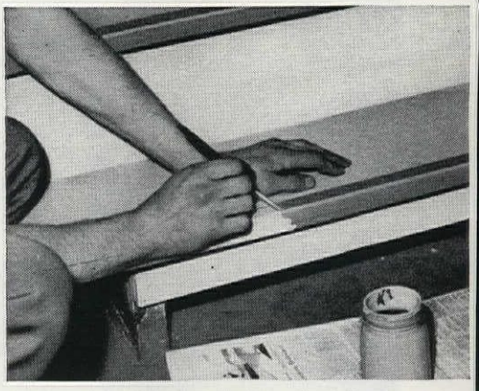
Johns-Manville Spintex INSULATION
A ROCK WOOL PRODUCT

Watch out for stairs with open risers—they can trip you up. Enclose the risers by nailing boards of piece of ½" plywood to the edges of the stringers

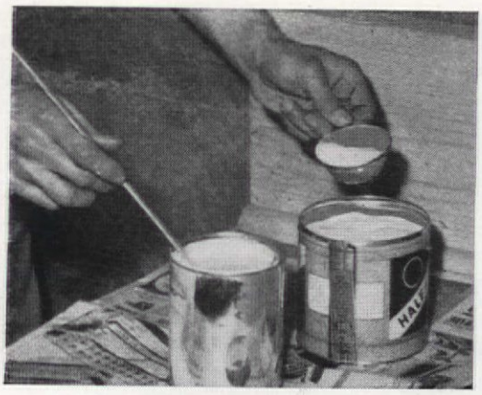
Don't



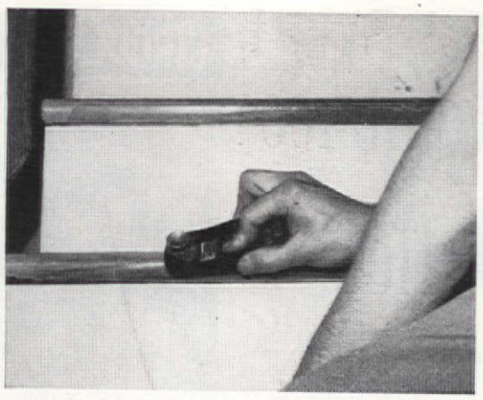
All stairs should be equipped with a handrail, and it should be on the right as you descend. Make sure that the rail is securely fastened with screws to the wall studding



It's the edge of the tread where the falls occur, so make them conspicuous by painting the edge of each step with a stripe of brilliantly colored enamel



A flight of steep stairs can be made slipproof if the treads are painted with porch or deck enamel to which fine beach sand has been added. Keep paint well stirred during application

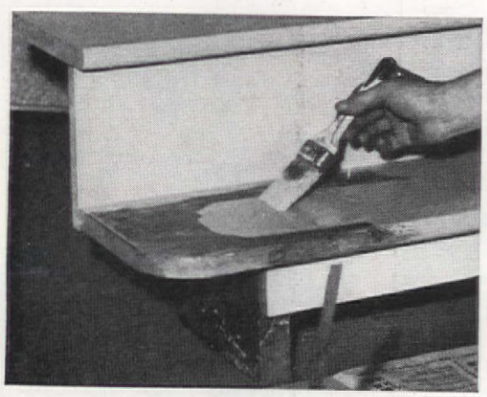


If the noses of your stair treads are worn and splintered, smooth them down carefully with a small block plane and sandpaper. And round off the sharp corners of the bottom tread, too

Be Tripped Up!

JOHN BURROUGHS

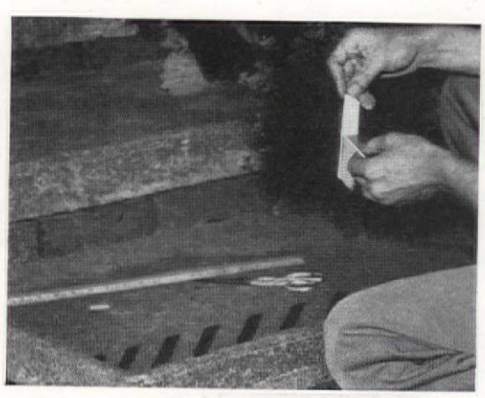
Tread lightly, friends—faulty stairs cause many home accidents but they don't have to be unsafe. Take an afternoon off and make all the stairs in your home safe for everyone



Paint stairs white or light gray, so objects left on them will be easy to spot. If stairs are in constant use, paint every other tread; when these are dry, paint the alternate ones

Toting laundry downstairs has caused many a nasty tumble. A sheet-metal laundry chute installed between the first floor and basement can keep lightning from striking twice

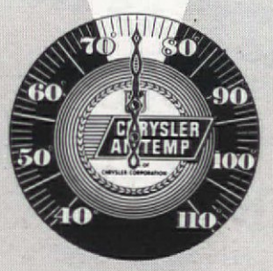
An inexpensive railing for stairs can be made out of 1½" galvanized or wrought-iron pipe. Plumbing-supply stores will cut and thread the pipe and supply the fittings



Outdoor steps are almost certain to become slippery when they are wet. An easy remedy is to lay strips of adhesive-backed non-skid tape over the treads

Family Fun and Health WITH Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone

HEATING



When winter winds blow their icy chill around *your* home, *your* family can relax in carefree, healthful enjoyment, snug and warm—if you live in the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone. Chrysler Airtemp home heating systems provide even, constant, healthful, *personalized* heat automatically. Just set the thermostat and forget it. It's never too hot *or* too cold in the Comfort Zone. Before Old Man Winter moves in, call your Chrysler Airtemp dealer and see how easily and economically you can keep your family in the Comfort Zone.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation
Dayton 1, Ohio
Please send me information about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone. AH-10-52

Name_____ Phone_____
Address_____ Zone____ State____
City_____

MAIL COUPON OR SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY (He's in the Yellow Pages)

Your washer is a joy for dyeing

with RIT it's done without half trying

Now you can dye big, bulky things like rugs, draperies, slipcovers as easily as you dip your lingerie. Just pop them in your washer with All Purpose Rit and out comes a whole new world of color for your home. You can even get dark shades like Scarlet or Royal Blue with just hot tap water! Your washer's constant agitation . . . plus the fine dye that's in Rit . . . does it!

The finest dye . . . the *high concentrate* dye . . . and only 25¢

All Purpose RIT

RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Convenience Outlets

To make them really convenient—wire to a pilot light and switch

L. B. HEDGE

Have you found that "convenience" outlets really don't live up to their name because the appliances which you plug into them are on when you want them off—and viceversa? If so, the arrangement shown in the accompanying illustrations could solve the problem in your house as it has in ours: a pilot light tells you whether it's on or off. Thanks to this simple device, we no longer find the electric coffee pot cold at coffee time, and we don't discover in the early morning that the nearly red-hot sandwich grill has been running all night. It also saves wear and tear on appliance cords, plugs, and our dispositions.

This really convenient outlet is a combination of a simple receptacle with switch and pilot light mounted in the same plate and connected in the same circuit. The whole assembly may be obtained at any electrical-supply or hardware store, or from mail-order houses, and should not cost more than $2 to install yourself.

The modified outlet is shown in operation in Figure I. Figure II shows the back side of the switch-light-outlet combination and the method of

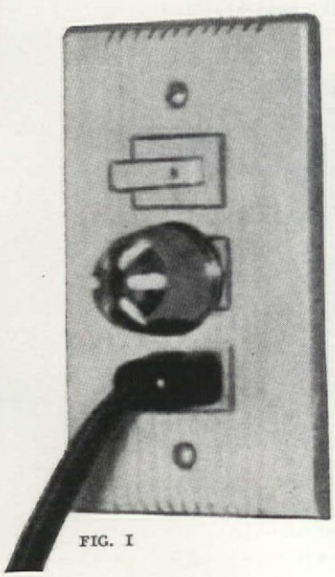


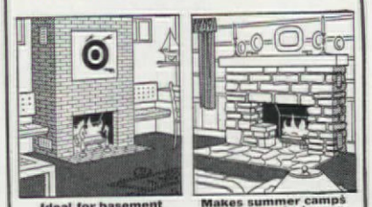
FIG. I

CIRCULATES HEAT!

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room...even adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE... It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.



Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace. It provides all the vital parts...saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required... and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

PROVED BY 25 YEARS USE... Make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 25 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon today!

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
1210 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Convenience Outlets

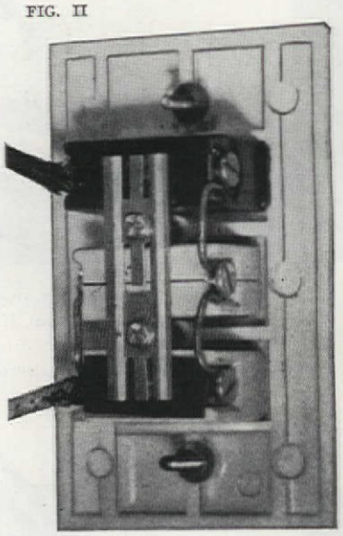
wiring it. Triple combination units such as this are manufactured by several electrical-fixture companies—the unit shown is of individual sub-units assembled to a plate which will take one, two, or three sub-units arranged as desired.

Wiring the unit is quite simple if you want to do it. Make sure the fuse that protects the outlet you're going to replace is out or the main house switch is pulled before you remove the old unit—wiring electric fixtures "hot" invites blown fuses and shocks. Remove the old receptacle, and connect the new combination as shown in Figure II.

The white wire from the old unit should be connected to the silver terminals of the outlet and pilot unit. The dark wire (black or red usually) should be connected to one side of the switch. The other side of the switch is connected to the bronze or gold terminals of the pilot and outlet units. That's all there is to it.

If your tinkering talents do not include electrical work, have the job done by an electrician—it will be inexpensive, and once in you wouldn't be without it. With such an arrangement, you can leave your coffee maker or other often-used appliance plugged in all the time—the pilot will always tell you from across the room if it's on or if it's off.

FIG. II



Switch, pilot light, and receptacle are wired together in such a way that when switch is "off," flow of current to other two units is interrupted. Black or "hot" wire is connected to one side of switch. A jumper is used to connect opposite side of switch to bronze terminal screws on pilot light and receptacle. White wire is fastened to silver terminal screw of receptacle and jumper from this goes to the silver terminal screw on pilot light

Forget fuse-box fidgets!

This housewife has! When lights or appliances conk out (due to overload or short circuit), all she does is *push a button.* Presto! . . . lights go on again. No fuses to buy or replace. No risky groping in dark, complicated fuse boxes. She gets safe, simple *Pushmatic* protection with a BullDog home Electri-Center . . . *successor* to the fuse box. One handy, inexpensive Electri-Center *controls and protects* all lights, dryer, range and other items . . . gives added safety, convenience.

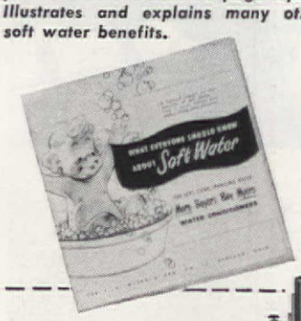
See your builder, architect or contractor about new BullDog "XD" Pushmatic Electri-Center Panelboard for homes, or write for free bulletin!

BULLDOG

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
7610 Jos. Campau Ave., P.O. Box 177
Detroit 32, Michigan

free booklet gives hard facts about soft water

Actual dollar savings of soft water proved in this factual 12 page report. Illustrates and explains many other soft water benefits.



Myers dealers offer 30 different water softeners including the automatic "push-button" Softmaster. All available on small monthly payments.

For quality you can trust

More Buyers Buy Myers!

MYERS

The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
170 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio

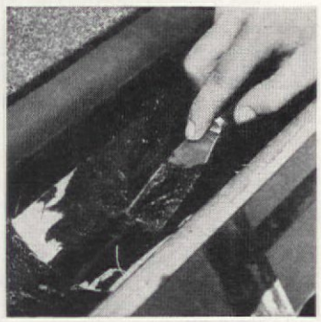
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Repair the Gutters

(Begins on page 56)



When patch is in place, apply a thin coat of roofing cement to the surface and smooth out with putty knife. Be sure compound covers edges of patch

Downspouts should be fitted with a small metal strainer where they enter gutters—this will keep solid matter from getting into them

Life of downspouts can be lengthened if inside is swabbed out with cloth saturated with asphaltum paint

Extend downspout to underground clay pipe to carry water from the house to a dry well or storm sewer

Krilium*
*MONSANTO TRADE MARK
SOIL CONDITIONER
Special MERLOAM* Formulation

BEST TIME to condition your soil

Fall is the ideal season to condition your soil with Krilium*— moisture, rain and weather are generally more favorable—ground is more workable . . . Fall is also the season for setting out bulbs, for transplanting, for repairing bare spots in lawns.

Indoor growing, too, gets a renewed start—here Krilium finds year-round use, particularly with the introduction of the new 1-lb. handy shaker-top package — especially convenient for potted plants, flowers, window boxes.

Apply Krilium soil conditioner now. Your soil will be ready for easy working whenever you're ready for later planting—next week or next spring.

Quick facts about soil conditioning

1 . . . Mere surface application of *any* soil conditioner will *not* break up hard, caked or crusted soil. It will *not* create good soil structure—soil still has to be broken up mechanically and by hand, before a conditioner can be effectively applied.

2 . . . Krilium can be worked into the soil at the same time it is being broken up—only one double-effect operation is needed.

3 . . . For best results, a soil conditioner should be worked in to root depth—3 to 6 inches for root crops such as carrots, beets, turnips; ½ inch or more for grasses, lawns.

4 . . . Dry treatment is more effective because proper application depth can be accurately controlled.

5 . . . On the basis of square feet of *effective* treatment (the only sound way to figure cost) Krilium is the most economical soil conditioner available.

Two Sizes

SPECIAL NOTE . . . *Krilium is also available in* full-strength *economical Loamaker* formula, especially recommended for large-area applications. Ask your dealer.*

Buy Krilium with confidence!

Buy Krilium at your local dealer's—use it with the confidence merited by the only time-tested and proved soil conditioner on the market today . . . MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Merchandising Division, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

*MONSANTO TRADE-MARK COPYRIGHT 1952. M.C.C.

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

Complete kitchen in 5 sq. ft. Combines refrigerator, sink, 3 gas burners and storage drawer. Available with electric burners, 220 or 110 v. Also without sink. 5 yr. guar.

For details, where to buy, write:

GENERAL
air conditioning corp.
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE
4510 E. Dunham St. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Chicago Office: Dept. M, 323 W. Polk Street

YOUR HOME WILL BE *Smarter*
YOUR FAMILY *Happier*
WITH THE *WARMTH* AND *BEAUTY* OF BASE-RAY RADIANT HEATING

The cozy, clean, draft-free warmth from BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards is the evenest floor-to-ceiling heat known. And solid, dent-proof cast-iron construction gives true radiant heat plus lifetime service. Nothing resists corrosion and wear like cast iron. BASE-RAY also gives gentle convected heat. Streamlined BASE-RAY is designed to make interiors smarter . . . can be painted to blend with any color scheme. Mail coupon NOW for the whole story!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

Only 7" high, 2" wide — the low, sweeping lines of BASE-RAY fit inconspicuously into any room.

Burnham Corporation

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING
Irvington, New York

Burnham Corporation **Dept. AH-102**
Irvington, N. Y.
Send NEW 6-page folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Shopping for Tulips

(Begins on page 40)

keen disappointment. The term "top size" is used all too carelessly and sometimes applied to bulbs no larger than acorns. Unless they are at least as big as large horse chestnuts, tulip bulbs cannot be counted on to flower. So get your catalogues and price lists from firms that have been in business a long time and prize a reputation. If you must order late, list second choices, for every season sees some kinds scarce, and it has to be "first come, first served." Better a few good bulbs than a lot of poor ones. Your best guarantee is the standing and integrity of the firm you buy from.

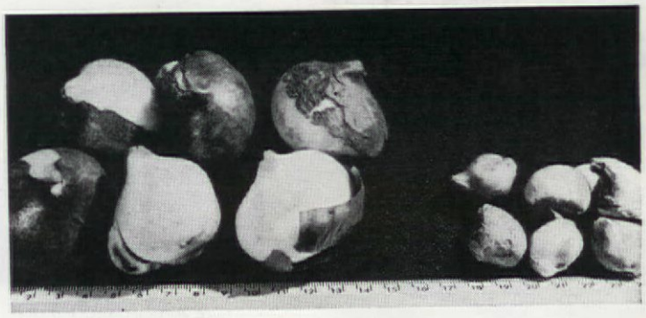
Where and how to use tulips? If you have a rock garden, by all means indulge in a few Botanicals. Planted at least 6 in. deep where there is sunlight and good drainage (*not* beside a brook or pool), and where tree or shrub roots will not compete with them, they will persist for years. Fine ones to start with are the Fosteriana variety Red Emperor and the dainty T. clusiana or "peppermint-stick tulip," with striped pink and white blooms on stems 10 in. or so tall. Others are the very early T. kaufmanniana (called "waterlily tulip" because its short-stemmed flowers open wide and flat on the ground), T. griegi, T. chrysantha, etc.

The Single and Double Earlies are definitely for formal planting. Two or three rows add much in front of a nice foundation planting on either side of a walk, or along the front of a flower bed. They go well where, later, annuals will be featured, for their flowers and foliage are gone when it is time to set out the seedling annuals. The May-flowering types, much taller and more imposing, can be used in the same ways, but seem more at home interspersed among clumps of perennials in a mixed border, planted in groups of five or more near the front of such borders, or massed to give solid beds of color.

How many bulbs to buy for a given space is not hard to figure. Some planting charts say to put them 4 in. apart, but in my opinion 9 in. is more like it. In a bed of several hundred, the inner bulbs can stand up to 12 in. apart without looking sparse. For a circular or oval bed, square it off, estimate the number needed for the resulting rectangle, then deduct 20 per cent for the unplanted corners and margins.

The next step is preparing the ground by digging the bed (or the place for each clump) to the full depth of the spading fork,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 148



Bulbs are graded according to circumference in centimeters (1 in. equals 2½ cm.). "First size" (11–12 cm.) tulips, like the six at left, above, bought from reliable dealers, cost about $1.50 per dozen, give results like those at left, below. The six bulbs at right, above, were part of a "bargain offer." Of the 127 sent (for under $2.00) 21 were under 5 cm., 72 were 5–6 cm., 34 were 6–7 cm.; 40 failed to grow at all, and only 6 bore flowers, see below, right. So—buy from safe sources. Beware false bargains

...and then
she got a
Hamilton
automatic
Clothes Dryer
Set the two simple dials of a Hamilton Dryer and washday's over! In any weather! All you do is take out the clothes—ready to iron or put away. Isn't it time *you* got a Hamilton? The original automatic clothes dryer . . . now more wonderful than ever.*
Hamilton Manufacturing Company
Dept. 2103, Two Rivers, Wisconsin
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
*Exclusive Hamilton Features: "Carrier Current" Drying cradles clothes in warm air • Hi-Power Exhaust System controls condensation and linting problems • Sun-E-Day Ultra Violet Lamp makes clothes fresher, sweeter • Hamilton Lint Control, twice as efficient, far easier to clean.

Plan for these beauties—$5

Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing
PRICE: $5.00 PER SET

No. 3 ☐ (see Nov., '50 issue) One story, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, study, utility room, sloped-ceiling living room

No. 6 ☐ (see March, '51 issue) 2 bedrooms, 1 bath, dining room, expansion attic*

No. 11 ☐ (see March, '52 issue) One-story modern, living, dining rooms, kitchen, 3 compact bedrooms, bath

No. 12 ☐ (see April, '52 issue) One-story brick, 3 bedrooms, dining and breakfast rooms, 2 bathrooms***

No. 13 ☐ (see May, '52 issue) Frame, 2 story, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, large living room, no basement

No. 14 ☐ (see July, '52 issue) One story, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, playroom-foyer, living room, expansion attic

No. 15 ☐ (see August, '52 issue) Two-story frame, 3 bedrooms, living room, bath, and kitchen

*No plans sold for Wayne or Oakland Counties in Michigan

**No plans sold for use in Kane County, Illinois

***No plans sold for use in Cook or Lake counties, Illinois

Name

Street Address

City

Zone No. *State*

Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing blueprints). Cut out, check plans desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (Do not send stamps)

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N.Y.

BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 3
A one-story ranch-type house with no attic or basement. There are two bedrooms, two baths, a utility room, study, and a sloped-ceiling living room

BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 6
One-story brick and wood house with attic. Living room with fireplace, two bedrooms, dining room, kitchen, bath. Dining room could be bedroom or den

Shopping for Tulips

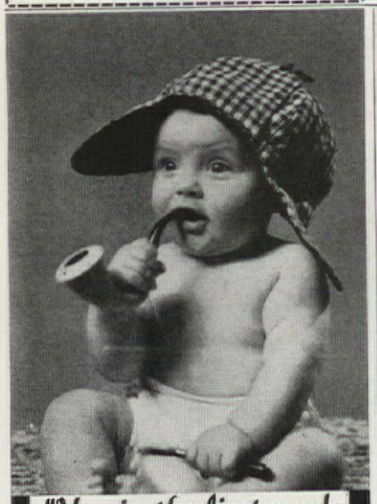
(Begins on page 146)

incorporating two or three inches of well rotted manure if available, or a liberal dressing of bone meal. Don't use any chemical fertilizer at this time; work it in as a top-dressing when you loosen the soil next spring.

Plant any time before the ground freezes, spotting the bulbs where they are to go, and then, using a strong trowel, set them as deep as you can reach—say from 5 to 6 in. Advocates of very deep (12 in.) planting argue that the bulbs will not so soon split up, and will thus give more seasons of bloom, but this involves more work and is not often done. Whether to cover a new tulip planting is a moot point. If you want to do it, apply a light coating of salt hay or, when available, coarse manure—but not until the ground has frozen. The aim is not to keep the cold out, but to prevent alternate freezing and thawing; also mulching unfrozen ground is an invitation to field mice. Near fields and woodlands these pests sometimes make it necessary to plant bulb clumps in small-mesh wire baskets sunk in the ground, or even to encircle whole beds with wire buried 18 in. deep. Or the bulbs can be coated with poison by dampening them and shaking them up in a paper bag with a little dry red lead, Paris green, or arsenate of lead. Also, to outwit the mice, delay planting until just before the normal first hard frost, by which time they will probably have retired to their winter homes and stored up caches of food there.

Next spring, as soon as the tulip growth is an inch high, remove the covering and stir in a light application of any good garden fertilizer. A margin of pansies or forget-me-nots planted at this time will enhance the beauty of the bed. Though rarely bothered by insects or diseases, tulips when grown in one place for too many years may be hit by "fire blight" caused by a fungus. The remedy is to remove the infected soil 8 in. deep and replace it with fresh, clean soil. But using a little new soil around each bulb at planting time will help avoid or delay this trouble.

After flowering time, will you lift the bulbs or not? Botanical kinds, planted deep enough (6 in.) in the first place, can be left alone. Plan to leave the Early and May-flowering types in place for two or even three years. In any case, remove seed pods as soon as they form, or forestall them by cutting off all flowers as they fade. When the leaves are partly dry, dig the bulbs, leave in a dry, shady place until quite dry, then sort out, clean, and store away the sound, larger ones, until planting time. You can put the bulblets in rows in the vegetable garden or some out-of-the-way place hoping that they will grow to flowering size in a few years.



"Yessir, the first words I ever spoke were—
CINCO-THERMOSEAL

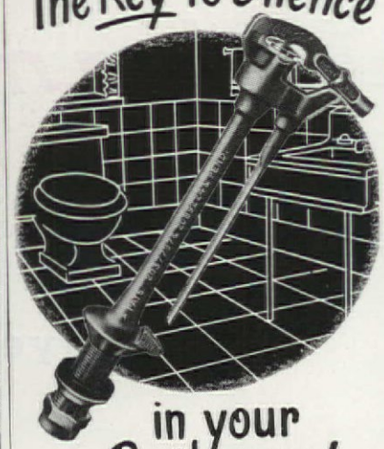
"Seems like that's all my folks ever talked about. Pop loves 'em because he never has to change screens or storm windows. Mom is always raving about how they keep the home warmer in winter, cooler in summer and so much cleaner. And of course that year'round rainproof, draft-free ventilation is out of this world."

CINCO-THERMOSEAL
DE LUXE ALUMINUM
COMBINATION SCREEN & STORM SASH

For free literature and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 3- A 102

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION of the F. C. Russell Company • Cleveland 1, Ohio

The Key to Silence



in your Bathroom!

● Any licensed plumber can quickly silence the noise of a refilling water closet tank with a patented Duck Bill Hush Tube. Stop objectionable noises and save your guests embarrassment. Automatically gives proper water flow at all pressures. For old or new homes. Over one-half million in use. Fully guaranteed. Ask your Plumber or

Write for free folder

QUALITY PLUMBING BRASS SINCE 1890
Rockford BRASS WORKS
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE • NEURALGIA NEURITIS
FAST
The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

SAVE 50% & MORE!
GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting... *graded* according to nationally accepted standard... and *bonded* to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States. 10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE *References:* Your bank, or any Rating Agency

SEND FOR BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

KASKEL'S, 9 Columbus Ave., N.Y. 23, Dept. K40

ZUD
GUARANTEED MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED
Removes RUST and STAINS from BATHTUBS, SINKS, COPPER POTS, METALS, RANGES, TILE
FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores
RUSTAIN PRODUCTS, Inc., 240 E. 152 St., N.Y. 51

BACK AGAIN! SEALTEX LATEX BANDAGE

The Self-Sealing Bandage for fast protection. Easily makes a finger stall that feels right on your finger. Useful for cuts, burns, cracked fingers, new nails, sore toes, rough work protection. Millions sold before the war. Now again at local druggists.
35¢
SEALTEX, 2014 Wabansia, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY SELL DRESSES FROM NEW YORK

5th Ave., N.Y. firm desires ambitious women to sell Dresses, Suits, Lingerie. As seen in "Vogue," "Mademoiselle." Featuring the New York Look. Experience unnecessary. Good commissions. Get your own dresses as bonus. No investment. Write for Fashion Album.
MODERN MANNER, 260 Fifth Ave., Dept. AH-10, N.Y.

ONE MINUTE of simple care in minor injuries
CUTS-BURNS May avoid terrible infection
Apply germ-arresting OIL-O-SOL at once. Helps control infection, ease pain, speed healing. At your drug store — MOSSO'S OIL-O-SOL

MICE IN YOUR HOME?
25¢
MOUSE SEED
KILLS MICE

Kill them with *Mouse Seed**. Chemically treated grain, the kernels of which mice eat, then they die—usually within 24 hours (not several days). Just put in saucer and place where mice appear. No baits, traps, muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed** —made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 306 North Main St., Port Chester, N. Y.
**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Select varieties of Chinese chestnuts are like those of happy yesterdays, but larger. Below, Dr. J. W. McKay of USDA and a bushel of nuts harvested from a 12-year-old tree in the Department's experimental orchard

The Spreading Chestnut Tree *is back*

ANDREW S. WING

Like Longfellow's village smith, I'm living "under a spreading chestnut tree." You can, too, and enjoy its beauty, shade, and delicious nuts. True, it won't be a tree of the native American species (*Castanea dentata*) of happy memories. Those fine, tall trees, once so common in our eastern woodlands, were valued as much for their timber as for their nuts, and were also an important source of tannin, used in tanning. But they have virtually disappeared as a result of having been attacked, half a century ago, by an immigrant blight from the Orient for which, as yet, no cure has been found. First a few trees sickened and died, then more and more, over a steadily widening area, until, today, you rarely see a live native chestnut. Occasionally a sapling will spring up from a surviving root, grow for a few years, and perhaps even bear a few nuts, only to become infected by the fungus, dwindle, and finally go the way of the others.

No, your tree will be—as mine is—of a different, Chinese species (*Castanea mollissima*); or perhaps Japanese (*C. crenata*); or possibly a hybrid—the result of crossing them with one another, or with descendants of our original trees. When it became clear that our native species was doomed, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Experiment Stations, and individual hybridists set out to find or develop species or hybrids combining the best features of the chestnuts we lost with the disease resistance and other good qualities of other wild kinds. There seems a good chance that this goal will be attained; already several named hybrids with performance records are available.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 150

If you can use a saw...

you can insulate your home with KIMSUL* for less than $70...

and enjoy the *triple* protection of this aluminum-covered fiber insulation!

Easy! Easy! Easy! Yes, KIMSUL* is so easy to install, you can provide lifetime comfort for your home—in a matter of hours. KIMSUL rolls can be carried home in the car—then you simply stretch out the blankets, cut to proper length, and tack or staple in place.

KIMSUL employs the world's most effective barrier to heat loss: *thick fiber blanket* plus *reflective aluminum cover* plus *positive vapor barrier*. That's *triple* protection—designed to reduce winter fuel bills up to 33% and keep room temperatures as much as 15° cooler on hottest summer days. Yet with KIMSUL, complete attic coverage of the average 5-room home costs less than $70!

KIMSUL is the choice among trailer home manufacturers, too—where only the *finest* insulation can give adequate protection to lightly constructed trailer walls.

For further information, look for the KIMSUL dealer who displays Mr. "Do-it-yourself" (shown below), or write to Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Dept. 10A, Neenah, Wisconsin.

A Product of Kimberly-Clark

THE NEW
G-E OZONE LAMP
BANISHES ODORS
ELECTRONICALLY!

DESTROYS
- AFTER-ODORS OF COOKING:
  Cabbage
  Onions
  Fish, etc.
- ODOR OF STALE TOBACCO SMOKE
- BASEMENT MUSTINESS
- PET ODORS

You can now get rid of objectionable odors in any room of your home and enjoy the clean, fresh smell of outdoor air.

General Electric's tiny, new Ozone Lamp banishes odors—for less than 1c a day!

These remarkable G-E Ozone Lamps must be used in small, special fixtures. Get attractive complete units at leading department, electric appliance, hardware, drug or variety stores.

Write to General Electric, Nela Park, Dept. AH-10, Cleveland 12, Ohio, for free folder giving complete information.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SAFETY! WITH THE "Sure Grip" BATH SEAT

● Clever new bath seat recommended by doctors for invalids, elderly people and expectant mothers. ● Ideal way to bathe children. ● Insures safety and comfort while washing legs, or soaking feet. ● Convenient to sit on while showering and shampooing hair.

SEAT WEDGES IN TUB FOR SECURITY

Adjustable to all sizes and shapes of tubs. Made of heavy gauge metal. Will hold the heaviest person. Baked on white enamel finish. Rubber end pieces protect tub.

MAKES A PRACTICAL LONG LASTING GIFT

Seat sent p.p. if not carried by your dealer. Price $4.95.

A fast seller—Sales people wanted everywhere

FROHOCK-STEWART 304 Harris Ct., Worcester, Mass.

WATCHES WANTED!
ANY CONDITION. Highest cash prices paid promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.
LOWE'S Dept. AH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

PERFUME Make Extra Money! Show this quality product to friends. Send 50¢ for large 1 dram sample bottle.
BOWMAN CO., 266 Madison Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.

Here's how to PLAN YOUR HOLLYWOOD BEDROOM

Get full details. Send 10c in coin for your copy of "NEW DECORATING MAGIC"

Illustrated booklet gives scores of ideas on bedroom decorating.

Plan on using the
HARVARD BED FRAME

The versatile, adjustable free-wheeling Harvard Frame is the perfect foundation for your new Hollywood Bed. Choose the type frame best suited to your room arrangement and decorating scheme. At furniture and department stores.

HARVARD of Cleveland
Dept. 91 • 6201 Woodland • Cleveland 4, Ohio

Furniture by Kent-Coffey

Chestnut Tree

(Begins on page 149)

Of the Chinese and Japanese species—both highly, if not wholly, resistant to chestnut blight—the latter bears the larger nuts, but those of the former are of better quality. Also the tree is more desirable—not as a source of lumber or tannin, but as a plant for yard or garden. It is sturdy and handsome, spreading gracefully like a big apple tree, yet without becoming too large for a home setting. Its foliage is beautiful while green, and turns to russet-gold in fall. When in bloom in late spring, it is a mass of yellow catkin tassels. (Their rather heavy odor suggests that a tree should not be planted too near the house.) All season you watch to see if the bees did their work well so there will be a good crop of nuts. There will be—*provided* there is another related chestnut tree in the vicinity, for it will not bear fruit by itself alone. In autumn, you'll have an exciting race to see whether you or the squirrels get the crop. If you're vigilant you'll get your share, and fresh chestnuts, cured but not dried out, are something to brag about—raw, roasted over coals, or used in cooking.

They are almost as sweet as those of treasured memory and much larger—about the size of the Italian kind sold on street corners, but which come from trees that are neither blightproof nor hardy in this country. Yields range from a pound or so from a 4- or 5-year-old tree to as much as 100 pounds (a bushel or more) from a 10- or 12-year-old specimen. The biggest of the trees on our rented place, 30 feet tall, 40 feet wide, and 2 feet through at the base, is about 40 years old. If you buy one from any good nursery that carries them—or, better, from a nut-tree specialist—and plant it this fall, you can hope for at least a few nuts in three or four years, maybe less.

Chinese chestnuts do well in any fairly fertile, well-drained soil where there is plenty of light and air, and in most sections of the country except, possibly, the extreme northern and southern regions. They need little pruning (mainly to get rid of dead wood) and are troubled by few insects or diseases. A simple dust or spray program (⅔ ounce each of arsenate of lead and wheat flour in a gallon of water, or any of the newer recommended materials) will control Japanese beetles, and the traditional worm associated with chestnuts can be kept in check by gathering the nuts promptly as they ripen. If worm-free, enjoy them; if not, burn them and prevent the pests from multiplying. They should be kept in cold storage to prevent drying out and molding. You'll have to rake up the fallen catkins in spring and the burs in fall, but what's that compared with all a chestnut tree gives you?

Grow Big, Delicious Fruit on Stark
DWARF FRUIT TREES

Turn a corner of your back yard into a beautiful, profitable home orchard. Exclusive varieties U.S. Patent Process Stark "Dwarf" fruit trees need amazingly little space . . . yet produce abundant extra large, extra delicious fruit to eat, preserve, freeze, can. Cut food bills! Boost property value.

FREE Giant New 1953 Stark Bro's Colorphoto Catalog

Packed with exciting news about beautiful, hardy Dwarf and Standard Exclusive U.S. Patent and Trade Marked Varieties of fruit *you* can grow. Big section on Shrubs, Roses, Shade Trees, to Landscape your home. SEND NO MONEY. Just send name. Write today!

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES *America's Oldest and Largest*
Dept. 203, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Burpee Ruffled GIANT SWEET PEAS FREE Seeds to Plant This Fall

For you to see how to have the biggest, best, earliest Sweet Peas by planting this fall, we'll send you a big 25c Pkt. of Seeds FREE—just enclose stamp for postage. The famous Giant Ruffled kind created by Burpee—so ruffled the immense flowers appear double! Lovely mixed colors. Planting directions included—write for free seeds today.

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

Or send $1 bill at our risk, for enough to plant a 25-ft. row—a full Ounce Package!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
262 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

It's NEW FOR '52

FREE "GLORIES of the GARDEN"
AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK

Shows you all the Newest and Best in Imported Bulbs for fall planting. Also New Roses, New Shrubs, New Shade and Ornamental Trees and New Perennials. Money saving prices on all top quality, hardy plants for 1952. New Fall Edition just out. Write for Your FREE Copy of this helpful book today.

The KRIDER Nurseries, Inc.
Box "P," MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Famous TYLER ROSES

Free Catalog in natural color and "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." World's best varieties. All bushes 2-year old, vigorous, field grown budded stock. Well rooted. Guaranteed to live and bloom.

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Box 275-B Tyler, Texas

2-YEAR FIELD-GROWN ROSES LOW AS 25¢

Flowering shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, 25¢ up. Fruit trees low as 20¢. Nuts, blueberries, strawberries. Grapes 10¢. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for *FREE* color catalog and $2.00 *FREE* bonus information.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., Box 18, Cleveland, Tenn.

WANTED JEWELRY

Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Rose Smelting Co., 29-AH East Madison St., Chicago

DIAMONDS at Wholesale Prices

Benefit from Loan foreclosures and Estate liquidations. Values from $50.00 to $10,000. Write Dept. E.

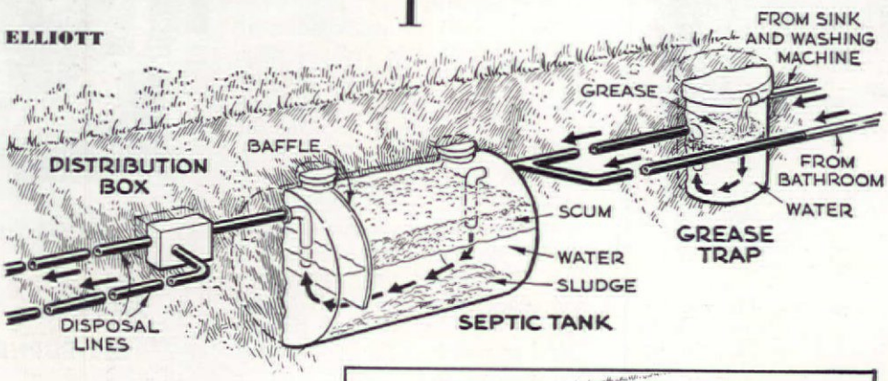
Save up to 50%

Write for FREE Catalog

CITIZEN'S Diamond Brokers
195 Mitchell St. Atlanta, Ga.
Est. 1914

Facts About Septic Tanks

JIM ELLIOTT



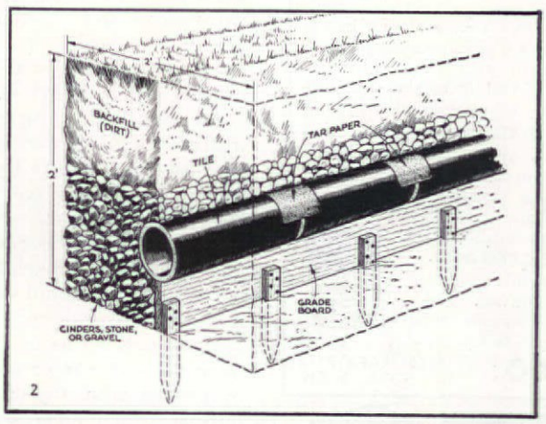
Up to a few weeks ago, a friend of mine who recently moved to the country was enthusiastic about his new home beyond the city limits. Then the septic tank overflowed—and his dream of peaceful country living went, literally, down the drain. Belligerently, he denounced septic tanks. Actually, he knew little about them. A typical city resident moving to the country, he had overlooked his duty (as a property owner) of sewage disposal; he didn't realize that a homeowner's failure to understand how a septic tank works, and what it needs, can make the difference between successful and unsuccessful operation.

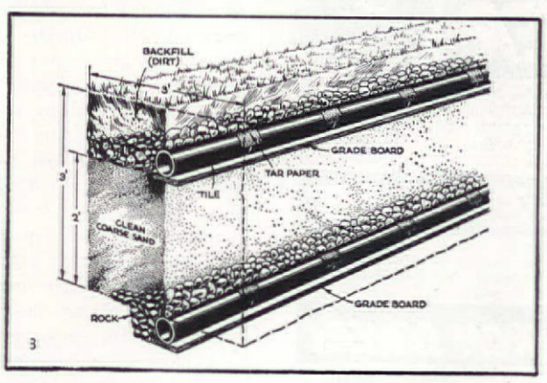
In his case, the trouble was that the backyard soil into which the tank discharged was tight clay; already saturated with melting snow and spring rains when he moved in, it couldn't absorb any more.

Contrary to a common notion, a septic tank does *not* purify sewage; it merely prepares it for final disposal, as shown in the diagrams here. In the tank, most of the sewage is converted by bacteria into gas and water which pass into the drain line to be absorbed by the soil of the disposal field, and evaporated by the sun. The rest remains in the tank in two forms: scum, which floats on top and is kept out of the drain line by a baffle board; and sludge, which settles to the bottom. Both must be removed from time to time. How often depends on the size of the tank and amount of sewage it has to handle. Ordinarily, a 600-gallon tank is adequate for a family of six, but it should be cleaned every 3 or 4 years. If a kitchen-sink garbage-disposal unit is to be used, the capacity of the septic tank must be double the ordinary size. The waste from the disposal unit must, however, be run into the house septic tank—never into a separate cesspool or dry well.

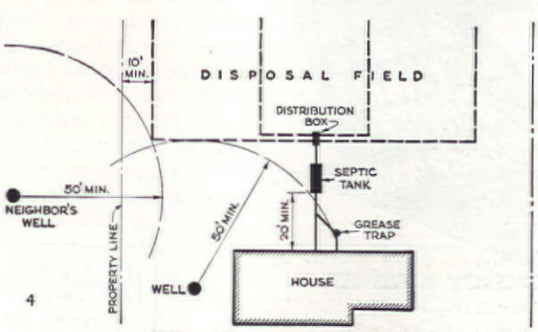
Besides the tank, there should always be, between it and the house, a grease-trap to receive water from

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 152





Diagrams show: (1) Arrangement and operation of grease trap, septic tank, and disposal system. (2 & 3) Two methods of laying drain line. (4) Desirable layout of individual house sewage system; also minimum distances various parts should be from house, well, neighbors, etc.



Build A MODERN READY-CUT HOME! Costs You Less!

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Liberty Homes

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not pre-fabricated.)

Visit a Liberty Home

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. There is one near you that you can visit and inspect. Write us and we will give you its location.

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

39 Designs to Choose From

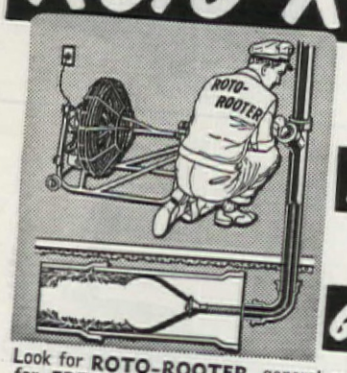
AS LOW AS . . . $2180

•

Recommended by Banks and Building and Loan Associations

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 3120 LAFAYETTE BAY CITY, MICH.

ROTO®-ROOTER



It takes more than chemicals, or hand rods, to thoroughly remove tree roots, grease, and scale that stop up sewers and drains.

REMOVES ROOTS

It takes the powerful, electric ROTO-ROOTER machine in the expert hands of the ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman. He thoroughly RAZOR-KLEENS the sewer all the way to the main line.

GREASE FROM SEWERS

Look for **ROTO-ROOTER**, general section of your phone book, or write for **FREE** folder showing how to eliminate stubborn sewer stoppages. **ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. A-28, Des Moines 14, Iowa**

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

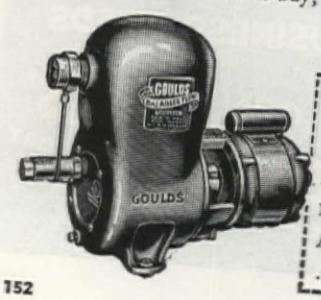
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

BUILDING?.. BUYING?.. PLANNING?

No other pump like it!

GOULDS BALANCED-FLOW JET is the *only* shallow well pump that needs *no* tank . . . the *only* pump with self-adjusting capacity to deliver (within pump capacity) the amount of water desired at *each* tap —no matter how many taps are open at the *same* time! Self-priming, corrosion-resistant, only *one* moving part—costs *less* to buy, *less* to operate.

Get the facts on 'CITY WATER SERVICE' beyond City mains



GOULDS water systems

GOULDS PUMPS INC., Dept. Z-10, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Please send details on Goulds Balanced-Flow and name of my nearest distributor.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Septic Tanks

(Begins on page 151)

kitchen sink. Here grease rises and forms a layer just as the scum does in the septic tank. It, too, must be removed regularly.

The disposal system consists of one or more lines of ordinary drain tiles butted (not cemented) together, with the open joints covered with pieces of tar paper to keep the soil out. Laid to a definite slight pitch, they are held there by the sand, gravel, or rock around them, or by properly sloped grade boards which can be kept in place with wooden pegs. The size of the disposal field will depend on that of the tank, the amount of sewage, and particularly upon the nature of the soil. A sandy soil which absorbs water freely is naturally best. Heavy, tight clay, like my friend's, or shallow soil underlaid by rock, is unsuitable and might necessitate digging sizable trenches and filling them with gravel, sand, etc., in which to lay the tile—perhaps two lines, one above the other. A distribution box makes it possible to send the flow from the tank alternately through the sections of the drain line and disposal area.

However, trouble may come from other causes. Sometimes housewives interfere with the tank's operation by putting down the drain lye, disinfectants, and other strong agents which kill the bacteria and stop their essential action. In the absence of a grease-trap, grease may clog the drain lines, or tree roots, seeking moisture, may grow in between the tiles, form almost solid mats, and have the same effect. Poplars, willows, soft maples, and elms are especially likely to do this. Also, the passage of trucks, passenger cars, bulldozers, and tractors may break and clog a line laid near the surface. Watch out if grading and landscape work have to be done after the drain lines are installed.

A clogged line means either mechanical clearing with some sort of rotating knife operated by a flexible cable or shaft, or hand clearing after digging down to the line—hoping you've guessed the place of stoppage. Whatever the treatment called for, it will be a nuisance, and more or less expensive. So, even though these recommendations seem to involve a lot of bother, they are worth taking.

[Consult also Housing Research Paper No. 18, *Septic Tanks—Their Use in Sewage Disposal*—15¢ (in coin) from Supt. of Documents, Gov't Printing Office, Washington D.C.]

Prevent Polio Crippling!

SISTER KENNY FOUNDATION

BARGAIN for your BASEMENT

A **Nu-Way** OIL BURNER for

MAXIMUM HEATING EFFICIENCY with the New Combustion Head, Positive Air Control and other features exclusive with Nu-Way.

MINIMUM OPERATING COST of the Nu-Way Oil Burner will mean smaller fuel bills . . . greater savings for you.

MODERATE FIRST COST and you're set for years of automatic oil heating comfort.

FREE BOOKLET with "Questions and Answers" regarding automatic oil heat. Ask your local heating contractor or write THE NU-WAY CORPORATION, Rock Island, Illinois.

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD

Inside or Outside Work!

6-10 Ft. per minute

$9.95 complete

PAINT-DOZER . . . New, heavy-duty electrical tool softens and peels paint in one continuous stroke. Removes paint quickly and easily from house sidings, sills, cabinets, boats . . . any woodwork. Special Kurv-Kleeners for curved or grooved surfaces. No hard scraping, sanding or messy chemicals. Faster, safer than a blowtorch. Complete with U.L. approved cord and attachable front handle for horizontal work. See your paint and hardware dealer or write today for fast shipment. *You must be satisfied or your money back.*

LECTRO, Dept. B1
2189 W. 26th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

WHAT TO DO FOR LEAKS, CRACKS, LOOSE PARTS

For making repairs on tractors, trucks, farm machines, autos, boilers, stoves, tanks, tools, home utensils, always keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy. Applied like putty. Hardens and holds like metal. Inexpensive too. Does not deteriorate. Get 1¾-oz., 7-oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS

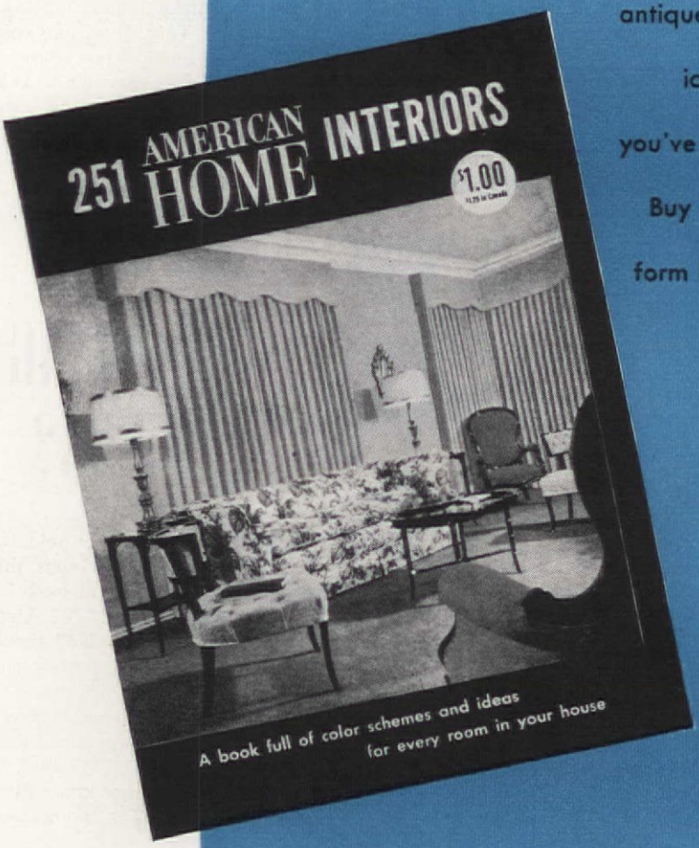
40 Pages. 170 Pictures. Clear directions for practical, money-saving, time-saving repairs. Write for your copy NOW.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 77K
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

A New Decorating Book

Just off the press . . . the most comprehensive collection of beautiful room interiors ever published by The American Home! Whatever your style, whatever your taste, there are more than 250 examples of lovely rooms—most of them shown in gorgeous full color—the work of the nation's top interior decorators and designers for you to study. 22 pages of basic advice on how to choose a color scheme . . . the newest high-fashion colors in decorating . . . smart curtain ideas . . . formal rooms . . . Americana . . . antiques . . . literally dozens and dozens of wonderful ideas to help you achieve the lovely home you've always wanted. Our supply is limited: Buy it from your news dealer or use the order form below to secure your copy while they last.



THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. 10-52, Int.
American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York

I enclose $1.00. Please send my copy of 251 AMERICAN HOME INTERIORS to the address listed below. (In Canada, $1.25. If you live in New York City, add 3% sales tax.)

(Please print all information)

Name

Street

City & Zone

State

"We wanted only the best heating equipment in our new home so we investigated many different makes," writes Mr. Gerald Belisle, Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island. "We chose Delco-Heat because we're convinced it gives the most dependable and economical heat."

R. I. Heat & Power, Inc., Woonsocket, R. I., installed Mr. Belisle's boiler.

Why suffer through another uncomfortable winter? Now, before cold weather strikes, is the best time to install a new Delco-Heat boiler, burner or Conditionair. General Motors Delco-Heat has the quality construction that assures years of heating comfort... yet prices are surprisingly low. See or phone your nearest Delco-Heat distributor today for a free heating survey. Or, write for free literature. Address Dept. AH, Delco Appliance Div., General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Delco-Heat oil-fired boiler for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. Has the exclusive "Roto-power" burner which combines all moving parts in a single, compact unit.

There's a Delco-Heat unit that will fit your needs—and your budget

GENERAL MOTORS
DELCO-HEAT

When You Have To Lose a Tree

ANDREA HARSHMAN

If disease or other catastrophe makes it necessary for you to cut down and get rid of a big tree, here is a suggestion as to how to dispose of it, stump and all.

All that remains of ten stately elms that once graced our half-acre lawn are charcoal-blackened, soon to be sodded over spots where they formerly stood. When, three years ago, the Dutch elm disease hit our section, our trees went the way of the others, despite my efforts to build up their resistance by regular feeding and watering. When the first three died and were cut down I tried several methods for removing the stumps—soaking with oil, using a blow torch, a fire of coke (at $19.75 a ton!)—but all proved costly in either time or money, and wholly ineffective.

The next two summers the remaining seven died, and by then the cost of removing dead trees had risen so high that it was late fall before I found a crew that would quote within my price range. They agreed to cut the trunks and large limbs into fireplace logs for $15 less than the usual price if they could pile the tops on my vegetable garden for us to burn. However, when they came to work, I asked them to pile the branches, not in the garden, but near the tree stumps. As fast as they did this with one tree and moved on to the next, I started a fire on the stump, first piling the small twigs on the windward side, then gradually adding larger branches until I had a bed of glowing coals on each of the ten fire-surrounded stumps. (Where a tree had been cut level with the ground, I dug down several inches around it to provide draft.) By the time the men finished, the fires were going so well I asked them to roll the largest pieces onto the pyres like spokes of a wheel. Here they burned briskly with only an occasional stirring or poking.

Our local bonfire ordinance requires that all fires be confined within wire or metal containers. In our part of town 50-ft.-wide streets and the 30-ft. building setback give considerable space between homes. Also ours is a corner lot and all the stumps were at least 40 ft. from the house. However, as further protection and to conform to the regulations, we used long metal sheets from the cold air ducts of a discarded furnace, held in place by iron rods driven into the ground. In this enclosure around the fires, I left an opening so I could go in and tend them, and to create a draft. As one stump was near a group of Pfitzer junipers, we made an extra enclosure for it of some hollow tile we had on the place. One's ingenuity would solve such problems as that in any particular case.

It is not necessary to have a roaring fire; in fact a small one concentrated on the stump gave us a better bed of red coals, besides getting the most out of the fuel, of which a lot is required.

During the three days the fires burned, we kept an eye on them to keep sparks from flying about; at night, we covered them with ashes which left the coals ready to start work again in the morning. One night we invited friends in and, until the wee hours, roasted apples, wieners, and marshmallows, told stories, and enjoyed the cheery glow of the fires.

Altogether, the work involved was slight, the results were considerable. Best of all, by burning the infected wood on the spot, we destroyed all the disease spores instead of sending them to a dump whence they could be spread to other healthy trees.

Editor's Note: Just one comment on this ingenious procedure: Since all communities may not be as lenient as Miss Harshman's, *be sure you know what your local ordinances permit and under what conditions. Then take every precaution to keep the stump fires from getting out of hand.*

A Cutler-Hammer
MULTI-BREAKER

blown fuse Nuisance forever!

A Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends the blown fuse nuisance forever. No longer will you have to hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy. No longer will you have to stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse box wondering what to do. The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. When service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy. Nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye, even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses."

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1395 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET *Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.*

CUTLER-HAMMER
MULTI-BREAKER
C-H

Enjoy PORTABLE STEAM HEAT the BURNHAM way!

EFFICIENT
AUTOMATIC
SAFE

Portable Steam Heat at the end of an electric cord gives you comfort that's mighty satisfying in cold weather. This sturdy cast-iron radiator is an absolutely safe, self-contained heating plant, fully automatic in operation. You roll it anywhere—plug it in and forget it! Built by heating experts for years of carefree service. $54 to $78.

Ideal for Bedrooms • Bathrooms • Nurseries • Rumpus Rooms • Workshops • Sick Rooms • Sun Porches • Camps • Offices

AC or DC BURNHAM *Portable* STEAM RADIATOR 110 V or 220 V

Electrically Heated

Buy Burnham and Get the BEST!

Burnham Corporation, Box 351
Electric Radiator Dept. AH-102
Zanesville, Ohio

Please send folder telling all about the Burnham Electric Steam Radiators.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

PLANTING BULBS?

There's an unusually potent reason for you to plant bulbs this fall, especially if you also like to take pictures, and travel. The Associated Bulb Growers of Holland announce a garden photograph contest open to anyone in the United States or Canada who (a) buys and plants some bulbs this fall, (b) photographs the blooms next spring, and (c) submits prints or color transparencies not later than June 30, 1953. The more than 1,000 prizes (valued at $75,000) offered, range from two, two-person vacation trips to Europe (for the best color and black and white photographs respectively) to bulb collections and imported crystal, china, and silverware. Get entry blanks and contest rules from distributors of Holland bulbs in your locality.

Saves You
THOUSANDS OF STEPS!

Majestic "INDOOR" INCINERATOR

- Gets Rid of ALL your Garbage and Rubbish (Both Wet and Dry)
- Conveniently, Easily and Economically!

You can forget your garbage and rubbish woes forever . . . with the nationally praised Majestic "Indoor" Incinerator! It's modern! A compact unit that quickly burns both wet *and* dry refuse (anything combustible). Easily connects to the flue in your basement or utility room. *It costs nothing to operate.* Contents serve as fuel. Unique "down draft" design guarantees efficient, odor-free, sanitary performance. Unit holds up to two bushels . . . just load it, light it and leave it! A definite *must* for the "step-conscious" homemaker . . . AND it's *moderately priced!*

WRITE US TODAY . . . for full information on installing the Majestic "Indoor" Incinerator in your home.

The Majestic Company, Inc.
341 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana

Free! VITAMIN GUIDE BOOK

Tells how to get—at little cost—the new

"Red" Vitamin B-12

Without cost, you can be well informed on vitamins in only 20 minutes' reading. This informative guide book explains the purpose served by vitamins, gives you an understanding of unitage, and will show you how to read a label and compare values so you can get the most for your money. Tells about the newer vitamins—Choline, Inositol, Folic Acid and the sensational "Red" Vitamin B-12. Folks taking vitamins are amazed, on reading this book, that it is not necessary to pay $4, $5, $6 or $15 for the vitamins they have been using. You, too, once you know how to measure values as explained in this book, can save up to 40%. So, stop buying vitamins blindly. Send postcard today for this free book and catalog of over 100 products to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. 872, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or Dept. 872, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Sensational New Toy
GYRO MYSTERY PLANE
It roars, banks, turns like a real plane. Educational—packed with action, loads of fun. Prop spins and plane moves on its own power. Comes complete; gyro-scope, plane and stand. An exciting scientific toy that will amuse youngsters and grown-ups by the hour. Only $1.50 —3 for $4.00. SAX-ON, 3840 Fullerton, Dept. EF-1, Chicago 47, Illinois.

DO YOU SUFFER FROM RHEUMATISM
ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA OR LUMBAGO?

SEND FOR FREE BOOK
describing the proven, specialized treatment that has been amazingly successful in combatting rheumatism, arthritis and similar painful disorders. This illustrated book "RHEUMATISM" fully explains causes and effects . . . tells you WHY drugs and medicines afford but temporary relief. Delay may be dangerous. Learn about specialized treatment. Send for FREE Book today—a postcard will do. No obligation. Write today.
BALL CLINIC, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Expansive but not Expensive

PLANS $5.00

This is Blueprint House No. 16

Want plenty of living space in a small area? Well, this attractive split-level job has 3 living areas, 3 bedrooms, 3 places to eat, a garage, and a laundry room, all in 1,300 sq. ft. of compact house. $5 buys builder's detailed plans and material list for this or any other one Blueprint House. Get started!

Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing
PRICE: $5.00 PER SET

- No. 5 ☐ (see Feb., '51 issue) Ranch-type modern, 2 bedrooms, 1 bath, combined kitchen and dining area
- No. 6 ☐ (see March, '51 issue) 2 bedrooms, 1 bath, dining room, expansion attic*
- No. 7 ☐ (see April, '51 issue) Board-and-batten ranch house, 2 bedrooms, bath, kitchen-dining area, ample closets
- No. 8 ☐ (see Oct., '51 issue) One-story brick, 2 bedrooms, bath, large kitchen, window wall in living room, full basement**
- No. 9 ☐ (see December, '51 issue) Board-and-batten ranch house, 3 bedrooms, bath, porch, utility room, 9 closets
- No. 10 ☐ (see Feb., '52 issue) 2 bedrooms, bath, living-dining room, kitchen, plus room and bath with private entrance
- No. 11 ☐ (see March, '52 issue) One-story modern, living, dining rooms, kitchen, 3 compact bedrooms, bath
- No. 12 ☐ (see April, '52 issue) One-story brick, 3 bedrooms, dining and breakfast rooms, 2 bathrooms***
- No. 13 ☐ (see May, '52 issue) Frame, 2 story, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, large living room, no basement
- No. 14 ☐ (see July, '52 issue) One story, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, playroom-foyer, living room, expansion attic
- No. 15 ☐ (see Aug., '52 issue) Two-story frame, 3 bedrooms, living room, bath & kitchen
- No. 16 ☐ (see page 50 this issue) Split level, three bedrooms, living room, TV-recreation room

*No plans sold for use in Wayne or Oakland counties in Michigan
**No plans sold for use in Kane County, Illinois
***No plans sold for use in Cook or Lake counties, Illinois

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

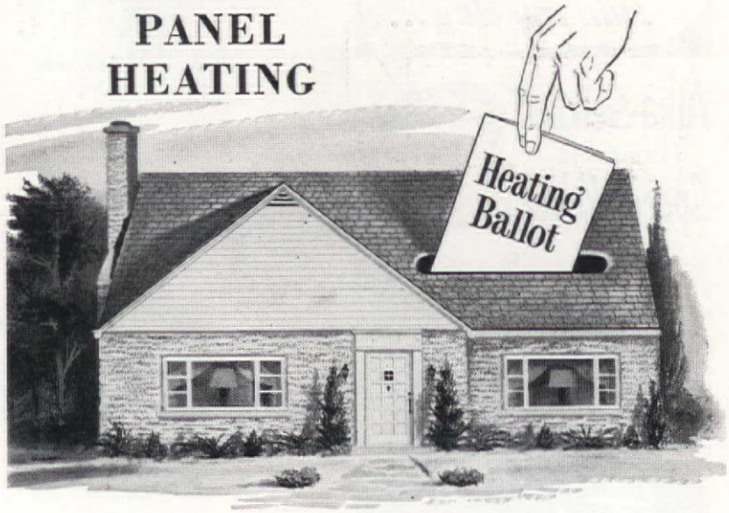
Zone No. _____ *State* _____

Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing blueprints). Cut out, check plans desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (Do not send stamps)

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP,
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Why they all voted for

RADIANT PANEL HEATING



for the new house!

Architect

"*Keeping up with the Joneses* took on a new meaning for me when they asked me to plan their new house. They knew what they wanted and they wanted the most modern of everything. But when it came to the heating system I was way ahead of them. When I explained Radiant Panel Heating they went for it in a big way!"

Husband

"After dreaming about building a new home for years I knew exactly what I wanted in a heating system. Comfort, uniform temperature, freedom from drafts, no hot or cold spots. Radiant Panel Heating was the answer."

Wife

"I wanted what my husband did, too, but more than that, I wanted *freedom to decorate.* Because our Radiant Panel heating *units* (panels of steel pipe) are concealed beneath the floor, every inch of every room is now mine to use. My rooms seem larger! I can place my furniture as I please!"

Builder

"Radiant Panel Heating is easy to install in a new house, and my heating men know that *steel pipe,* the most widely used pipe in the world, is just right for it. I've been keeping one *plus* value up my sleeve, though. Just wait until the Joneses find out how warm floors benefit their children!"

Steel Pipe is First Choice

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
American Iron and Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Committee on Steel Pipe Research
Department AH
American Iron and Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Send for this free booklet.

Please send me without cost or obligation a copy of the 48 page booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe".

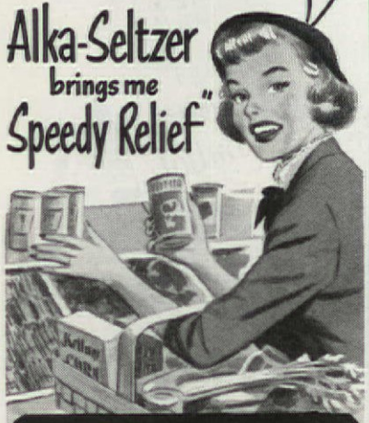
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

"I don't let HEADACHE ruin my day..."

Alka-Seltzer brings me Speedy Relief"



Tests prove THE SYSTEM ABSORBS MORE PAIN-RELIEVER Faster WITH

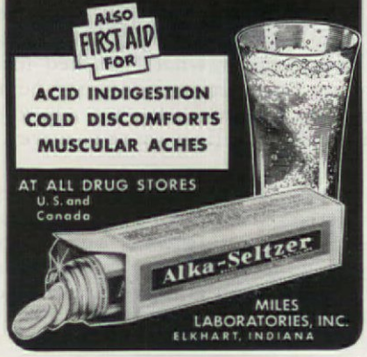
Alka-Seltzer

BRAND Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ALSO FIRST AID FOR

ACID INDIGESTION
COLD DISCOMFORTS
MUSCULAR ACHES

AT ALL DRUG STORES
U. S. and Canada



MILES LABORATORIES, INC.
ELKHART, INDIANA

Save that PAINT BRUSH
— now more valuable than ever

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES

10c
25c

KEEP BRUSHES LIKE NEW WITH DIC-A-DOO

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10¢ Stores

Patent Cereals Co. • Geneva, New York

Where Credit Is Due

BUY WITH A CHANGE IN MIND

Cover and page 38 (bottom): Room designed by Jean Austin. Rug, Artloom Carpet Co., Inc.; wallpaper, United Wallpaper, Inc.; drapery fabric, Greeff Fabrics, Inc.; sofa and pillow covers, Silkar Studios, Inc.; cover on pair of chairs, Louisville Textiles, Inc.; sofa, Loeblein of Kent, Inc.; pair of chairs, Elmwood Upholstery Co.; all wood pieces, L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc.; television set, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Page 36: Room designed by Mary E. Monze. Rug, Assembly Twist, Mohawk Carpet Mills; paint, Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.; café-curtain fabric, cover on pair of chairs, Stroheim & Romann; draperies, Greeff Fabrics, Inc.; wing-chair cover, F. Schumacher & Co.; cover on sofa, Jofa, Inc.; sofa and pair of lounge chairs, Kittinger Co.; wing chair, Loeblein of Kent, Inc.; fireside bench, Baker Furn., Inc.; coffee table, Fine Arts Furn. Co.; step table, Imperial Furn. Co.; chests, Morganton Furn. Co.

Page 37: Room designed by Mary E. Monze. Rug and furniture same as room, page 36; wallpaper, Bassett & Vollum; swag fabric, Scalamandre Silks; tassel fringe, Consolidated Trimming; wing-chair, sofa and fireside-bench covers, glass curtains, Greeff Fabrics, Inc.; cover on pair of chairs, Stroheim & Romann.

Page 38 (top): Room designed by Gertrude Brooks Dixson. Rug, Penhurst, Gulistan Carpets; paint, Katzenbach & Warren, Inc.; drapery fabric, Jofa, Inc.; Hide-A-Bed cover, Greeff Fabrics, Inc.; cover on pair of chairs, F. Schumacher & Co.; cover on wing chair, Golding Decorative Fabrics; Hide-A-Bed, Simmons Co.; pair of chairs, wing chair, Guild Furn. Co.; all wood pieces, W. F. Whitney Co., Inc.

Page 39 (top): Room designed by Gertrude Brooks Dixson. Rug and furniture same as room, page 38 (top); paint, Colorizer Assocs.; drapery fabric, cover on wing chair, Standish Fabrics, Inc.; Hide-A-Bed cover, Louisville Textiles, Inc.; cover on pair of chairs, F. Schumacher & Co.

Page 39 (bottom): Room designed by Dorothy Lambert Trumm. Rug and furniture same as room, page 38 (bottom); wallpaper, F. Schumacher & Co.; curtain fabric, E. C. Carter & Son, Inc.; cover on sofa, Silkar Studios, Inc.; pillow cover, Jofa, Inc.; cover on pair of chairs, Standish Fabrics, Inc.; pair of spice cabinets, The Pine Shops, Inc.

Cover, pages 36–39: All accessories, pictures, and lamps for all rooms, L. Bamberger & Co.; all flowers and plants, Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association.

FALL IS THE TIME TO BUILD THEM

Page 44: 1. Garden at 1952 California Spring Flower Festival, Oakland, designed by American Institute of Architects and Association of Landscape Architects. 2. Home of John Nesbitt, California; Richard J. Neutra, architect.

Page 45: 5. Home of Albert Hill, Seattle, Wash.; 6. Detail in small patio exhibit at 1952 California Spring Flower Festival, Oakland; exhibit of Oak Knoll Nursery, Clarence Rovianek, landscape architect.

PATTERN FOR A CHANGE

Pages 46, 47: Wallpaper and matching fabric, "Castleton," Imperial; webbed chairs, Knoll; two-drawer chest, drop-leaf desk and vanity, Pascoe Industries Inc.; grey chintz, "Talbert," Kandell.

KEEP DAD IN THE KITCHEN

Pages 59–61: Telephone, Bell; washer, dryer, Bendix; range, Caloric; linoleum, "Jackstraw," Congoleum; tools, Crescent; tools, Disston; enamelware, Ecko; "Whirlbeater," Gilbert; tools, Nicholson; ship model, Polk Hobby Shop; lamp, J. Schaeffer; fabrics, Schumacher; refrigerator, Servel; tools, Stanley; dress, Swirl; clock, Seth Thomas; chairs, Consider H. Willett, Inc.; tools, Williams; cabinets, dishwasher, disposer, Youngstown; knitting bowl, Templeton Craftsmen.

FRENCH FRY as easily as you make toast!

Holliwood DEEPFRY®

Delicious, nutritious French fried foods in just a matter of minutes with no fuss, no muss! Extra-large family size. Fully automatic. Free-flo drain. 5-Year Element Guarantee!

Available at Better Stores or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

Combination BROILER-GRILL — TABLE BROILER — BARBECUE-BROILER

when you own a Holliwood you own the best!

FINDERS MFG. CO. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

The greatest boon to women drivers since the self-starter!

The Amazing New FREE-ROLLING MORRISON Roly-Door

the world's only FREE-ROLLING Four-Sectional All-Steel Overhead Residential Garage Doors! . . . . . it's easy to open and close — it's "touch and go" — and it's permanently *free-rolling!*

- 4 Sections
- All-Steel Overhead
- Full Ball-Bearing Moving Parts
- Lock Keyable to Home
- Weatherproof
- Safe
- Matches All Types of Architecture
- Adds Beauty to Your Home
- In 8', 9', 16' widths (all 7' high)

See the yellow section of your phone book for address of local MORRISON *Roly-Door* Distributor — or write

Roly-Door DIVISION
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Manufacturers of MOR-SUN Furnaces and CARRY-ALL Truck Bodies
669 AMHERST ST. BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Where Credit Is Due

GOOD VICTUALS

Pages 66, 67: Coffee service, "Pink Camilla," Copeland and Thompson, Inc.; soup tureen, "Plain Patrician," Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.

TAKE A PACKAGE OF CHEESE

Page 69: Brown and yellow plate, "Provincial," Santa Anita Ware; chartreuse platter, "Malibu Modern," Hollydale; pyrex, Owens Corning; hand-painted duck dish, Cleminsons; casserole, The Hall China Company; square plate, Franciscan Ware.

BEAT-UP CHEST STORY

Page 104: Cane, Veterans' Caning Shop; chairs, House of Italian Handicrafts.

NOT JUST A BEDROOM CHAIR

Page 110: (Reading down) Drexel Furniture Co.; Heywood-Wakefield Co.; chair and ottoman, Consider H. Willett, Inc.
Page 111: (Reading down) Conant Ball Co.; Globe Parlor Furniture Co.

HOW TO HANG A MIRROR

Page 134: Mirror, wall-mirror hanger, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

SEASON'S BEST BUYS

Pages 138, 139: Data from Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association and Betty B. Merriam.

PHOTOGRAPH CREDITS

F. M. Demarest: cover, pages 28 (top), 35, 36–39, 42 (3.), 43 (bottom curtain), 46–47, 50–53, 59–61, 62 (color, place mat, glass), 63 (rug, cup, saucer, plate), 64, 66–67, 68–69, 70, 72, 75–76, 79, 83, 85, 94, 96, 97, 98 (two top), 104, 107–108 (all pewter), 128; Fred Hess & Son: page 28 (bottom); Don Ollis: pages 30, 32; Jack Roche: page 41; Gabriel Benzur: pages 42 (1., 2., 4.), 43 (two top curtains); Theodore Osmundson, Jr.: pages 44 (1.), 45 (6.); Julius Shulman: page 44 (2.); Harold Willis Steck: page 45 (4.); Dearborn-Massar: page 45 (5.); Bob Bailey: pages 54–55; Acme United Press: pages 56–57 (roofs), 112–113; Robert L. Hering; pages 56–57 (gutters), 154; Robert J. Arnold: pages 90, 92 ("After"); George de Gennaro: page 98 (bottom); Ben Greenhaus: page 107 (Edmund Kurtz); Charles Trefts: page 119; J. R. Aley: page 134; Richard Garrison: pages 140–141; National Safety Council: page 142 (girl middle left); John Bickel: pages 142 (top, two bottom), 143; Long Island Agr. & Tech. Institute: page 146; U.S. Department of Agriculture: page 149; Drawings by: Margaret Nielsen: pages 70, 72; Sigman-Ward: page 151; Tom Davenport: page 58.

OMISSION: We regret omitting on page 104, in September, the name of Jean Mehan Halbert as author of "A Woman Made This One."—EDITOR

☐ HOME STORAGE FOR YOUR FOOD CROPS ..... 10¢
16-page illustrated booklet tells what crops can be stored and how to make storage pits, bins, etc., indoors and outdoors

☐ FUN OUTDOORS, #41 ..... 50¢
Treasure hunt, barbecue party, recipes

☐ HARVEST-TIME TREATS, #183 ... 10¢
Thanksgiving centerpiece, Pilgrim place cards, marzipan sculpture

☐ CARE OF CURTAINS, #177 ..... 10¢
How to care for cotton lace or net, rayon, nylon, ruffles, permanent dots

☐ DREAM HOME SCRAPBOOK ..... 35¢
For collecting building data

☐ ALICE IN WONDERLAND PLAYLET, #174 ..... 50¢
Includes costume instructions

Order booklets by name and number.

Please send order and remittance to: (No stamps, please)

THE AMERICAN HOME BOOKLET DEPT.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N.Y.

These **WIZARDS WITH WOOD** aid Handy Husbands

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets A10,
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 36

AVOID SEPTIC TANK TROUBLES

d-CON Rid-X

Prevent Clogging, Back-ups, Offensive Odors in **Septic Tanks, Cesspools, Outdoor Toilets.** One Treatment lasts months. Guaranteed. $1.69 at Hardware and Drug Stores. **d-CON CO., Inc., Chicago 11, Ill.**

PATENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.
Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Need MONEY? These Folks Say It's Easy to Earn!

You, Too, Can Make Money with ARTISTIC Christmas Cards

Show exciting new *Artistic* Christmas Cards to folks you know. They buy **fast!** You pocket big cash profits showing sales-making Samples full or spare time!

No Experience Needed

New 21-card Christmas Assortment sells itself at only $1. You make $50 on just 100 boxes! Extra profits for you in Personalized Christmas Cards and Stationery low as $1 per box, Religious, Humorous, All-Occasion, Gift Wrappings, many more fast-sellers. Send for 4 Assortments on approval and FREE Personalized Samples. ACT TODAY!

BEST LINE! "You carry the best line. ARTISTIC CARDS SELL THEMSELVES." Wm. Boykin, Fla.

$6 AN HOUR "I went out at 9 a.m. and returned at noon ....netted $18." Mrs. O. A. Fosse, N. Dak.

ORGANIZATIONS: Raise hundreds of dollars. Check coupon.

SEND NO MONEY... MAIL COUPON NOW

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARTISTIC CARD CO., Inc.
959 Way St., Elmira, New York
Please send money-making facts, 4 Assortments on approval and Personalized Samples FREE.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check here if for an organization.

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials as required)

- ☐ 1443 Vegetable soffit border to paint above kitchen cabinets or over a dado in the breakfast room 40c
- ☐ 1444 Three textile-painting designs to paint on ties for the man-in-your-life. Two are conservative geometrics. Third is a proud rooster, stylized ... 25c
- ☐ 1116 Blush-rose textile-painting design originally planned for place mats. We used it on a blouse very successfully 25c
- ☐ 1296 Stencil design of white carnations to use as a running border on lamp shades, window shades, place mats, draperies, towels 20c
- ☐ 1312 Two floral designs of roses, tulips, and forget-me-nots, plus gold scrolls and a lovely gold border to paint on lamp bases, canisters, cabinets ... 35c
- ☐ 1370 Authentic antique Swedish floral motif to paint on cabinet doors, the sides of a chest, or as a wall mural. Pattern includes excellent repeat floral border 30c
- ☐ 764 Christmas package with patterns for decorations, wrappings, and tree ornaments.. 55c
- ☐ 1052 Pattern for felt Christmas stocking to fill with felt toys 35c
- ☐ 1092 Christmas package, 27 ideas for you to make: tree, door, table and mantel decorations; sleigh, tin ornaments, Christmas stocking, angels, reindeer and sled, cloth for Christmas table $1.00
- ☐ 1093 Christmas package; 11 ideas for you to make: Christmas wrappings, tags, seals, angels, ribbons, Santa, snowflakes .. 75c
- ☐ 1200 5 Christmas card designs: "ball balloon"; single wreath; demure felt figure; angel, shepherds 30c
- ☐ 1202 Two Christmas designs to stencil on hankies instead of cards 15c
- ☐ 1311 Two glamorous Christmas card designs: one gay foil ball with real ribbons; other a foil tree with beads, sequins 25c
- ☐ Complete list of all available patterns 10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

See instructions below for ordering patterns.

Order Your Blueprints Here

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain lists of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

- ☐ 1251 Blueprint construction pattern for building a hanging wall shelf with plant pocket. Full sized cut-outs included 50c
- ☐ 2000 Blueprint construction pattern for building a work bench that is any man's dream come true 50c
- ☐ 2001 Blueprint construction pattern for building a tool panel that, combined with the bench above, makes a complete workshop 50c
- ☐ 1280 Blueprint construction pattern for building a quaint Shaker table that will fit into any decorating scheme. Excellent to use as end table or as a small desk. Has ample drawer 50c
- ☐ 1346 Blueprint construction pattern for building a handsome Colonial sideboard. Generous drawer and shelf space 50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupons, which will be used as labels for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department

American Home Building

Forest Hills, New York

proves *Zonite's absolute safety to body tissues in* feminine hygiene

Rabbit eye tests produce Sensational Results

The vital need of feminine hygiene (including vaginal cleanliness) is fully recognized today. This wholesome practice is approved among doctors. A wise wife knows how a *cleansing, deodorizing* douche helps keep her dainty, sweet and desirable. She knows how necessary a *germicidal* douche is for her HEALTH, WELL BEING and MARRIED HAPPINESS.

The *important* question is *what* to use. What antiseptic is powerfully effective, deodorizing yet absolutely safe to body tissues? A perfect solution is ZONITE!

No other type liquid antiseptic-germicide for the douche of all those tested is SO POWERFUL *yet* SAFE *to tissues as* ZONITE.

ZONITE *is positively non-poisonous; non-irritating.*

Here's ABSOLUTE PROOF

The membranes of a rabbit's eye are even more sensitive than membranes in the vaginal tract. Laboratory tests show that ZONITE as used in the douche was put *twice daily* for *three months* into rabbits' eyes. NOT THE SLIGHTEST IRRITATION APPEARED AT ANY TIME: ZONITE's *completely safe* qualities have also been proved in clinical tests by a famous surgeon and scientist and in actual use by thousands of women for over thirty years. ZONITE has brought confidence, poise and serenity to women by the thousands.

Zonite's 'Miracle Working' Action

ZONITE *completely* deodorizes. Yet it never leaves an odor of its own. It helps prevent infection. ZONITE is so powerful—no germs of any kind tested have ever been found that it will not kill on contact. It's not always possible to reach all the germs in the tract, but you can be sure ZONITE kills every reachable germ. ZONITE leaves you feeling so clean, dainty and refreshed.

Always use as directed.

Zonite

THIS IDEAL 'ALL PURPOSE' ANTISEPTIC-GERMICIDE SHOULD BE IN EVERY MEDICINE CHEST

©1952, Z.P.C.

FREE! Mail coupon for FREE book. Reveals intimate facts and gives complete information on feminine hygiene. Write Zonite Products Corp., Dept. AH-102, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.*

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
*Offer good only in U.S. and Canada

count the blessings of Tampax

The perfecting of Tampax has simplified the whole subject of monthly sanitary protection for women. Read the summing-up that follows and judge for yourself on each of the counts.

1. **No belts or pins are necessary with Tampax—and no outside pads. Because Tampax is *worn internally*.**
2. **Each Tampax comes in its own applicator for dainty insertion. Hands need not touch the Tampax.**
3. **No odor or chafing—and Tampax is only a fraction of the size of the external kind. (Disposal very easy.)**
4. **No bulges or "edge-lines" to show through your clothing. It's really good for your social confidence on "those days"!**
5. **The wearer cannot feel the Tampax when it is in place—and she need not remove it while in shower or tub, or in swimming.**
6. **Tampax is based on modern scientific principles. Invented by a doctor and made of pure surgical cotton throughout.**

Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes (Regular, Super, Junior) to meet individual needs. A month's supply will slip into purse. . . . Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

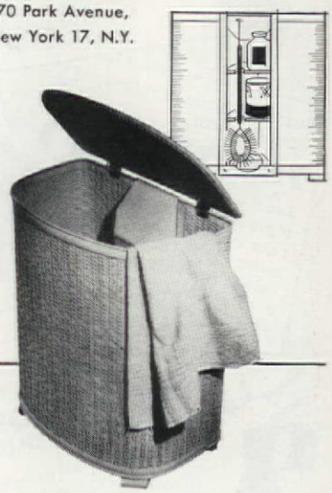
Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Look...it's new!

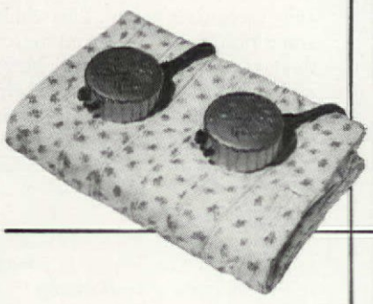
OR-CAGE simplifies growing orchids, gardenias, etc., in the home by maintaining necessary humid atmosphere. Of clear vinyl plastic, it can be placed over plants on pebbles or moss in suitable container. $3.75. L. W. Coleman, Box 23, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

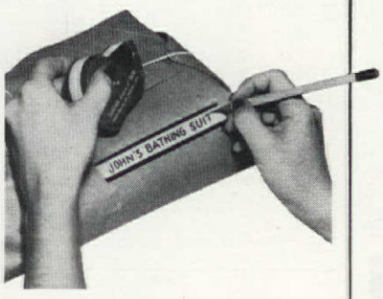
HOTTRAY-GOURMET has a center heating section that is thermostatically controlled at 200° F. The servers at both sides are wood-grained Formica, and stay cool for china or cold foods. $24.95. Salton Mfg. Co., Inc., 29–31 Jumel Place, New York 32, N.Y.

"HOLD-A-BRUSH" HAMPER has a unit in back which contains a brush, and shelves for cleansers—out of sight. Available in most colors and several sizes, $9.95 to $12.95. Pearl-Wick Corp., 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.



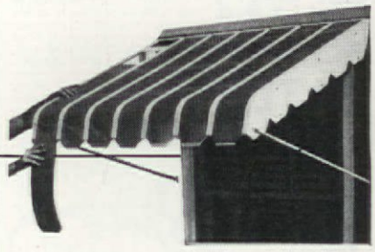
ELECTRIC SHEETS IN PASTEL COLORS and the new Rosebud pattern make for dreams in Technicolor. In washable mercerized cotton, the 70" x 84" size can be used on single or double beds. With single control, $31.95; double control, $39.45. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 40 Wall St., N.Y.C. 5



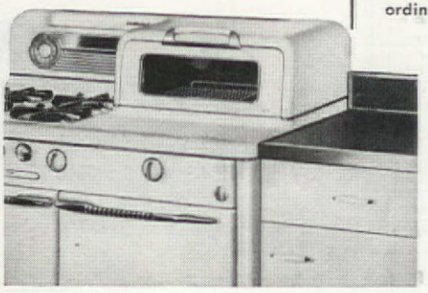


LABELON TAPE sticks without moistening, and the writing you put on it with a pencil or typewriter will not rub off. In a dispenser, 150' $1.00. Labelon Tape Co., Inc., 450 Atlantic Ave., Rochester 9, N.Y.

TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC PANELS, in red or green, slide into slots on this steel and aluminum awning, and are removable for the winter months. Custom built, or stock sizes 30" to 108". 30", $14.95. Reverso Products, Inc., 1333 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.



"PETITE" OVEN, built into the top of this gas range, bakes and roasts at convenient height. Ideal for smaller baking jobs, it can handle a complete oven meal, and frequently eliminates the use of the larger oven. Comes complete with baking dishes to fit. 40" gas range, equipped with "Petite" oven, is aprox. $379.75. G. D. Roper Corp., Rockford, Ill.



POLKA-DOT WORK GLOVES with a longer life. The thumb and palms of these gloves have dots of plastic that make them wear twice as long as ordinary work gloves. Approx. 49¢ per pair. Riegel Textile Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

TEAKOE TEAMAKER keeps your tea hot and insures its uniform strength every time. Of stainless steel, with a Pyrex glass liner, it has a removable infuser to hold the tea leaves. 8-cup capacity, $6.95. An insulated model to keep tea hot an hour, $16.95. Teamakers Inc., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC.

A kitchen planned for family living

IF YOU'RE one of those people who like to have their family's activities center around the home, this kitchen should have a special interest for you.

The kitchen has always been a place for family gathering, and this one has been designed to encourage that wonderful American custom. With the lure of a cracking fire, everyone will want to dine in the kitchen, and on chilly winter evenings, family and friends alike will get together to chat pleasantly over a hot cup of cocoa.

You'll enjoy the pleasant surroundings of this room, but you'll appreciate its practical side, as well. Two off-the-floor stoves give you much needed extra cooking units, and the waist-high oven right next to your counter area couldn't be more convenient.

When you're through with your cooking, tidying up can be done quickly and easily. The colorful floor of Armstrong's Linoleum with its glistening smooth surface needs only a quick sweeping to look its best. Practically seamless and flashed up the wall, it has few places where dirt can hide. Even spilled greases won't affect its beautiful coloring, for Armstrong's Linoleum is greaseproof . . . an important requirement in every kitchen floor.

A room with the appeal that this one has is bound to get hard wear, and again that's why Armstrong's Linoleum is ideally suited to this kitchen. Both the color and the graining of this material go all the way through the wearing surface, so you can be sure of attractive appearance for the life of the floor.

If you'd like details of this family kitchen, just write us, and we'll send you a free room plan and list of furnishings. When you're choosing your new kitchen floor, see your local Armstrong dealer.

Send for . . . "Go Ahead and Decorate," a 32-page book packed with do-it-yourself decorating suggestions for every room in the house. Whether your home is new or old, you'll find the full-color pages filled with stimulating ideas. Send 10¢ today (40¢ outside U.S.A.) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5210 Pine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Cover the stove with the handy top and you have extra work space or a refreshment bar. Whether the room is used for work or play, the cozy atmosphere is enhanced by the warm tones of the Armstrong's Linoleum, Marbelle®, Style No. 01, inlaid with bands of Cocoa Brown, Style No. 023. This is just one of hundreds of designs and color combinations that can be used so effectively in making your home more attractive.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room in the house

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

Contemporary sofa
all foam construction.
$534.00

WILLETT
SOLID
Lancaster County
MAPLE

Host
balloon-back
chair.
$45.00

Server,
with "splasher"
useful also for
living room
or hall.
$125.00

Barrel chair—the ultimate
in luxurious comfort.
$208.00

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

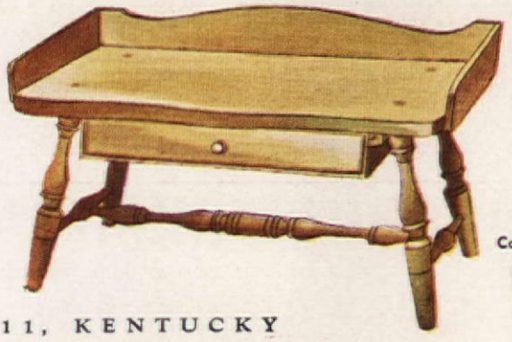
Candlelight Softness

TO REFLECT THE MELLOW CHARM OF SOLID MAPLE FURNITURE

A room speaks . . . it speaks of hours of dreaming and of dreams come true. And if you'd like it to say charm and grace and hospitality to guests—and welcome peace and security to you and yours—give it this soft loveliness of Willett Lancaster County maple—*solid* wood that expresses solid virtues. Blend with it in your rooms the restful comfort of Willett foam-filled upholstered furniture—all foam construction to keep its soft embracing restfulness for life. Buy Willett furniture by the room or piece—your dealer can always order it for you. The furniture in this lovely room is yours for about $790.00*.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

Desirable
storage piece
for any room
$203.00



Coffee Table
from seat of
Conestoga wagon
in museum,
Landis Valley,
Pennsylvania.
$76.00

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY